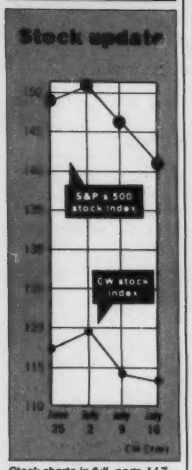
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2/COPY; $44/YEAR | JULY 21, 1986 | VOL. XX, NO. 29



Stock charts in full, page 117

Executive Report
Voice/data PBXs: A promising data strategy?/**41**

In Depth
Edward Yourdon speaks on office productivity/**53**

TOP OF THE NEWS

Wang Laboratories' unannounced laptop boasts a host of communications options. **Page 4.**

■

Litton Systems, Inc.'s time-sharing operation is closing its East Coast data center. **Page 7.**

■

DEC option allows central management of network resources. **Page 10.**

■

Computer-aided design managers answer the challenge of blending into corporatewide systems strategies. **Page 69.**

■

Absorbing $140 million in lost profits from last month's 26-day strike by communications workers, AT&T reports an 8.5% decline in second-quarter profits to $422 million. Quarterly revenue slips to $8.42 billion, down 1.6% from the year-earlier period. IBM and Honeywell are also feeling a profits pinch, but Apple, Burroughs and Lotus are better off than one year ago. **Page 118.**

■

IBM has won a contract to supply office automation and communications equipment to Ford over archrivals DEC and Wang, sources said last week [CW, June 30]. Disclosure of the contract, potentially valued at between $300 million and $500 million, has been delayed because of objections lodged by DEC Chairman Kenneth Olsen, a member of Ford's board of directors, the sources claimed. DEC and Ford spokesmen declined comment.

■

Software Publishing Corp. this week is scheduled to announce a series of packages aimed at high-end business users. The products, upgrades of the PFS series, include word processing, file management and a spreadsheet, a source close to the firm disclosed. An integrated package that includes communications facilities, aimed at first-time computer users, is also set to be announced. Meanwhile, Software Publishing announced a loss of $737,000 for the third quarter as revenue

See **NEWS** page 7

ADR utility reveals snags

Monitor's 'snapshots' spot DBMS bottlenecks

By Charles Babcock

PRINCETON, N.J. — Users of Applied Data Research, Inc.'s relational data base management system say a performance monitor announced by the firm last week enables them to fine-tune DBMS operations by spotting bottlenecks that originated in the MVS operating system and teleprocessing monitor.

The beta-site users of the monitor, Look/Datacom, claim that, in the past, such bottlenecks were hidden. Although performance monitors have previously been able to highlight operations of the DBMS or operating system and teleproc-

See **ADR** page 10

Link may void DEC warranty

By Donna Raimondi

A third-party company's method of providing users with the ability to cluster Digital Equipment Corp. Microvax IIs and VAXs may jeopardize users' operating system warranties, DEC said last week.

The SI Link, a Systems Industries, Inc. product already in use at some Microvax sites but not yet formally announced, is said to provide users with a function that DEC itself does not offer: the ability to cluster Microvax products together with VAX superminicomputers, much as DEC now encourages clustering of VAX models.

See **LINK** page 12

Volume users to get direct Lotus sales

By Douglas Barney

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. will sell its entire product line directly to large corporate customers under a program to be announced by the end of the summer, company spokesmen recently told a private gathering of computer industry consultants.

Under the program, which is seen as Lotus' answer to corporate demands for site licensing or volume purchase agreements, Lotus will not go through computer dealers for its large-volume sales. Instead, the program will involve special bids for purchases of 500 units or more to a single location, and Lotus will provide distribution prices for such purchases.

Analysts speculated that eliminating dealers from large purchases will enable Lotus to pass savings on to customers while maintaining its own profitability.

The company did not disclose a specific date for implementation of the program, although company spokesmen did say it would be officially announced during the third quarter.

Speculation about Lotus selling direct has existed for some time and was reignited earlier this month at a press conference when Lotus announced it would sell The Application Connection, a micro and mainframe data extraction and translation program, through a 50-member direct sales force. The firm also disclosed at that time that it has some 150 people staffing sales offices thoughout the country.

Several consultants admitted attending the private meeting but declined to comment on the proceedings. However, *Computerworld* obtained a comprehensive summary of the program.

"Having a direct sales force is certainly consistent with what Lotus has been mak-

See **VOLUME** page 8

CW SPECIAL REPORT

Packet pioneer: User gamble on synchronous service pays off

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Signing on as the first commercial user of a new synchronous service offered by GTE Telenet Communications Corp. was a gamble for Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. That gamble has finally paid off, but it took almost two years for Telenet to develop the expertise to provide adequate support to its pioneering customer.

The deal with the Silicon Valley microchip manufacturer presented Telenet, now U.S. Sprint subsidiary Telenet Communications Corp., with a unique opportunity to test its synchronous services at a business site.

Packet-switching vendors were just starting to support synchronous communications in late 1982 and early 1983, when AMD was looking for a "reliable, maintainable, flexible, cost-effective" synchronous connection between field offices throughout the U.S. and an information center in Sunnyvale, Calif.

AMD's Erhart

According to AMD data communications manager Robert Erhart, the 1,200 bit/sec. dial-up connections then being used could not adequately support approximately 250 sales representatives who needed to access the data center's six IBM mainframes.

"Our salespeople need quick access to information center data that enables them to generate reports on parts and product information to help them deal with customers," Erhart says.

To AMD, Telenet's packet-switching service looked like an ideal way to upgrade from 1,200 bit/sec. asynchronous dial-up lines to high-speed synchronous communications without taking on the costly, troublesome job of managing a private leased-line network.

But being Telenet's guinea pig had its painful moments for AMD. Telenet made a number of mistakes and miscalculations while trying to get up to speed in a new network-

See **PACKET** page 6

********** 5-DIGIT 48106
CW017926-D V
JOYCE BROWN
UNIV MICROFILMS INTERNATL
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

Federal agencies spotlight innovation in public sector

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal computer executives, stung by the government's recent reputation as a technology laggard, trotted out a few of their innovative computer applications at last week's Government Computer Expo '86.

Federal Bureau of Investigation officials, for example, discussed their use of natural-language processing and expert systems to help criminal investigators.

Susan Church, the bureau's data administrator, said the FBI is using Intellect natural-language query software from Artificial Intelligence Corp. of Waltham, Mass., primarily for prototyping new data base application programs.

She said the bureau can quickly prototype an application by making guesses about users' needs and then refine the model by having users make ad hoc queries using Intellect's English statements.

"Natural-language interfaces are feasible and practicable," Church declared. She praised Intellect for recognizing and clarifying ambiguous queries, tolerating spelling and grammar errors and warning users about "expensive" queries.

The FBI is also building an expert system to help agents investigate organized crime and racketeering suspects, according to William A. Bayse, assistant director of the technical services division. The knowledge base includes the relevant statutes, investigative procedures manuals, expert advice from field agents and the FBI's existing organized crime data base, he said.

Using Intellect as a query language and an inference engine for deductive reasoning, the expert system generates hypotheses about criminal suspects and strategies for further investigation, Bayse said.

Bayse and other federal computer managers said the government rarely gets credit for innovation, despite the fact that there are many advanced applications in the civilian agencies as well as at the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, which specializes in artificial intelligence and parallel processing.

Projects under way

Other speakers described a variety of innovative projects under way at federal agencies:

- The U.S. Air Force and Boeing Military Aircraft Co. have developed software for an Integrated Information Support System that integrates the aerospace contractor's incompatible data bases into what appears to the user as a single data base. The pilot project integrates data stored on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 11/780 and an IBM 4381.
- The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) is developing an electronic filing system to capture and analyze thousands of corporate reports. Likewise, the Internal Revenue Service has tested electronic filing of tax returns (see story page 15).
- The U.S. Navy developed the Document Interchange Format, a set of hardware standards and software that permits the exchange of word processing documents across different brands of hardware. The format has become a de facto standard in many government agencies and may soon penetrate the private sector.

Robert V. Head, who recently retired after a long career as a federal DP executive, said the government's bad reputation for technological innovation can be traced to the anti-government climate of the Carter and Reagan administrations.

Head, now a consultant in Stafford, Va., said another interesting government project is an appellate court case-management system being developed by the Federal Judicial Center. He said it employs AT&T's Unix operating system in a transaction processing environment, rather than a research environment.

Fed users get one-roof shopping

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The market for federal computer trade shows changed dramatically last week with the news that Information Development Corp., producer of the Federal Office Automation Conference (FOAC), acquired the rights to the Government Computer Expo.

In a novel arrangement, the Government Computer Expo will be held jointly next June with FOAC and at least two other vertical-market shows under the umbrella name of FOCIS '87 (Federation of Conferences on Information Systems), said officials of Wayland, Mass.-based Information Development.

At FOCIS '87, there will be separate educational sessions for the Government Computer Expo, FOAC, the new National Office Automation Conference for private-sector users and vendors and a new conference for state and local governments. All will share one FOCIS '87 vendor exposition, officials said.

Information Development acquired the Government Computer Expo from the publisher of the *Government Computer News*, GCN Communications Corp. of Silver Spring, Md. Exact terms were not disclosed.

Ben Hughes, spokesman for Information Development, said the deal is part of an aggressive move to compete in the spring against the Federal Office Systems Expo run by National Trade Productions, Inc. of Alexandria, Va.

Although the move comes at a time when many computer shows are in trouble, the Government Computer Expo and FOAC have been relatively strong productions. Attendance at the 3-year-old Government Computer Expo has grown from 10,000 in 1984 to 13,000 in 1985; 12,000 had preregistered for last week's show, a spokesman said.

—Mitch Betts

In this issue

NEWS

Wang Laboratories' much-rumored laptop will be announced by fall/ **4**

IBM claims to improve System/88's price/performance by adding main memory increments, disk controllers/ **4**

Litton Systems Computer Services to close its N.J. data center/ **7**

See Page 16

increased competition could push IBM into making its 80386-based system official/ **8**

DEC launches centralized network resource management system/ **10**

Memorex cuts prices on peripheral products and maintenance rates/ **12**

Parallel adds three systems to its supermicro fault-tolerant series/ **14**

The SEC must revise its paper-oriented rules before it can start full-scale electronic filing programs/ **15**

COMMUNICATIONS

Advanced Computer Communications interface links DEC VAX to MAP/ **19**

New York Telephone adds digital Centrex III analog transmission service/ **19**

Southwestern Bell files to offer packet switching/ **19**

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

George Schussel describes trends in software language development/ **23**

IBM announces low-entry networking SNA for small systems/ **23**

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Centronics enters the laser printer market/ **29**

Apollo introduces prepackaged systems based on its Domain Series 3000/ **29**

Sun Microsystems gets high marks from users for beefing up service, support/ **29**

MICROCOMPUTERS

Quadram to sell computer video system/ **37**

Computer Associates International offers trade-in, support programs for Supercalc/ **37**

A portable hard disk drive moves files between IBM PCs/ **37**

MANAGEMENT

CAD managers must maintain productive departments while serving their firms' information needs/ **69**

DP directors' salaries vary widely across North America/ **69**

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Walker Interactive Products returns from verge of bankruptcy/ **87**

Sluggish demand, profit pressures take toll on IBM financial results/ **118**

Losses and layoffs continue in semiconductor industry/ **118**

Vendors reel from prolonged lackluster demand for large systems, communications hardware/ **118**

EXECUTIVE REPORT

Voice/data PBXs: Forward-thinking MIS managers make sure their voice switches offer data support, should future networking revolve around the PBX. By Johanna Ambrosio/ **41**

IN DEPTH

See Page 53

Office productivity: Unless you've already started to automate your office, you may be too late to get ahead in the paper chase. By Edward Yourdon/ **53**

See Page 59

Pricing experts: If you think an expert system is expensive, wait until you see how much an expert costs. By Leilani Allen/ **59**

OPINION & ANALYSIS

Dyson on IBM PC connectivity/ **17**

Rosenbaum on the job of overseeing divestiture/ **19**

Wilson on 'as is' software package disclaimers/ **23**

Connolly on supercomputer market attacks/ **29**

Bender on user kudos for best spreadsheets software/ **37**

Gilliam on critical career factors/ **69**

Wilder on the industry's 10 greatest cliches/ **118**

DEPARTMENTS

World Digest/ 13
Editorial/ 16
Calendar/ 76
New Products/ 81

ILLUSTRATIONS ON PAGES ONE AND 17 BY ALAN WITSCHONKE

IF ANYONE BUT IBM WAS SELLING DB2, WHO WOULD BUY IT?

THE NO-NAME DB-2 COMPANY INC.
SALES MANAGER
THE NO-NAME DB-2 COMPANY INC.
RING!
SALES MANAGER
THE NO-NAME DB-2 COMPANY INC.
"NO, THIS ISN'T TONY'S PIZZA EMPORIUM BUT CAN I INTEREST YOU IN A DATA BASE?"
SALES MANAGER
THE NO-NAME DB-2 COMPANY INC.
SALES MANAGER

Not many people. But the fact is, IBM is selling DB2. And IBM seems a safe choice. So a lot of people are willing to put up with DB2's shortcomings with the idea that IBM will eventually correct those flaws.

But instead of buying a data base management system (DBMS) that may satisfy your company's needs some day, doesn't it make more sense to buy a DBMS that can satisfy your company's needs today?

Which is precisely the reason why so many companies buy ADR/DATACOM/DB,® our high performance relational DBMS, instead of DB2.

You see, the company that buys ADR/DATACOM/DB gets a complete system. One with an active, integrated data dictionary that defines data, controls data and protects data. Automatically. The DB2 buyer doesn't get one. And no one is sure if they ever will.

The ADR® buyer can get ADR/IDEAL,® our 4th generation application development system. A system that helps reduce the applications backlog by increasing productivity. The DB2 buyer can't. They're stuck with 3rd generation systems.

The ADR buyer can also get migration software. Software that lets them convert without the ordeal of rewriting all their applications. The DB2 buyer can't. They have to rewrite every last one of them.

The ADR buyer can network their DBMS. They can distribute their data bases across multiple sites. The DB2 buyer can't. The site they buy is the only site they get.

And, most important of all, the ADR buyer gets a high performance relational DBMS. A DBMS that delivers the flexibility end-users need as well as the performance production demands. Unfortunately, the DB2 buyer doesn't.

All of which makes you wonder, if the ADR/DATACOM/DB buyer can get all these things and the DB2 buyer can't, why would anyone want to buy DB2 at all?

For more about what you can expect as an ADR/DATACOM/DB buyer, mail us the coupon. Or call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

ADR WE KEEP WRITING THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

AN AMERITECH COMPANY

Applied Data Research,® Orchard Road & Rt. 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 1-800-ADR-WARE. In NJ, 1-201-874-9000.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR/DATACOM/DB.®
☐ Please have an ADR® Representative call.

Name_____ Position_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Computer Equipment_____

CW 7/21/86

For information about ADR Seminars call 1-800-ADR-WARE.

IBM and DB2 are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corp. ©1986 ADR

Communications options for Wang laptop

Unit due in fall, to offer VS file transfer ability

By Douglas Barney

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s much-rumored laptop will be announced by this fall and boast a variety of communications options, sources close to Wang said last week.

The Wang laptop reportedly is IBM compatible, weighs 15 lbs and will start at $3,915, which includes a 10M-byte internal hard disk drive; a built-in, letter-quality, thermal-transfer dot matrix printer; and software.

The product's communications facilities center around interactive remote sessions through VS terminal emulation and emulation of Wang's 2110 asynchronous terminal. The machine can transfer files directly to Wang VS systems or through VS to other networked systems by using Wang Office and terminal emulation packages, said Vincent Flanders, associate editor for *Access86*, a magazine for Wang users.

"The aim of the machine is to have a very strong communications ability. It can act as a remote workstation," Flanders said.

The machine can also connect locally to other laptops as well as to Wang Professional Computers and Advanced Professional Computers through its RS-232 port and the use of asysnchronous communications software. A Wang official declined to comment on the machine.

Asynchronous communications packages that will be available for the machine include teletypewriter (TTY) emulation, emulation of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100 and 2110 emulation as well as packages developed by third parties.

Synchronous packages include IBM 3276/76 bysychronous emulation, IBM 3276 Systems Network Architecture emulation and other packages developed by third parties. Wang will also offer autodial support for the machine's two internal modems, a $495 model with transmission speeds of 300 or 1,200 bit/sec. or a $795 model with speeds of 300, 1,200 or 2,400 bit/sec. While most of the communications software is optional, VS terminal emulation comes standard, Flanders said.

Users gave the laptop mixed reviews based on the specifications provided by *Computerworld*. "I like it. I might buy one for myself," said Jerrie Michaels, systems administrator for Solar Turbines, Inc. of San Diego. Michaels is most pleased with the machine's IBM compatibility, TTY and VS emulation and built-in printer.

The laptop also got high marks from Don Breipenbach, vice-president of MIS for American Family Mutual Insurance Co. of Madison, Wis. "The key for us is that it could be used as a terminal in the office and then detached and taken out and hooked up by telephone," Breipenbach said. American Family might eventually purchase as many as 1,000 Wang laptops, he said.

One user, however, expressed skepticism about the laptop's networking functionality, based on past experience. "We attempted to use some Wang communications software, and the documentation did not enable us to fully utilize the package," said David Godinez, a consultant with Landau & Bartlestein, a Chicago-based accounting firm. "The software support that Wang provides is pitiful in the extreme. They try hard, but their style of organization is poor," Godinez said.

"It is too heavy, built-in printers don't offer anything for anybody, and it is much too expensive to be taken seriously," said William Zachmann, vice-president for research at International Data Corp., about the laptop.

Although no internal floppy disk drives are available for the machine, users can buy a $575 external 3½-in. or a $405 5¼-in. floppy drive. "Their attitude is simply that most people, when they go out in the field, don't want to mess around with floppy disks, especially for programs like Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3 that require a key disk," Flanders said.

The machine, which runs Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 3.2, probably has two separate ROM BIOS, according to Flanders, which allow it to run either Wang- or IBM-compatible applications software. Unlike other Wang micros, the user does not have to reboot the system when switching between Wang and IBM applications. The machine cannot, however, run Wang applications that use bit-mapped graphics.

The machine comes standard with 512K-bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and uses an Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor running at 8 MHz. With its rechargable nickel-cadmium battery, the machine can operate from three to six hours.

The laptop comes with two expansion slots, one for an internal modem and one for another memory expansion. Ports include an RS-232C port, an optional monitor port, a small computer system interface, a 10-pin RJ-14 jack for a numeric keypad and mouse and two RJ-12 phone jacks.

Options for the machine include a $130 acoustic coupler, a $695 512K-byte RAM expansion card, a $95 numeric keyboard, an additional battery pack, a streaming tape cartridge backup system and an automobile cigarette lighter power adapter.

IBM boosts main memory of System/88

By Donna Raimondi

IBM has added main memory increments and disk controllers to its System/88 fault-tolerant machine. The enhancements are said to expand memory up to four times and improve the machine's price/performance.

The enhancements originally came from the System/88's manufacturer, Stratus Computer, Inc. Stratus has been shipping them since July 1 but did not publicize the enhancements because "they are 256K chips, which is not new technology," a spokesman said.

The enhanced memory is available in 8M-byte increments for users of the System/88 4575 Model 20B processor, which brings the maximum memory of that system to 12M bytes. The memory comes in 8M-byte and 16M-byte increments for the 4576 Models 040 and 060 processors, which now can be configured up to 64M bytes. The 8M-byte memory increases cost $36,500, and the 16M-byte memory costs $68,500.

In addition to increasing the memory, the price per megabyte has dropped considerably for the System/88, said an IBM spokesman. For example, on the $51,000 version of the System/88 4575 Model 20B processor, the price per megabyte fell from $12,933 to $7,188 with the addition of the 8M-byte memory.

The controllers allow System/88 direct-access storage devices (DASD) to exchange information with System/88 processors that have main memory greater than 16M bytes. The 1020 DASD controller, selling for $6,630, is used with the IBM 4580 disk drive. The 1030 DASD controller, priced at $9,180, is for the 448M-byte IBM 4581 disk drive.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 544-3712 or (215) 768-0388 in Pennsylvania.

Subscriber rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year. all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

COMPUTERWORLD

Publisher
Donald E. Fagan

Editor in Chief
Terry Catchpole
Executive Editor
Sharon Frederick

News Director
Peter Bartolik
Senior Editors
James Connolly, Systems
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Communications
Charles Babcock, Software
David Ludlum, Management
Douglas Barney, Microcomputers
Senior Writers
Donna Raimondi
Rosemary Hamilton
Eddy Goldberg
Stanley Gibson
David Bright
New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel
Intern
Susette Burton

Features Director
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
Barbara Wierzbicki
Associate Editors
Amy Sommerfeld Fiore
Becky Batcha
Assistant Editor
Deborah Fickling
Senior Writer
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

Managing Editor
Donovan White
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems Donaldson
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Patricia Heal Erickson
Copy Editors
Julie Cook
Penny Janzen
Susan Miller
Kelly Shea
Steven M. Ulfelder
David W. Bromley
Mary Grover

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Graphics Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur
Graphics Assistant
Jeff Babineau

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Parth Domke
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Linda Gorgone
Laura Fredrickson
Rights and Permissions Manager
Nancy Shannon

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Alan Alper, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
Southeast
404/394-0758
James A. Martin, Correspondent
West Coast
415/328-8064
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Maura McEnaney, Correspondent
Peggy Watt, Correspondent

Computerworld International News Service
Susan Blakeney, Director
Edward Warner, Editor

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 50 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the CWCI group contribute to the *Computerworld* News Service, a daily on-line service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. Members of the group include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld/Argentina*; ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld*; AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World* and *Macworld*; BRAZIL'S *DataNews*, and *PC Mundo*; CHINA'S *China Computerworld* and *China Computerworld Monthly*; DENMARK'S *Computerworld/Danmark, PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*; FINLAND'S *Mikro*; FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Golden (Apple), OPC (IBM), Theoreme* and *Distributique*; GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, Infowelt, PC Welt, Computer Business*, and *Run*; ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*; JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*; MEXICO'S *Computerworld/Mexico*; THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands* and *PC World*; NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*; SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana, PC World* and *Commodore World*; SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden, Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC World*; SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*; THE UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News, PC Business World*, and *Computer Business*; VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*; the U.S. *Amiga World, Computerworld, inCider, Infoworld, MacWorld, Micro Marketworld, PC World, Run, 73 Magazine, 80 Micro, Focus Publications* and *Network World*.

QUICK!

Name the fastest VM dump restore, and the fastest VM sort program.

(SYBACK & SyncSort CMS. What took you so long?)

Call (201) 930-9700.

Meet our super-sonic systems.

syncsort INC.

If you didn't choose SYBACK and SyncSort CMS as the fastest in their categories, *do not* go directly to jail. But read this very, very carefully.

SYBACK, our fast dump restore for VM systems, and SyncSort CMS, the only high-technology sort for VM/CMS, represent a great technological leap forward. No other programs of their type can provide all three of the following positive advantages:

(1) THE FASTEST VM PERFORMANCE: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS make data move like greased lightning. Compared to their "competitors," these programs can save a tremendous amount of computer resources:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

These savings are the result of our exclusive Fluid Buffering Technique (FBT) First developed in OS and DOS sorting, we've now extended the benefits of FBT to VM backups and sorts.

(2) THE BEST VM PRODUCTIVITY: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS have tremendous operational flexibility and user friendliness. They're rich in features designed to reduce human intervention in backup and sorting:

• **SYBACK**—Automatic backup based on CP directory • Stand-alone restore capability • Incremental backup facility • Catalog of backup operations • Multi-tasking and execution under CMS • Interactive command processing • Standard-label tape support • Callable by user programs • DASD to DASD conversion and copying. Much, much more.

• **SyncSort CMS**—Sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files • Can be invoked from COBOL, PL/1 or BAL programs • Dynamically allocates disk space • Selects relevant records for sorting • Reformats records on output • Performs summaries of designated numeric fields • Produces reports with pagination, headings and dates • Can often produce simple reports in one day rather than, say, five. Much more, too.

(3) THE FINEST TECHNICAL SERVICE: Our Technical Service specialist are experts in their individual fields. You can count on fast, efficient, courteous service in both backup or sorting operations. More than 85% of all user requests for service are resolved within 24 hours.

CAVEAT EMPTOR: As with all performance software programs, the best way to find out what SYBACK and SyncSort CMS can do is to benchmark them yourself against your present programs.

That should help you make up your mind *fast!*

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675

Packet pioneer: Gamble pays off

From page 1

ing environment. "Telenet had only dealt with the asynchronous dial-up world up until then," Erhart says. "We were their first customer. To put it very nicely, it's been an educational experience for both of us."

"AMD forced us to develop our synchronous services to the level they are now, especially in the areas of network management and support," agrees Leigh Hamby, director of IBM programs at Telenet. "It took us a while to realize how we needed to customize our customer support for the IBM environment."

Initially, AMD planned to set up a private, synchronous X.25 network by installing packet assembler/disassemblers (PAD) at both the data center and remote sales sites. Telenet was then one of the few vendors supplying private X.25 PADs with synchronous support.

But AMD decided that it did not want to maintain and manage a private network. "We wanted to avoid the trouble and expense of having 3010s at each sales site," Erhart says. "We had enough trouble maintaining the 3274 cluster controllers. Besides, we wanted field office people to concentrate on supporting our customers, not fooling around with communications equipment."

The microchip manufacturer decided to use Telenet's packet-switching service — on the condition that the vendor could provide Synchronous Data Link Control-to-X.25 conversion on its own facilities. Telenet announced such a service in the summer of 1983. By December 1984, 23 of the 37 AMD sales sites were linked to the Sunnyvale data center over Telenet's X.25 network. (See diagram, this page).

Between two and eight IBM Personal Computers or terminals at each site are tied to a 3274 controller to send synchronous transmissions to the nearest Telenet node over a dedicated 4.8K or 9.6K bit/sec. leased line. A Telenet X.25 PAD then converts the synchronous transmissions to X.25 protocols so that they can be routed over Telenet's network, then sent to the AMD data center in Sunnyvale over three 14.4K bit/sec. leased lines. A TP3010 at the data center converts the X.25 packets back to synchronous protocols and sends them on to an IBM mainframe.

Not a bargain

AMD pays between $40,000 and $45,000 per month for Telenet networking services, leased equipment and dedicated access lines. This is not a bargain rate, according to Erhart: "We pay a high premium for the service — 5% to 15% over end-to-end leased-line connections, depending on traffic conditions and distances covered — but it's worth it for several reasons."

The biggest plus is that AMD has been able to leave most network installation, maintenance and management tasks to Telenet. "We only need to have communications staff at our three data center sites," Erhart says. (Field office personnel do not access the other two data centers.) "When we have to move a sales office, I just tell Telenet and they take care of everything." Telenet has been able to obtain leased-line connections between AMD remote offices and the vendor's network centers much more quickly than the typical three- to six-week postdivestiture lead time, Erhart adds.

Erhart notes that AMD would not have been able to cost-justify the high-speed synchronous links at several of the sales offices if it meant installing and maintaining X.25 equipment at each site. "It's a very solid, reliable system now; that's why we've just installed packet-switching connections on four more offices, bringing the total up to 27."

But this halcyon period began only about eight months ago, according to Erhart. In the early days of their relationship, vendor and customer jointly uncovered several problems that needed to be worked out before Telenet's synchronous service could be commercially viable.

Early on, AMD discovered that Telenet had overestimated the number of user circuits that could be handled by a TP3010 PAD at the data center. "Telenet thought one 3010 could handle host access by users in four or five offices," Erhart says. "It could only support three offices." This problem was encountered during the initial testing of the Telenet link and solved before the full network was installed.

The second problem, which took close to two years to solve, arose from the fact that, initially, Telenet's support staff had virtually no experience in synchronous communications. "Telenet's support people grew up in the dial-up world," Erhart says. "They were not trained to handle a synchronous network. When we had a problem, they took too long to arrive and didn't know what to do when they got there. We wound up with extended downtimes and confusion."

Hamby admits that it took Telenet a while to understand the extent of the gap between asynchronous and synchronous networking needs. "For instance, with asynchronous dial-up connections, if one port goes down, the customer can simply dial into another port. We didn't realize at first that this doesn't work with dedicated synchronous links."

AMD's increasingly loud complaints about network downtime helped to galvanize Telenet into overhauling its synchronous support facilities from mid-1983 to 1984, Hamby notes. The vendor trained a team in Systems Network Architecture and set up a synchronous support desk. It also installed additional network diagnostic tools that can recreate or isolate problems in a synchronous environment. "But that wasn't enough for AMD, which has no network management staff of its own," Hamby says. At the microchip manufacturer's request, Telenet provided a support person dedicated to addressing AMD's unique networking needs.

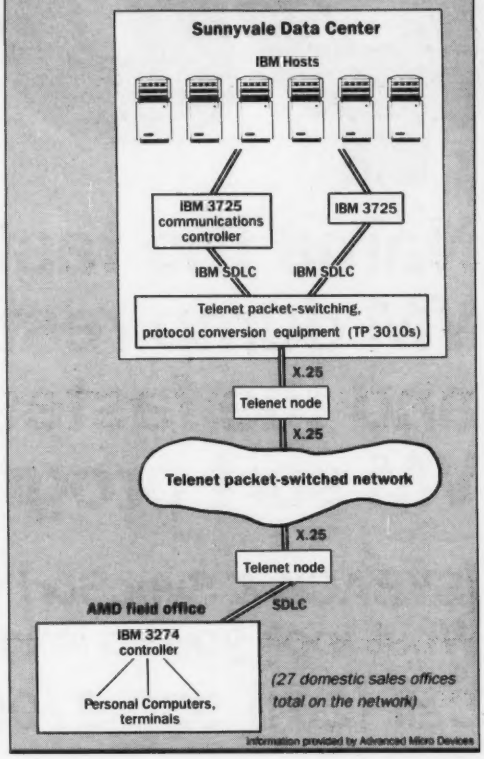
Telenet now maintains ongoing contact with AMD's network. "They call us every evening for the network status of all our sites," Erhart says. "That way we can catch problems before they become serious." Telenet's diagnostic tools can re-create, isolate and fix a network problem — often remotely.

Gradually, during the last six to eight months, AMD achieved its goal of 99% network availability during prime office hours of 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. for sales offices in all U.S. time zones. Prior to that, network availability was between 60% and 80%, Erhart notes. "The improvement is mostly due to Telenet's training and staffing efforts. Now, when we have a problem, they get right on it."

JEFF BABINEAU

Synchronous packet switching

Advanced Micro Devices links 27 field offices to Sunnyvale, Calif., data center via Telenet's network



Information provided by Advanced Micro Devices

Turns Spaghetti Code COBOL Into Structured COBOL Automatically

SUPERSTRUCTURE takes your unstructured COBOL programs and automatically produces structured COBOL programs that are easy to understand and maintain. SUPERSTRUCTURE provides a simple and cost effective alternative to manually rewriting those unstructured programs that are a maintenance nightmare. Of course you can't believe it. Let us prove SUPERSTRUCTURE works, using your programs at your location. SUPERSTRUCTURE—the breakthrough you've been waiting for. Call today: Marketing Director—SUPERSTRUCTURE.

Group Operations, Incorporated
1110 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 887-5420

Offices in: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas Los Angeles and New York

Litton shuts N.J. data center, signals time-sharing mart drop

In-house shift blamed for decline in demand

By Alan Alper

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Litton Systems, Inc.'s Computer Services division will close its data center within the next three or four months as part of a consolidation of its East Coast processing services, *Computerworld* has learned.

A source close to the Litton Systems' division last week said employees were notified on July 11 that the time-sharing operation would be closed on Oct. 3. Computer Services division Vice-President and General Manager Bill Guide acknowledged last week that all processing at the Fairfield operation would be shifted to a sister facility in Reston, Va., "within the next three or four months." The operation's New York sales office, however, will remain open, he said.

Litton's consolidation efforts reflect general trends in the processing services industry. Declining computer and mass storage costs, increased availability of packaged software in addition to the proliferation of personal computers and advancements in communications technology are all factors swaying end users away from time-sharing services and over to in-house computing, according to a report issued late last year by International Data Corp. (IDC) , a market research concern in Framingham, Mass.

"The more traditional portion of the business — time-sharing — is just not as profitable as it once was," Karen Kugel, an analyst with IDC, noted last week.

IDC estimates that the market for processing services will grow from roughly $12.4 billion this year to $16 billion in 1990, a compound growth rate of 7%. Litton Computer Services had revenue of about $38 million last year, $6 million of which was derived from the data center here, Guide confirmed.

The Westlake Village, Calif., firm's decision to close the Fairfield data center had more to do with "duplication of facilities" than with poor business prospects in the Northeast, Guide said.

"We're looking for ways to maximize our capacity and keep our operation as efficient as possible. This is a way of lowering costs, which today is the name of the game," Guide said.

The shift to the Reston data center, which leaves the firm with only one other processing site in Woodland Hills, Calif., will have minimal impact on the firm's Northeastern customers, he noted.

"It doesn't matter to most of our customers, since much of our business is done on a remote basis," Guide pointed out.

Roughly 25 of the data center's 50 employees have been offered positions in Reston, Guide said.

The close of the data center comes roughly two years and three layoffs after it was acquired from Informatics General Corp. In the operation's heyday, around 1981, it employed about 140 people and generated approximately $20 million, sources said.

One source said the operation was closed because it had lost customers to a variety of other time-sharing vendors, such as General Electric Information Services Co., Boeing Computer Services Co. and McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Group.

Guide claimed, however, that smaller, local firms are implementing lower cost structures to win business. "The smaller guys don't have the overhead to maintain. The big guys don't have the economies of scale that they would like," he maintained.

TOP OF THE NEWS

NEWS from page 1
declined to $4.6 million from $9 million a year earlier.

■

IBM executive W. Frank King, responsible for long-term IBM strategies for Unix-based products, has joined the board of directors of the Unix /Usr/Group. King, a key figure in the development of IBM's RT PC, is the first IBM executive to answer the users group's request for IBM representation. "The evolution of AT&T's Unix operating system into a viable commercial product and the development of multiple Unix-based IBM products has created a need for IBM to participate in users groups that are related to the coordination and promotion of Unix-based products," King said.

■

Beta sites for Release 5.0 of Relational Technology, Inc.'s Ingres relational DBMS have begun receiving tapes. One user said last week his first beta tape arrived in early July.

■

Data General is set to release a mid-range Eclipse MV machine in late July or early August, a DG spokesman said. Similar in design to the MV20000 and MV2000 released last year, it is said to equal a DEC VAX 8200 minicomputer in power but is priced similar to the Microvax II.

Try the Most Productive DASD Management System

Free for 90 Days

...and you will see why thousands of MVS and MVS/XA sites use FDR, COMPAKTOR and ABR for storage management.

As the number of 3380's increases, old methods of managing disk space no longer work. The need for a more automated system is obvious.

INNOVATION, the leader in DASD management systems with FDR, COMPAKTOR and ABR Version 5.0, has the *"STRATEGIC"* products to meet your DASD management needs whether you have 16 or 1600 disks.

Fill in the coupon below or call INNOVATION at (201) 777-1940 for further information or a 90-day trial and see your backup problems disappear.

Available for IBM VS1, MVS and MVS/XA systems.

I am interested in DASD Management. Send me:
☐ Free 90-day Trial
☐ FDR V5.0 User Manual

Name_____ Title_____
Company _____
Address _____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone( ) _____ Ext._____
Mail coupon to: Innovation, 970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013-2793

Call Innovation today at (201) 777-1940 for The Fastest DASD Management System

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013-2793

BIOS shipped for 80386 systems as vendors seek standard

AT compatibles may challenge superminis

By David Bright

NORWOOD, Mass. — Phoenix Technologies Ltd. last week announced that it shipped ROM BIOS for Intel Corp. 80386-based machines to 15 manufacturers that are designing IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible products around the microprocessor.

By taking advantage of the 80386 chip's increased speed, ability to address 4G bytes of main memory and 64 trillion bytes of virtual memory, improved pipelining and on-chip memory management, the new class of desktop machines should offer performance rivaling that of superminicomputers. In addition to running at least two or three times as fast as 80286-based IBM AT systems, 80386-based systems would be able to simultaneously handle multitasking of applications running under Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS, Unix and proprietary operating systems.

One of the first companies to produce an 80386-based machine will be Advanced Logic Research, Inc., of Irvine, Calif. Advanced Logic Research is planning to have its engineering-oriented Access 386 system, which will incorporate the Phoenix BIOS, available by the fourth quarter of this year.

Additionally, Corvus Systems, Inc. expects to ship in the fourth quarter an 80386-based file server using a BIOS developed by Award Software, Inc. in Los Gatos, Calif. Award claims to have six OEMs for its BIOS.

While this is Phoenix's first BIOS that does not emulate an existing IBM hardware environment, Phoenix claimed it had taken care to maintain IBM AT software compatibility. "Other [non-IBM] manufacturers of both computers and boards are moving quickly on 386 products," said Phoenix Chairman Neil Colvin. "The level of compatibility and quality of the ROM BIOS for these systems continues to be a critical design factor."

According to Phoenix, its 80386-based BIOS includes functions designed specifically for the 80386, such as support for processing speeds up to 20 MHz, full 32-bit memory testing, support for the 80387 numeric coprocessor and virtual disk and overlay management features.

Phoenix also announced last week that the Personal Computer Extended Technology Standards Committee had reviewed the preliminary bus standards proposals earlier this month and would release the 16-bit bus specification with a 32-bit extension option by Sept. 1.

Given the possibility of a non-IBM standard, "IBM may be forced to play its hand," observed Jan Lewis, president of the Palo Alto (Calif.) Research Group. "By and large, IBM would not want to come out with an 80386 machine until probably 1988, because it tends to milk product life cycles."

Some vendors have vowed to abstain from introducing 80386-based systems until the market is formed. "We're going to sit on the sidelines on that issue and wait to see in what direction the market goes," commented Ed Juge, director of marketing planning at Tandy Corp. "When IBM enters the market, we'll know what the standard is."

Volume users get direct Lotus sales

From page 1

ing noises about. We think they will have a direct sales force," said Bob Therrien, a member of Paine Webber, Inc. technology group, who was not at the closed meeting. According to Jim Manzi, Lotus chairman, the firm will announce the program by Aug. 15, Therrien said.

However, Lotus spokeswoman Jennifer Strayton said the firm would announce its program by Sept. 5 and declined to release details of the program.

The corporate buying program will reportedly also provide a way to eliminate copy protection for select corporations.

At press time, it was unclear whether dealers would play any role in such sales; however, sources close to Lotus say they believe that dealers will have no role in these corporate sales. "The goal is not to have a middleman," one source said.

In addition, Lotus will offer an "extended value plan." Under this plan, users with at least 500 to 1,000 personal computers, half or more of which are eligible for Lotus upgrades, can pay $125 per workstation per year and receive automatic upgrades, the ability to remove copy protection and credit toward the purchase of Lotus companion products.

Companion products were designed to enhance the use of Lotus core products 1-2-3 and Symphony and include 1-2-3 Report Writer; Hal, an unreleased natural language interface; Symphony Spelling Checker; Symphony Text Outliner; and Spotlight desktop manager.

Limited liability contracts

Large corporations can also receive limited liability contracts under which the firm is liable for only the purchase price of any software that is illegally copied. This will be provided free to any customer with more than 100 Lotus-equipped PCs.

Large and medium-size customers are eligible for Lotus' Corporate Access, which consists of 50% discounts on any two Lotus companion products and toll-free telephone support of up to eight calls per month to a senior Lotus technician.

Small customers will be eligible for Lotus Prompt, which includes the same services as Corporate Access, but will cost $150 per year.

Electronic distribution of software, downloaded from corporate mainframes, will be offered to firms that commit to the purchase of $150,000 or more worth of Lotus products.

The electronic distribution system is currently running on VM-based mainframes and will eventually become available under MVS. Lotus will most likely offer this capability on mid-range systems such as the IBM System/36, a source said. Lotus will also add authorized training centers.

Sources also indicate that Lotus will announce a $495 networking product for network servers by the end of the year. Lotus has publicly committed to releasing a network version of 1-2-3 by the end of the year, spokeswoman Strayton said.

A consultant who asked not to be identified said the Lotus program will result in no real savings to corporations that have been buying in volumes from mail-order firms at low prices. Dealers will not lose much business because they rarely sell in volume to large firms, he added.

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL

Two CICS tools now run standalone or interactively to:
—Fully test and debug CICS applications
—Stabilize your CICS environment
—Diagnose CICS problems using limited resources

ADS + SNOOP
A TOTAL SOLUTION

ADS ADVANCED DEBUGGING SYSTEM
The CICS application testing and debugging facility that allows a programmer to easily identify and resolve problems
—Move more thoroughly tested applications into production
—Supports extended environments (XA and above 16M and across MRO/ISC links) making true debugging possible
—Multi-level storage protection to prevent crashes
—Source level debugging for ALL COBOL compilers
—Designed for the novice and skilled veteran

SNOOP The CICS diagnostic tool that provides English displays to inquiries about any CICS resource at a given moment.
—Locate storage violations
—Assist in the tuning of CICS applications
—Help monitor CICS activity & consumption of resources
—Quickly pinpoint performance bottlenecks
—Isolate VSAM file utilization and string contention
—Locate and display any CICS table entry

Please send me more information on ADS + SNOOP = A TOTAL SOLUTION!
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
PHONE
Mail to INTERACTIVE SOLUTIONS, INC. 53 W. Fort Lee Rd., Bogota, N.J. 07603

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL
Call
201-488-3708 212-475-2400

INTERACTIVE SOLUTIONS, INC.

Bridging 1-2-3 compatibility gap

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. last week unveiled 1-2-3 Release 2.01. The new version was set to begin shipping today.

Lotus caused a stir among users last September when it introduced Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2, which was incompatible with many user developed 1-2-3 templates as well as a variety of third-party add-on products.

Many firms chose not to upgrade to the new version but were then forced to switch when the original version of 1-2-3 was pulled off the market. Release 2.01, Lotus said, is compatible with Release 1A and Release 2.

One user was skeptical: "We have had a number of incompatibility problems, and frankly, we looked at a beta test of Release 2.01 and still found bugs in it," said Greg Allman, senior consultant with Deloitte Haskins & Sells, a New York-based accounting firm.

Allman, however, said the new release is an improvement over Release 2.

Lotus also announced that versions of Release 2.01 will be available for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Rainbow, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 150 PC, and Wang's Professional Computer and Advanced Professional Computer. Release 2 has not been made available on these machines. Registered Release 2 users can upgrade for $15.

— Douglas Barney

6 REASONS WHY

PDS*FAST* IS THE CORPORATE STANDARD AT OVER 1,000 MVS INSTALLATIONS WORLDWIDE

1 **DASD Space Reclamation** PDSFAST can increase DASD space reclamation by 40 to 60 percent.

2 **DASD Management** PDSFAST interfaces with ALL EXISTING DASD MANAGEMENT PACKAGES reducing elapsed times by 75 to 90 percent.

3 **IEBCOPY Usage** PDSFAST is a JCL-transparent replacement for iebcopy. It will compress, copy and unload PDS datasets to tape or disk at 5 to 80 times the speed of iebcopy.

4 **SPFCOPY** Provides ultra high speed compression under SPF 3.1 WITHOUT REQUIRING AUTHORIZATION.

5 **SMP Processing** Speeds up ALL LEVELS of SMP processing by 25 to 90 percent.

6 **CICS/IMS** Greatly reduces system downtime by compressing and copying CICS/IMS datasets in less than 1/20th the time presently used.

PDSFAST benchmarks taken from user evaluations:

	Elapsed Time	CPU Time	EXCP's	Job Cost
52 cyl. PDS Compress				
iebcopy	67 min. 18 sec.	12 min. 27 sec.	103,486	$131.05
PDSFAST	3 min. 23 sec.	8 sec.	712	$4.22
12 cyl. PDS Copy				
iebcopy	9 min. 14 sec.	1 min. 20 sec.	10,792	$18.47
PDSFAST	48 sec.	.7 sec.	122	$1.75
47 cyl. PDS Unload to Tape				
iebcopy	58 min.	14 min. 52 sec.	97,253	$92.05
PDSFAST	4 min. 3 sec.	37 sec.	911	$5.74
3380 TSO Volume Compress 2,679 Individual PDS's				
PDSFAST Driver	11 min. 7 sec.	31 sec.	8,299	$29.87

The PDSFAST driver interfaces with all DASD management and DEFRAG packages.

As you can see, PDSFAST is *ultrafast* and *cost effective,* combining wide ranging performance benefits with transparent operation. Our users tell us PDSFAST is the most impressive performance product they have seen in years.

PDSFAST is saving thousands of dollars daily in human and machine resources at over 1,000 sites worldwide. We are sure PDSFAST will benefit your installation.

For further information about PDSFAST call SEA at (516) 328-7000, located at 2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, N.Y. 11042.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA SEA

DEC sends centralized network manager up against SNA

RSM assaults Blue stronghold

By Elisabeth Horwitt

LITTLETON, Mass. — A centralized network resource management system introduced last week by Digital Equipment Corp. addresses a market long-dominated by IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) products, according to one industry analyst.

The Remote System Manager (RSM) Version 1.0 permits network resources, such as files and software, to be managed from a central server, the company claimed.

The software package converts a VAX or Microvax running VMS into a server that performs file backup, software updates and distribution and printing services for all VAX, Microvax II and Vaxstation II client systems on a network. RSM is compatible with Decnet communications software and Ethernet local-area network protocols.

"Centralizing network expertise makes life easier for everybody by taking the 'use diligence' pressure off the users," said David Terrie, president of Boston-based Newport Consulting.

"You could look at this as a direct counter to IBM, who already offers these capabilities bundled into its Token-Ring network management software, Netview. That has always been IBM's strength: centralized control of a network and the security and staff savings that come with it," Terrie said. With RSM, DEC offers a network management approach that rivals IBM's SNA-based products, he added.

Needed capabilities

The introduction of RSM saved Grumman Corp. the trouble of developing the same capabilities in-house. "That's how much we needed those capabilities," said Robert Meihofer, manager of systems technology for the aerospace company's testing facilities in Calverton, N.Y.

"It addressed our need to maintain all of our systems and application software in a central location," Meihofer said. RSM helped Meihofer's group distill a distributed, multinode network into a single, centrally controlled system, he reported.

"As the number of workstations on a network increases, the responsibility for managing the facilities devolves on the users, who are not always up to it," said DEC Network Interconnect marketing manager Steven Hargrave. "Ethernet already provides facilities for managing network wiring and boards; Decnet manages network node configurations; and RSM allows central management of operating systems and applications."

By enabling system managers to store current versions of operating system source code and application programs in one central location, RSM facilitates "the time-consuming job" of maintaining consistency throughout successive application changes and software updates, Hargrave noted.

The RSM server also performs file backup and restoral for client workstations.

Available in August, RSM consists of two software modules. The RSM Server runs on MicroVMS or VMS operating systems and Decnet VAX software. Prices range from $1,500 for the Microvax II to $7,500 for the VAX 8800. RSM Client runs on MicroVMS and Decnet VAX. Prices range from $300 for the Vaxstation II to $900 for the Microvax II.

ADR utility reveals snags

From page 1

and teleprocessing monitor, no product has offered glimpses into all three at the same time.

The users also noted the new product incorporates the features of ADR's existing MVS performance monitor, ADR/Look.

Two beta-site users said Look/Datacom is able to take a statistical snapshot every 15 minutes of the activities in Datacom/DB, ADR's relational DBMS offering, as well as CPU busy and wait times, paging rates, disk drive use and channel capacities.

With such information, Darren Franchow, data base administrator at Deseret Medical, Inc., a Sandy, Utah, medical device manufacturer, has been able to see what percentage of I/O traffic to his disk drives is related to data base operations.

"If we run into contention between two batch jobs using the same direct access storage device, we can move the data bases closer to the Volume Table of Contents [disk directory]," reducing the amount of arm movement and speeding operation, he noted.

In addition, Look/Datacom counts the number of times data is accessed after it has been pulled off the disk and stored in CPU buffers.

A few weeks ago, 70% of his systems' calls to read data were scoring hits or reading information in buffers. Franchow decided he could improve that average by taking advantage of the 8M-byte memory recently added to his IBM 4381.

He allocated the memory to the operations with the heaviest data base traffic and started getting hits in the range of 85% to 95%, speeding overall performance.

"If I notice this figure going down for one job, I can modify the keys on that data base," he said. Modifying the data base keys ensures that more data will be transferred into buffers when that data base is in use.

In a similiar vein, a Tulsa, Okla., energy producer, Mapco, Inc., has been a beta-site user of Look/Datacom for three months. MVS system engineer supervisor John Young said he considers the buffer "hit ratios" supplied by the product "one of the critical issues" in improving data base management system performance.

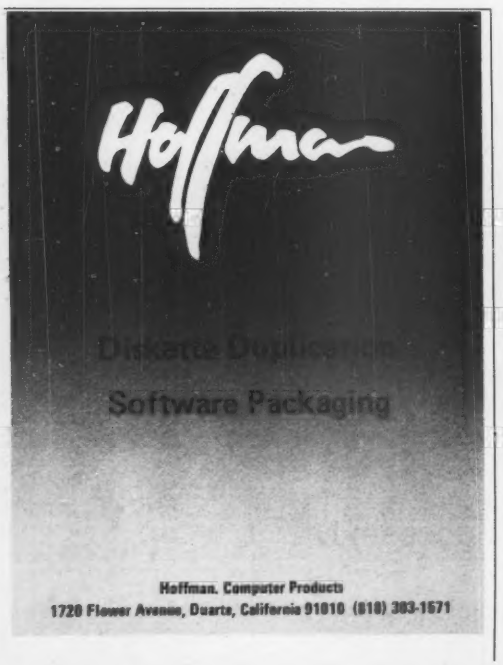
In addition, Young said he has been watching disk arm contention from statistics provided by Look/Datacom and found he could reduce contention by placing frequently accessed data sets on different disk drives.

Look/Datacom's on-line feature enables him to derive a picture of how the DBMS, operating system and teleprocessing monitor, in this case, IBM's TSO running with MVS on an IBM 3083, are functioning together at any time of day.

One reason Look/Datacom appears so powerful to users is the meagerness of its predecessor, the DBMS monitor provided with Datacom/DB. It provided an average of statistics at the end of the day but no data specific to peak usage. As a result, manual records had to be kept of the day's activities before system operators could guess what the statistics meant, according to Young.

Both users said the monitoring of all three systems together represented maximum tuning possibilities. "Now we can look into the data base and, if it's hung up, see if it's because of calls coming from CICS," Franchow said.

Look/Datacom is available immediately at a price of $35,000 for all IBM 370-family mainframes; CICS monitoring is an additional $12,200 option.



IBM offers DB2 monitor

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM last week announced a performance monitor for its DB2 that will allow IBM customers to tune up their relational data base management systems.

Called the DB2 Performance Monitor, the widely anticipated product will make users "more comfortable" with DB2 and able to experiment in resolving bottlenecks in its operation, according to Scott Smith, researcher with the New York brokerage house of Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette, Inc.

The monitor provides multicolor graphic information on DB2 performance. It will be leased for $975 per month and sold for a one-time charge of $29,000. The monitor is available immediately, IBM spokesmen said.

— Charles Babcock

SAVE BIG $ ON BLANK MEDIA
Disclone Service Won't Make You Nervous
Next time your company requires volume diskette duplication is the right time to call Disclone.
We can customize your diskettes (sleeves too).
We can coordinate your distribution. We can fulfill your requirements.
Disclone full service, quality tested, diskette duplication, packaging, documentation production and processing ensures precise duplication and thorough quality control. Disclone is ready with technical support, personal service and competitive prices.
Disclone provides expedience without sacrificing excellence. Commitment dates are guaranteed. Fast turnover
up to 1000 in 24 hours, any format
up to 10,000 in one week, any format
disclone
DISCLONE SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SERVICES
1050 North Fifth Street, San Jose, California 95112
(408) 947-1161 OUTSIDE CA: 1-800-826-4296

ORACLE WINS THE 1985 DATABASE DERBY

The 1985 Database Derby pitted the world's leading DBMS companies against one another in Chicago.

The contest? Implement a complex, real-life application using state-of-the-art DBMS technology.

The objective? Measure productivity gains, ease of use and raw power of the contestants' DBMS products.

The winner for 1985? ORACLE,® from Oracle Corporation.

The second Database Derby will be held August 25–28, in San Francisco. We look forward to seeing Cullinet, ADR and the rest of the database thoroughbreds in this year's run for the roses. But we should warn them that our gold medal team for 1986 will again include the cream of the ORACLE National Consulting Service organization.

Oracle's secret: Compatibility, Portability and Connectability.

COMPATIBILITY

The ORACLE® relational database management system is compatible with IBM's SQL/DS and DB2. SQL/DS and DB2 represent IBM's latest generation of database management technology for IBM's largest computers. ORACLE's capabilities and user interface—the SQL language—are identical to those of SQL/DS and DB2. Programs written for SQL/DS and DB2 will run unmodified on ORACLE.

PORTABILITY

SQL/DS and DB2 run only on IBM mainframes; ORACLE runs on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, AT&T, HP, Stratus, Sperry, Prime, Honeywell and several other manufacturers' minicomputers, and on a wide range of microcomputers including the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. ORACLE runs under MVS, VM/CMS, VMS, PC-DOS, AOS/VS, UNIX,™ etc. All versions of ORACLE are identical and include a complete implementation of SQL—not a subset.

CONNECTABILITY

Having the same software running on your mainframe, minis, and micros greatly simplifies the task of connecting your machines into a network. ORACLE's network software allows microcomputer users to directly access data stored in the shared database on the mainframe or minicomputer, or copy that data into the database on their micros and operate independently.

Oracle introduced the first relational DBMS and the first implementation of SQL back in 1979. Today, the largest companies around the world use ORACLE. In fact, INC. MAGAZINE ranks Oracle as the fastest-growing major software company in the USA. Surprised? Don't be. ORACLE is the number one relational DBMS, with thousands of installations on IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, HP and most other vendor's minis and micros, including the IBM PC.

If you'd like to know more about the Database Derby, and how ORACLE wound up in the winner's circle, join us for a free half-day seminar at a city near you. Call 1-800-345-DBMS, or write Oracle Corporation, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002.

U.S. SEMINARS

AK Anchorage ..... Sep 9
AL Huntsville ..... Dec 9
Mobile ..... Sep 10
AR Little Rock ..... Sep 30
AZ Phoenix .. Aug 5, Oct 16, Dec 2
CA Los Angeles .... Aug 6, Sep 11, Oct 14, Nov 13, Dec 16
Newport Beach . Sep 25, Nov 11
Sacramento ..... Jul 22, Sep 18, Oct 30
San Diego ..... Aug 7, Oct 7, Nov 6
San Francisco ... Aug 5, Sep 9, Oct 14, Nov 6, Dec 9
San Jose ..... Aug 7, Sep 23, Oct 21, Nov 13
CO Denver . Sep 18, Oct 21, Dec 10
CT Hartford ..... Sep 10, Oct 22, Nov 13
New Haven ..... Aug 20, Oct 8, Dec 4
FL Ft. Lauderdale ..... Nov 19
Jacksonville ..... Aug 5
Orlando ..... Sep 17, Nov 18
Tampa ..... Aug 6
GA Atlanta ..... Sep 23, Nov 6
Columbus ..... Oct 8
IA Des Moines ..... Aug 27, Oct 29, Nov 11
ID Boise ..... Jul 31, Sep 11
IL Chicago ..... Aug 14, Sep 18, Oct 9, Nov 5, Dec 18
IN Indianapolis ..... Aug 19, Oct 15, Dec 9
KS Wichita ..... Sep 4
KY Louisville ..... Aug 7
LA New Orleans ... Sep 25, Dec 9
MA Boston ..... Sep 16, Oct 15, Nov 12, Dec 10
Burlington ..... Aug 12
Springfield ..... Sep 18
MD Bethesda ..... Jul 23, Aug 7, Sep 4, Oct 1, Oct 16, Oct 29, Nov 13, Dec 10
MI Detroit ..... Aug 19, Sep 16, Oct 14, Nov 18
Grand Rapids ..... Oct 16
MN Minneapolis ..... Jul 22, Sep 9, Nov 4, Dec 18
MO Kansas City ..... Nov 12
St. Louis . Jul 30, Sep 25, Nov 19
MS Jackson ..... Sep 11
NC Charlotte ..... Nov 6
Raleigh ..... Oct 8
NE Omaha ..... Sep 24
NJ Cherry Hill ..... Nov 20
Convent Station .. Aug 7, Aug 28
Iselin .... Jul 22, Sep 16, Oct 9, Oct 30, Nov 13, Nov 20
Princeton ..... Sep 25
NM Albuquerque .. Sep 16, Dec 10
NY Albany .. Jul 23, Sep 11, Nov 20
New York City .. Jul 24, Aug 12, Aug 26, Sep 3, Sep 17, Oct 2, Oct 22, Nov 6, Nov 25, Dec 9
Rochester ..... Aug 13, Sep 9, Oct 15, Nov 18, Dec 10
Syracuse ..... Aug 19, Oct 21, Dec 16
OH Akron ..... Jul 23
Cincinnati ..... Aug 5, Oct 21
Cleveland ..... Jul 22, Sep 23, Oct 28, Nov 13
Columbus ..... Aug 12, Sep 24, Oct 29, Nov 12
Dayton ..... Sep 9, Nov 5
OK Oklahoma City ... Sep 3, Dec 3
Tulsa ..... Aug 26, Nov 19
OR Portland .. Jul 24, Sep 23, Nov 6
PA Allentown ..... Sep 11
Harrisburg ..... Nov 6
King of Prussia ..... Jul 24
Philadelphia ..... Oct 9
Pittsburgh ..... Aug 7, Oct 16, Dec 9
Scranton ..... Aug 5
SC Charleston ..... Oct 7
TN Memphis ..... Sep 18
TX Amarillo ..... Oct 9
Austin ..... Sep 18, Nov 6
Dallas ..... Jul 22, Sep 9, Oct 14, Nov 18, Dec 11
El Paso ..... Dec 18
Ft. Worth ..... Sep 23, Nov 13
Houston ..... Aug 19, Sep 11, Oct 16, Nov 20, Dec 4
Lubbock ..... Oct 2
San Antonio ... Aug 27, Nov 5
UT Salt Lake City ... Aug 6, Sep 16, Oct 7, Dec 4
VT Burlington ..... Aug 6
VA Richmond ..... Sep 10
WA Seattle ..... Oct 23, Dec 11
WI Milwaukee ..... Sep 9, Nov 13

CANADIAN SEMINARS

Calgary ..... Sep 25
Halifax ..... Oct 15
Montreal ..... Sep 17, Nov 19
Ottawa ..... Aug 7, Sep 11, Oct 9, Nov 13
Quebec City ..... Sep 17, Dec 17
Toronto ..... Aug 12, Sep 9, Oct 7, Nov 4, Dec 2
Vancouver ..... Oct 2
Winnipeg .... Aug 5, Oct 16, Dec 4

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY • PORTABILITY • CONNECTABILITY

Call (800) 345-DBMS today.

Ottawa (613) 238-2381 □ Quebec (514) 337-0755 □ Toronto (416) 362-3275
ORACLE-U.K. (SURREY) 44-1-948-6976 □ ORACLE-EUROPE (NAARDEN, THE NETHERLANDS) 31-2159-49344

©1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. SQL/DS, DB2 and IBM are registered trademarks of IBM. DEC, DG, AT&T, Stratus, HP and Bell Laboratories own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA.

Memorex reduces prices on 3270 peripherals, maintenance

Cuts hit printers, controllers, VDTs

By Donna Raimondi

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Memorex Corp., in a bid to increase sales, has slashed prices by 15% to 50% on its IBM 3270 Personal Computer-compatible peripherals, products and maintenance.

The price cuts encompass display terminals, printers, controllers and port upgrades. "These reductions are part of a strategy to broaden our market share in the 3270 user environment," said Bill Etheredge, vice-president of marketing.

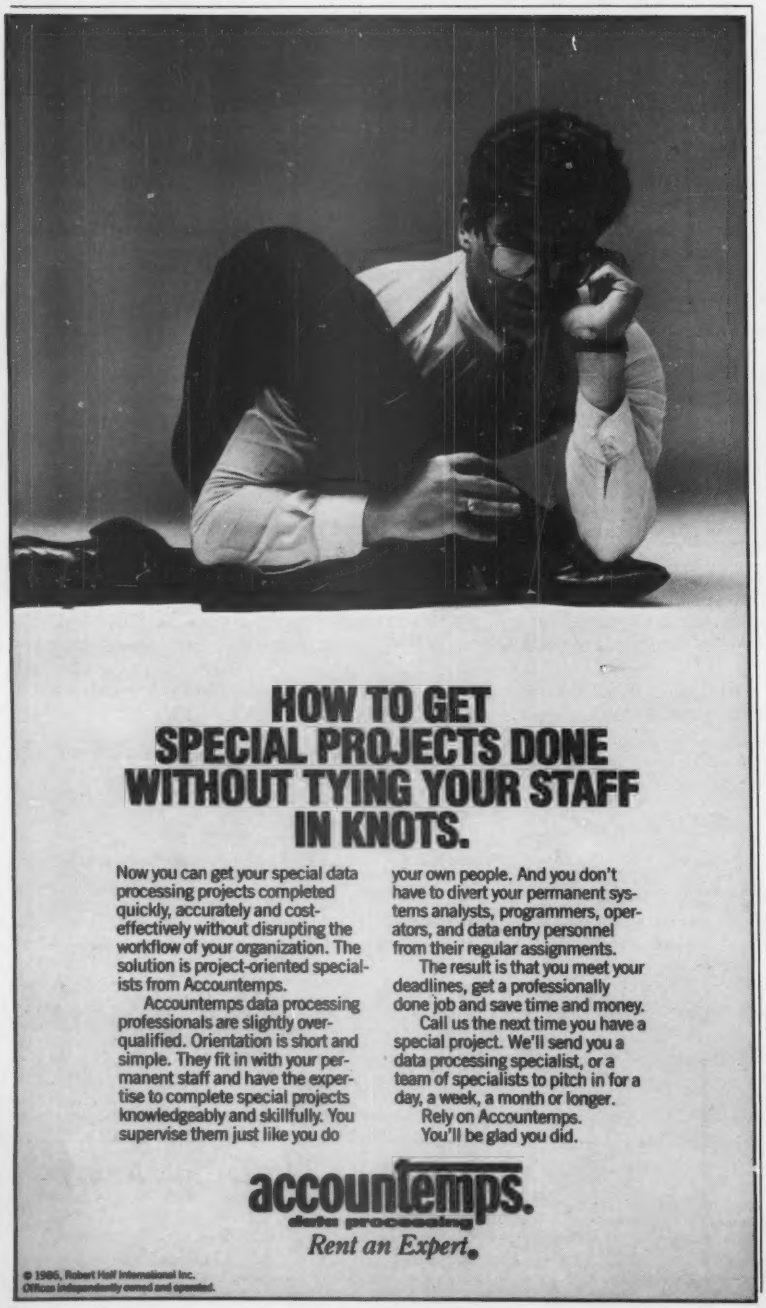
The Memorex 2178 12-in. display terminal, a plug-compatible replacement for the IBM 3178 display, has been reduced in price 27%, from $1,350 to $985.

The company cut the monthly maintenance rate for its 2114-1 printer from $46 to $30, a 35% reduction, while the price for the printer remained at $3,600.

The price for the 2068 multifunction printer was cut by 15%, from $6,495 to $5,495, and a nine-month free maintenance period was added to all 2068s installed in the second half of 1986. The standard warranty is an additional three months. Price, maintenance and warranty changes to remote and local cluster controllers include the following:

- The 2274-2A local controller — price lowered from $17,000 to $12,500 (26%); annual maintenance reduced to $344, a 51% decrease.
- The 2174-8 remote 8-port controller — price reduced from $5,295 to $4,000; maintenance decreased 47%, to $204 per year.
- The 2274-IC remote 8- and 16-port controllers — prices cut by 16% and 22%, respectively, and from $13,000 to $10,200 for the 32-port version; maintenance rate slashed 48%.
- The 8- and 16-port upgrade prices cut in half to $800 and $1,200, respectively.

Prices are based on single quantities, and price changes are effective immediately, Memorex said. The standard warranty on all controller models is extended from three to 12 months.


HOW TO GET
SPECIAL PROJECTS DONE
WITHOUT TYING YOUR STAFF
IN KNOTS.
Now you can get your special data processing projects completed quickly, accurately and cost-effectively without disrupting the workflow of your organization. The solution is project-oriented specialists from Accountemps.
Accountemps data processing professionals are slightly overqualified. Orientation is short and simple. They fit in with your permanent staff and have the expertise to complete special projects knowledgeably and skillfully. You supervise them just like you do your own people. And you don't have to divert your permanent systems analysts, programmers, operators, and data entry personnel from their regular assignments.
The result is that you meet your deadlines, get a professionally done job and save time and money.
Call us the next time you have a special project. We'll send you a data processing specialist, or a team of specialists to pitch in for a day, a week, a month or longer.
Rely on Accountemps.
You'll be glad you did.
accountemps.
data processing
Rent an Expert.
© 1986, Robert Half International Inc.
Offices independently owned and operated.

Link may void DEC warranty

From page 1

However, the SI Link clustering capability requires users to download nine modules from the VAX VMS to the MicroVMS system, a procedure DEC last week said may void its operating system warranties.

The SI Link, which costs approximately $38,000 for a two-CPU starter unit, uses Ethernet as the communications medium and the System Industries' 9900 series cluster servers to give cluster functionality under DEC's VMS 4.0 and above, said James Jones, marketing director.

The SI Link can cluster the entire VAX series, including Microvax IIs, Jones said. DEC's Vaxcluster does not allow the Microvax II to be connected, a DEC spokesman said. In order to cluster Microvaxes, however, the customer must be willing to pull down nine modules of the VAX's VMS operating system that DEC has not included in the Microvax's MicroVMS operating system, Jones said.

"DEC says this is illegal, and it could be sticky about it if it wanted to, but if a customer owns a full VMS license, he can do anything he wants with it. The same goes for leased VMS." The Milpitas, Calif.-based System Industries does not supply or support those modules; the customer must do any necessary software changes.

'Would void warranty'

DEC, however, does not agree that the customer can do anything he wants with his purchased or leased operating system. "We are working on whether or not the move is legal," a spokesman said, "but it almost certainly would void the warranty on the MicroVMS software." At press time, DEC did not have enough information on the new product or its use to respond officially.

"I trust that pulling down the nine modules would work," said Nigel Haslock, a consultant with AGS Computers, Inc. of Mountainside, N.J., who has worked extensively on DEC clusters. "It is not the most elegant approach. It is messy to buy a product that tells you that you have to go find all the bits and pieces, but its probably worth it."

DEC's Microvax II customers have been asking DEC to provide clustering ever since the Microvax came out, Haslock added. "It's the file sharing you want more than anything else, and I'm sure that this would give it to you," he added.

The System Industries system does not use DEC-type computer interconnects, DEC's HSC 50 controllers or RA disk device hardware, as DEC's clustering system does, said an SI Link user in Eugene, Ore. "DEC's system is very pricey compared with this one — it would have cost us more than $60,000," he added, for a system that would not include his Microvaxes. The user's company has two VAX-11/750s and three Microvax IIs hooked together with the SI Link.

'Important to share disks'

An MIS manager at a Canadian university has a VAX 8600 and seven Microvax IIs linked. "We looked at DEC's Vaxcluster, but they can't cluster Microvaxes yet, and it was important to us to share disks," she said.

"We have achieved our goal of being able to read and write from all Microvaxes to all the disks." Asked about the problems in bringing down modules on her 8600's VMS operating system to her Microvax's MicroVMS, the user said, "I can do anything I want. It's my software. I paid for it, and I am running it on the Microvaxes."

The SI Link provides functions such as distributed lock manager, distributed file sharing and distributed job and print queue. It also supports multiported disk controllers and dual-pathed disks, Jones said.

The System Industries cluster system cannot perform shadowing, tape-to-disk or disk-to-tape backup as DEC does through its controller. It is limited to eight CPUs and eight disk drives, as opposed to the 15 each possible with DEC's Vaxcluster.

The Ethernet passes control information, and the SI 9900 server handles high-speed data transfer directly to each CPU in the cluster. An 8M-byte SI Disk Cache Processor can be added to the 9900 server for $15,500.

World Digest

IBM fights clone BIOS

By Charles Brown

LONDON — IBM has reportedly told Computoprocessing Ltd., maker of the Compro 88, an IBM Personal Computer clone, that Compro 88's BIOS contains a substantial part of the IBM PC's BIOS, violating IBM copyrights.

IBM has given the firm 14 days to change its BIOS, but the company claims IBM's accusation is "absolute garbage" and is planning legal action.

Computoprocessing is the latest UK firm to take a stand against threats from Big Blue. Compulink, a PC users group, and two UK vendors — Qubie Ltd. and Hoki Koki Computers Ltd. — have all claimed IBM is using UK copyright laws in a way that violates the laws on competition of the European Economic Community. The European Community Commission has launched an investigation into the allegations.

Earlier this year, in an unsolicited letter, IBM warned British Telecom to avoid buying products that might include illegal components. The letter had reportedly been sent to British Telecom when IBM learned the firm was considering buying PC clones as low-cost alternatives to IBM's machines.

A British Telecom spokesman said the IBM letter referred specifically to the Compro machine, then under evaluation by British Telecom.

IBM confirmed that it wrote to British Telecom but said in a prepared statement that "IBM has not written to any company suggesting that they should not buy a 'particular' PC, nor has IBM taken any action against innocent 'end users' who bought a PC with an infringing BIOS program."

Computoprocessing Director Clive Lambert said he became aware of IBM's intervention when British Telecom asked him to prove his machines were legal. British Telecom has since been satisfied by the Computoprocessing's answer and the fact that the Compro 88 is recommended by the UK Treasury's Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency.

"As far as we are concerned, the machine is squeaky clean," a British Telecom spokesman said.

IBM, however, claimed to have found three elements of the Compro's BIOS — those dealing with video, print screen and timer addressing — in violation of IBM's copyright. An IBM report said there was a similarity of between 78.7% and 94% between Compro's and IBM's BIOS routines.

The differences between the two BIOS, according to an IBM lawyer, do not "in any way alter the IBM programmers' original expression, and in my view these changes have been introduced to disguise the fact that copying has taken place."

Lambert said the charge was groundless. The Compro BIOS, he said, was produced by an outside systems analyst. The similarities found by IBM cover only 10% of the Compro BIOS, he said, adding that those similarities would be present in any IBM-compatible BIOS.

"Putting a copyright on these routines is like putting a copyright on the calendar," he argued.

Itoh, Flexible pact

TOKYO — C. Itoh and Co., a large Japanese trading company, has announced it will distribute and service Flexible Computer Corp. products in Japan. Flexible makes the Flex/32 parallel processing computer. Initial deliveries will begin in the third quarter of this year, C. Itoh said. The Flex/32 reportedly will be marketed by C. Itoh's subsidiary C. Itoh Techno-Science Co.

Japanese Unix push

TOKYO — Eight Japanese computer hardware and software vendors — including Fujitsu Ltd., NEC Corp. and Hitachi Ltd. — have established a group that will seek to port AT&T's Unix operating system to several 32-bit personal computers.

The group, managed by Soft Bank Corp., a software vendor, said it expects a standardized version of Unix within the year. AT&T and Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry reportedly will serve as observers.

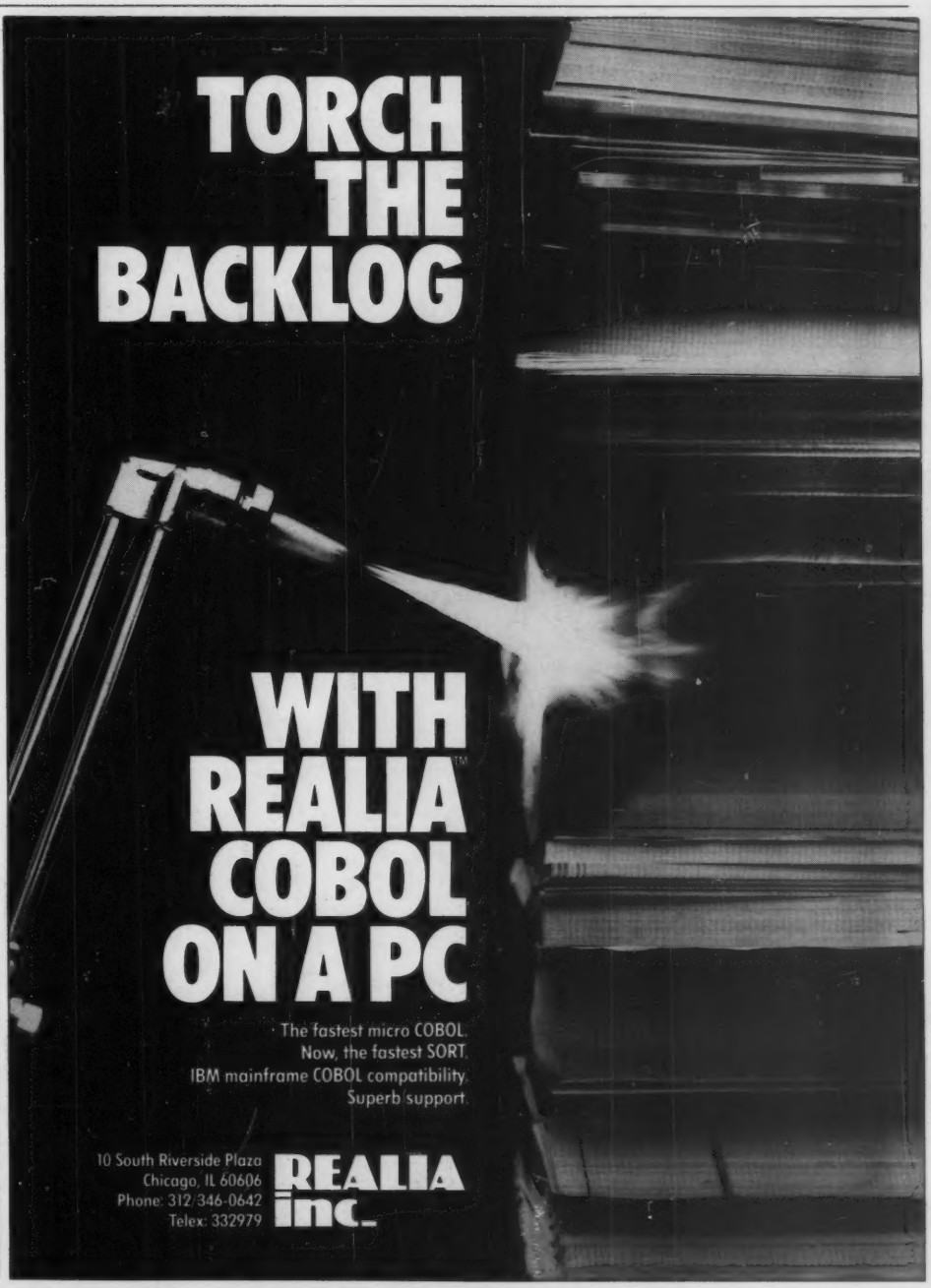
EEC fights chip pact

TOKYO — The European Economic Community (EEC) is opposed to a tentative settlement reached in trade negotiations between the U.S. and Japan semiconductor firms.

The EEC, a 12-nation trade consortium, said it believes its interests have been ignored in the latest rounds of the talks and that Japanese chip exports to Europe may ultimately be restricted.

EEC representatives met with Japanese trade officials for high-level discussions earlier this month in Brussels. The EEC representatives were reportedly reassured by the Japanese that the price monitoring system included in the tentative settlement with the U.S. was only aimed at curbing alleged Japanese chip dumping in the U.S. market.

Information compiled from the Computerworld International News Service.



Parallel expands fault-tolerant line with supermicros, minis

Three-machine rollout aimed at office users

By Donna Raimondi

SANTA CRUZ, Calif. — Parallel Computers, Inc. last week announced three new fault-tolerant systems that range from supermicro to minicomputer size. The systems are all hardware fault tolerant with redundant processors, memory and storage.

Designed for critical applications, the AT&T Unix-based machines will cost from $34,900 to more than $80,000 for basic configurations.

"These systems are really variations on a theme Parallel has been working on for the past four years," said Omri Serlin, consultant at Itom International in Los Altos, Calif. Parallel's prior 300XR system had Motorola, Inc. 68010 chips, whereas two of the new machines contain 68020s.

The new 200XR and 400XR series are intended for installation in the office environment, a Parallel spokesman said. They have fully redundant architecture to ensure continuous operation and complete data protection.

Parallel has had problems reaching the customers who would benefit most from small fault-tolerant systems, Serlin added.

"They are trying to sell in a supermicro market, which attracts first users like small businesses that are moving from a paper office to a computerized office. First users don't understand fault tolerance until after they have had some kind of problem," Serlin said.

Parallel has a missionary job ahead of it, Serlin said. Although it has made some very respectable deals — such as an OEM agreement with Scientific Games, Inc., the Atlanta-based developer of computer systems for state lotteries and a partnership agreement with Ameritech Development Corp., a division of the Chicago-based firm that owns the Bell communications companies serving much of the Midwest — Serlin says he doubts Parallel has sold more than 40 systems since it started shipping the 300XR in April of 1985.

The XR systems contain built-in dual uninterruptible power subsystems to protect them from external power conditions. Each system is able to diagnose, isolate and identify any failure while it continues to run. System modules can be replaced by nontechnical personnel, Parallel said.

The XR series can diagnose itself; a built-in "phone-home" feature allows it to then automatically dial up Parallel's service center. The 200XR incorporates dual Motorola 68010 processors, and the 400XR uses dual 68020s. Basic configurations of both systems include 86M-byte disks, 2M bytes of main memory and eight user ports. Quantity-one prices are set at $34,900 and $39,900, respectively. The 400XR can be expanded to 516M bytes of disk storage and up to 256 ports with a distributed I/O processor option.

A distributed I/O processor allows terminals to be connected to a single computer by attaching 16-port cluster controllers to a local-area network (LAN). The distributed I/O processor costs $11,200 for a basic 16-user model, two of which are needed to add the maximum number of users. Each additional 16 ports added to a distributed I/O processor cost $4,500. The LAN is built into the unit.

The 500XR series has dual 68020 processors supporting up to 8M bytes of memory, 256 users and up to 3G bytes of disk storage. The basic unit consists of 2M bytes of main memory, 168M-byte disks and 16 users for $79,900. Memory can be added in increments of 2M bytes for $8,700 or 4M bytes for $15,900. The 168M-byte storage can be replaced with a 344M-byte unit for $9,500. Additional storage expansion cabinets can be added for $12,000, and a storage cabinet filled with 688M bytes worth of disks costs $52,000. Multiple cabinets can also be added.

To support 256 users, the 500XR also needs the distributed I/O processor.

Plug Any ASCII Async Printer Into IBM 3274

Local Data's newest InterLynx/3287 gives you immediate host access and 3287/3289 emulation.

Now you can use virtually any asynchronous printer any place you can plug in an IBM 3287...

Connect an HP Laser Jet, Xerox 2700, NEC Spinwriter, Epson FX-80, Okidata/ML92, or an IBM Proprinter to your mainframe host.

The choice is yours from hundreds of brands and models with baud rates to 19.2K bps and parallel print rates to 26 pages-per-minute!

This *newest* InterLynx/3287 is easy to install. Configure it from virtually any async terminal connected to the serial port or use the convenient front panel.

(Options are stored in non-volatile EEPROM.)

What's New?

- Printer setup strings are now user definable, making it easier to work with laser printers.
- Pseudo-transparency triggering is now user definable and allows taking direct control of the ASCII printer generating computer graphics, alternate character sets and other device unique outputs.
- Print rates are now up to 26 pages-per-minute.
- Translation tables are now easily user modified.
- Xerox's SNA SCS code 36 is now supported.

But Some Things Don't Change.

InterLynx/3287 is still an easy to use printer interface connecting inexpensive ASCII async printers to IBM 3274. It's easily connected to the host and for pennies a day gives steady, reliable service.

More than 7,000 InterLynx/3287s are in use worldwide. They're backed by a 12 month warranty and an experienced tech support team.

Get the full story today. Call (213) 320-7126 for more information and the name of your nearest factory representative. In Canada call (613) 748-9751. In UK call (0753) 76537.

"Your Lynx® to IBM"

LOCAL DATA

2171 TOLEDO STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503 TLX 182518

Processor runs on single chip

By Maura McEnaney

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A start-up semiconductor company last week introduced a set of high-performance digital signal processors capable of performing vector processing on a single chip.

Zoran Corp.'s ZR34161 vector signal processor is an integrated circuit with vector processing capabilities that permit operations to be performed on blocks of information or vectors, as opposed to being performed one piece at a time.

Suited for industrial automation, image processing and geophysics applications, Zoran's vector signal processor runs on the IBM Personal Computer AT and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX machines.

Zoran also announced two digital filter processors, the ZR33481 and

In with electronic filing system, out with antique regulations

SEC finds breaking up with paper hard to do

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — As the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) prepares to turn its experimental Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) filing project into a full-scale, mandatory system, officials are finding they first must revise decades-old regulations to accommodate electronic filing of corporate reports.

"There are rules that require 8½-by 11-inch paper and binding on the left side, things that are truly paper-based concepts," says Patricia M. Jayne, special counsel for the EDGAR project. "They obviously have to be changed for electronic filing with the commission," she adds.

The SEC is still struggling with the issue of legal signatures, according to Jayne. Federal law requires most SEC filings to be manually signed by a company official, but for the EDGAR pilot project, the SEC bent its rules to allow the use of passwords, or personal identification numbers (PIN), instead.

Although SEC officials plan to continue using passwords with the full-scale system, they are trying to resolve complaints that the passwords are not secure enough.

"Security concerns have been expressed because once the PIN is typed on the filing, it is visible to anyone who has access to the filing before transmission," according to a recent SEC notice that seeks public suggestions on how to resolve the problem.

The SEC is not the only federal agency grappling with the legal issues of paperless government. The Internal Revenue Service plans to store millions of tax returns on optical disk and then destroy the paper copies; however, criminal investigators at the Department of Justice are opposed because that would prevent forensic examination of the fingerprints and signatures on the paper returns, according to Frank Moore, manager of the IRS' optical disk project.

The SEC also is concerned about how to accept graphic and image material as an electronic filing. The SEC tested various systems for handling digitized graphics but found that none of them was cost-effective, so it is planning to allow narrative descriptions of the graphics.

"For example, a description of a pie-shaped chart would indicate the percentages in each of its wedges, their titles and other descriptive information," the SEC document says.

Perhaps the most complex issue facing the SEC is that of data tagging. Although the EDGAR system has full text search capabilities, the SEC says it needs some form of data tagging to isolate specific financial numbers for complex calculations by SEC analysts.

The SEC experimented with a prototype artificial intelligence program called the Financial Statement Analyzer, which had a 94% success rate under controlled conditions. However, SEC officials say it is not yet feasible to integrate the specialized AI program with the EDGAR mainframe data processing environment.

Consequently, the SEC is leaning toward a procedure whereby filers submit a special disclosure form containing the key figures, which the EDGAR system extracts and computes for financial analysis.

Because the EDGAR system will be mandatory for most SEC filings, the agency plans to establish a "hardship exemption" for those who demonstrate that they do not have access to computer equipment or service bureaus.

But Jayne warns that hardship exemptions will be rare since the commission accepts not only direct transmissions but also diskettes prepared on 85 different types of microcomputers and word processors.

The SEC recently issued a request for bids on the full EDGAR system. Responses are due Sept. 10, and a contract is expected to be awarded by year's end, the SEC says.

---

the ZR33881.

Zoran said its chip is capable of performing up to 340 million operations per second and is suitable for the implementation of real-time image processing systems.

Used primarily in telecommunications and military applications, digital signal processing takes analog data signals, including information gathered by sensors, and processes them in digital form.

According to Will Strauss, president of Forward Concepts Co., in Tempe, Ariz., digital signal processing architecture is processor intensive whereas traditional data processing techniques are memory intensive. " If you want to process images in real time, you have to have a digital signal processing-based engine," Strauss noted.

Zoran's $700 ZR34161 vector signal processor is priced at $700. The ZR34161 for the IBM PC AT is priced at $3,000, and a version for the DEC VAX is $5,000. The DEC filter processor, available in four or eight stages, is priced from $275 to $490.

The Knot We Tie Is Your Greatest Strength

Joseph & Cogan Associates, Inc.'s Network Interface I and Network Interface II provide your company with Burroughs to IBM network interface solutions that meet today's user communications requirements. Both interface systems are easily installed mainframe to mainframe data communications links.

With Network Interface I, IBM terminal users are able to access application programs resident on a Burroughs B5/6/7000 or "A" series host system. With Network Interface II, Burroughs terminal users are able to access application programs resident on an IBM host system.

Joseph & Cogan Associates, Inc. Providing flexibility to your network. Adding strength to your business. For more information, call or write Joseph & Cogan Associates, Inc., 475 Alexis R. Shuman Blvd., Naperville, IL 60566.

Joseph & Cogan Associates Inc.
A Burroughs Company
312/420-8580

VIEWPOINT

EDITORIAL

The economy as crutch

A stagnant economy like that currently threatening the U.S. can become an all-too-convenient curtain behind which individual companies cloak their own shortcomings. Thus, there are those that are quick to translate the U.S.' general economic malaise into a computer industry slump.

However, invocations of a slump are not heard around Maynard, Mass., where Digital Equipment Corp. continues to feast on 1986. If economic woes have stopped customers from committing capital to information systems purchases, someone forgot to alert DEC's ever-lengthening line of shoppers.

Nor has Wang Laboratories, Inc. been sitting around bemoaning its fate. It has re-examined its priorities, put its product offerings in order, particularly in the area of networking/integration, and taken steps to trim its bloated work force through early retirement incentives. Granted, Wang still faces a few major questions that require tough answers, but its actions show a willingness to focus on solving real problems rather than finding excuses for them.

Ditto Apple Computer, Inc., which underwent Wang-like self-analysis two years ago and last week announced its first revenue increase in five quarters.

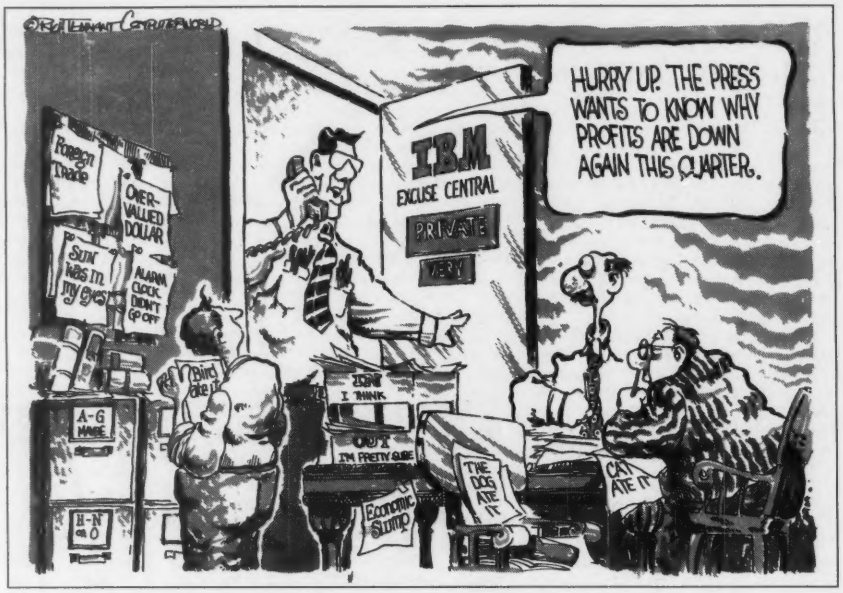
Also in the microcomputer area the top three software firms — Lotus Development Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Ashton-Tate — have soared to new sales heights, proving that good management and good products will sell strongly into the harshest economic environments. The recent successes of micro hardware vendors Epson America, Inc. and Tandy Corp., both written off as contenders at one time or another, serves notice that solid products and rock-bottom pricing can keep savvy competitors in the game.

These exceptions to the supposed industry slump seem to confirm what MIS executives have been saying for some time: they are ready, eager and able to spend on equipment *so long as it meets their real needs.*

So though economic woes contribute, their effect on the industry's health may be greatly exaggerated by poor corporate performers searching for a convenient out. A good hitter will work his way out of a slump. It is up to the management teams at such companies to find a way to get their product batting averages back up, and the simplest way is to begin concentrating on the immediate task at hand: listening to what users really want.

Notes & observations

Kudos to the six high-tech companies tapped by *Black Enterprise* magazine for being one of the "25 best places for blacks to work," and particularly to Xerox Corp., which headed the list. The magazine's list — compiled by polling 600 companies, identifying those with the strongest affirmative action programs and then surveying 1,700 of their employees — reported that minorities are "significantly better off" at AT&T, Digital Equipment Corp., General Electric Co., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM as well as at Xerox. At DEC, affirmative action has gone beyond hiring: "We've said [to managers], "You *will* hire women and minorities, and you *will* promote them," said one DEC equal employment opportunity manager. "Now we're trying to change people's attitudes."



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Data privacy rights still unclear

After carefully reading the contributions of three responsible spokesmen opposed to federal interagency file matching, I find the issue as murky as ever.

Robert Ellis Smith, publisher of *Privacy Journal*, in his letter "Data sharing threatens privacy" [CW, June 2], likens file matching to a general search of all houses in a neighborhood, which the Bill of Rights prohibits. Herbert R. J. Grosch, dean *emeritus* of the computer jet set, agrees in "Personal data belongs to individuals" [CW, June 2], in effect calling the practice "dragnetting."

The general search of all houses in a neighborhood is a combination of two distinct and independent elements: searching a home without a warrant or probable cause and performing a search repeatedly over a complete area.

The Bill of Rights prohibits the first, but not the second. Smith and Grosch must be taking this unstated logical step: By the association of the two independent elements in the neighborhood search, the second is so contaminated by the first as to become accursed even when occurring separately.

Smith also says "simply . . . that federal agencies ought to comply with the nondisclosure requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974 and the Tax Reform Act of 1976."

Some provisions of the Privacy Act, taken in isolation, appear to place the individual in control of the use of records pertaining to him. However, when taken as a whole with all exceptions and exemptions, the act appears merely to limit the disclosure of personal information to necessary and lawful purposes in pursuit of important public policy needs as determined by specific statutory authority. It also requires written requests, justification and accountability for disclosures.

Smith may be interpreting the act as prohibiting the en masse request, justification and accountability that an interagency file match would require.

The Tax Reform Act of 1976 specifies the agencies to which taxpayer information may be disclosed and does not allow the match with files on welfare recipients and delinquent student loans. The 1984 tax act, according to the editorial "Computers aren't the issue" [CW, April 14], not only allows but requires the match. When Smith asks federal agencies to comply with the law, he excludes the 1984 act.

Grosch says in effect that the individual is the sole and absolute owner of information about himself. He places no conditions or qualifications, and makes no distinction as to type of information. Apparently there is nothing the citizen is required to do or refrain from doing to preserve this expectation of absolute privacy.

Jerry Berman, director of the ACLU Project on Technology and Privacy, in an interview with *Computerworld*, "ACLU technical leader addresses privacy law, civil liberties" [CW, July 7], believes with Smith and Grosch that access to files of personal data should be handled exactly as if the data had been provided under an explicit agreement of absolute confidentiality.

Agreed: Any violation of an applicable, operative nondisclosure statute, rule, explicit or implicit understanding is reprehensible and should be effectively deterred and fully redressed.

But the hard question at hand is the following: What are our rights when we provide information without the inducement of confidentiality? Perhaps the time has come for *Computerworld* to solicit an article from an attorney qualified in the subject.

I have attemped to show that we are still in dire need of knowledgeable but nontendentious answers to these questions:

- What really are our privacy rights, and what (Constitution, statutes, cases) gives them to us?
- Which information about ourselves is intrinsically private and which is not?
- What actions on our part (for example, disclosures to strangers under circumstances other than confidential) operate to waive these rights?
- What are we required to do to preserve our expectation of privacy?
- What would be required in order to expand our privacy rights to the breadth envisioned by Smith, Grosch and Berman?

Daniel J. Lasser
Rockville, Md.

***Computerworld** welcomes letters and publishes those it judges of greatest interest to its readers.*

Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of fewer than 150 words.

*Letters become the property of **Computerworld** and may be edited for the purposes of clarity and brevity.*

*Letters should be addressed to the Editor, **Computerworld**, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.*

VIEWPOINT

IBM shifts strategy to make clones, profit on software

By ESTHER DYSON

Long ago, IBM decided to launch an experimental little business selling personal computers — much like the ones Apple Computer, Inc. was so successfully selling, but with a different chip inside.

As luck would have it, the IBM name (and a new software package from Lotus Development Corp. called 1-2-3, "similar to Visicalc but better") persuaded a lot of people that this was no toy, and the IBM Personal Computer became a certified success.

In fact, the PC has been so successful that virtually every company in the computer business (and many who entered just to serve this marketplace) has a PC ("similar to IBM's but cheaper"). But the IBM name retained its magic; customers wanted the real thing and were willing to pay extra for it. Until . . .

PCs and clones readily available

Until now. Now you can get the IBM PC anywhere and a reasonable facsimile thereof from anybody. Sophisticated customers now realize it is not a computer they want; they want a box that can run Lotus' 1-2-3, or Ashton-Tate's Dbase or whatever.

Now IBM is in the clone business too. Its PC sells mostly on the basis of price (as indicated by last week's cuts in dealer prices), because customers know they can get the same machine from another reseller or the same capabilities from another manufacturer.

What is IBM going to do about it? A likely short-run solution is to sell an Intel Corp. 80386-based PC that is not quite compatible. If Compaq Computer Corp. did this, of course, no one would buy it, and no software vendors would rewrite their software to run on it. Only IBM can get away with being incompatible. (Its original PC, of course, was not compatible.)

This new system could probably run most existing programs, but to get the full benefit of it you have to use specially written software, which — surprise — does not run on anyone else's systems. But in the long run the other clones will follow IBM's lead, and IBM's edge will be only temporary.

Change the game

But do not get the idea that IBM is losing its power. It is simply shifting attention — its own and the customers' — to software, where the economics work in its favor, and to the DP environment, where it still controls (most of) the customers who buy in volume.

While a PC inevitably costs a certain amount to manufacture and deliver, the incremental cost of a software sale (beyond sales costs) approaches zero.

Thus IBM is at a great advantage in selling software, as it has a larger customer base to spread costs over. (That is, fixed costs are a higher percentage of the total than for hardware, and so each dollar of revenue above the break-even point generates more on the bottom line.)

So, instead of vainly trying to add value to the PC (as Businessland, Inc. and Computerland Corp. are doing) and differentiate it that way, IBM is now selling added value unbundled — in the form of "connectivity" software. By pricing the PCs low and the software high, IBM is acting appropriately to make money at the potentially high-return high end and simply to maintain market share at the profitless low end without bleeding too profusely, if possible.

If the strategy doesn't work, well, IBM's John Akers has intimated that the company may actually abandon such commodity markets rather than stick around at a loss.

Account control

IBM's announcement of 127 separate items at the 1986 National Computer Conference was just the first in a long string of such announcements that will be needed to deliver on the company's promise of connectivity. There is still a long way to go before PCs, minis, mainframes and remote systems will work together seamlessly, but the direction is clear.

You can now integrate your PC nicely into a mainframe environment, with access to mainframe files using the Server-Requester Protocol Interface. Eventually, using Advanced Program-to-Program Communication protocols, you will be able to develop applications that execute partly on the mainframe and partly on the PC. This is no mean programming feat, nor is it a facility you are likely to find in packages on the shelf at Computerland. . . . Score one more point for account control.

Customers may trust commodity manufacturers to build boxes, but most of them will trust only IBM to connect them.

By promoting connectivity — for which there is a genuine need — IBM is thus playing to its greatest strengths. And it is also playing to its customers' preferences, drawing the PC back into the world of MIS and helping its traditional customer base of MIS managers to retain their power.

They are likely to respond with gratitude — or at least with orders for the kind of software that will maintain the centralized world they flourish in.

Dyson is editor and publisher of "Release 1.0," a newsletter covering the computer industry and the transformation of artificial intelligence into a commercial technology.

MIS: Guardian of data, protector of business' knowledge base

READER'S PLATFORM

By SCOTT L. PETTIT

The MIS or DP or Information Division of an organization is generally recognized as having responsibility for custodial care of the corporate asset broadly defined as data. This responsibility normally includes the visible activities of gathering, processing and reporting the data as well as the less visible responsibility of maintaining integrity, retention, security and reconstruction of the data.

In addition, the Information Division also contributes or controls the format, definitions, relational characteristics and longevity of this corporate asset. We assemble the data into information and announce we have responsibility for information management. Thus we are information managers and can rightfully call our group the Information Division.

So far, no problem. We all know these responsibilities and strive to achieve them while endeavoring to persuade others to fully understand the significance of our role.

However, the Information Division, or perhaps more appropriately considered the 'id,' is not only the custodian of the data, but also at least a partial custodian and frequently the ultimate (and often the only) source of definition for the current and collective history of the procedures, processes and new ideas that *are* the business.

All of the business operations that are given to the Information Division are transposed into algorithms, structures and relationships. They are given definite and finite meanings. They are entrusted to computer specialists where they are recorded in glyphics that have translation half-lives related to the tenure of the programmer. The originating business specialist goes on to other issues or career pursuits and is replaced by someone who knows how to request the automated process. Over time, the organization's business processes are archived by the Information Division.

In addition, the Information Division is the focal collector, plays a major definitional role and is the ultimate implementor of all ideas, past and present, that require computerization or integration with computerized business processes.

During the formative stages new ideas frequently assume a relatively clean environment. However, in reality most new ideas and processes have been preceded by other new ideas and processes, each building on the other. Seldom does the old get removed before the new is implemented. The final implementation must deal with the cumulative complexities of this process.

The management of the corporate Information Division comes to us through a multitude of controls and management tools. It is a function of development methodologies, project management, systems analysis, computer languages, modularity, data base management and so on.

Regardless of the tools, the cumulative effect of organizational change leaves the systems designers with the responsibility for homogenizing the new with the old and making sure all variations have been identified and analyzed and that they will produce a logical result regardless of the obscurity or "likelihood it will ever happen."

Can we establish a debt ceiling on change and variations? Establish sunset laws on all new ideas? Throw it all out and start over (just prior to our farewell address)? Hire a competent consultant (not oxymoronic but in much too short supply)?

I suggest that the first task is to help the business understand the dual role the Information Division may be playing. That the custodial responsibility for data and the accompanying information management is a very big and very important task.

But that the unintentional assumption of the knowledge base that rightfully belongs to the functional departments of the organization should not be entrusted solely to minute fluxes spinning about on magnetic media or recorded in some third- or fourth-generation language and filed in a computer program library.

Or should it? What about artificial intelligence?

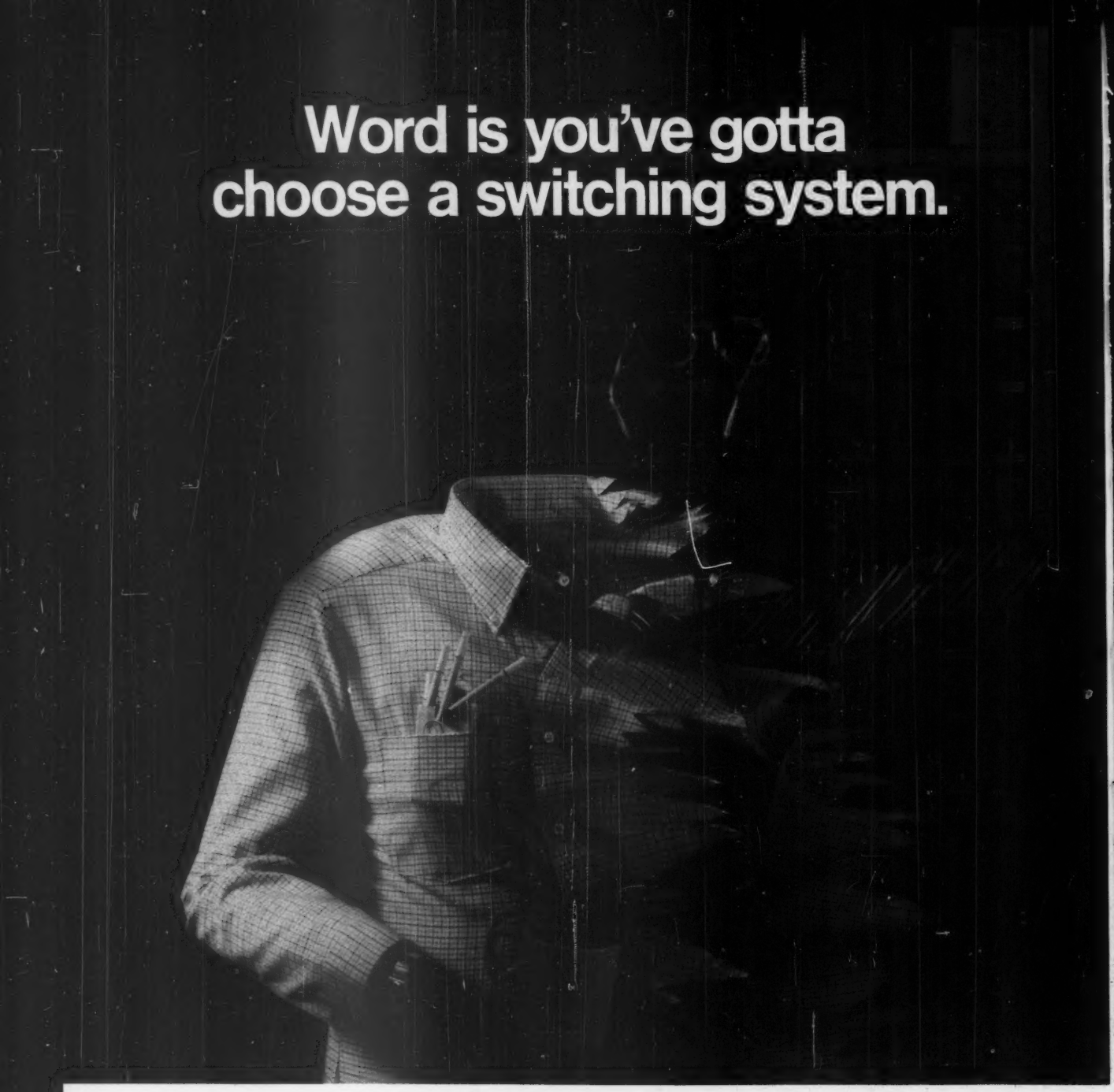
Is the emergence of expert- and knowledge-based systems in some way a recognition that conventional computerization of the business operations has allowed these operations to grow beyond reasonable expectations for normal comprehension? Is artificial intelligence or even expert systems the solution? Or will it encourage a business to go back to a more manageable set of options?

In the grand scheme of things, is the Information Division intended to be the source of understanding for those processes that have gone beyond normal comprehension?

Pettit is vice-president of MIS for the Farm Credit Banks of Omaha.

***Computerworld** welcomes opinion pieces from its readers. Submissions to the "Reader's Platform" column should be typed, double-spaced and no longer than six pages. Manuscripts become the property of CW, which reserves the right to edit them for the purposes of clarity and brevity. Submissions should be addressed to Editor, **Computerworld**, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.*

Word is you've gotta choose a switching system.



Stick around.

Picking the right data switch.

You could spend the next three months buried beneath tons of stats, besieged by salesmen offering data PBXs, tech control matrix switches, LANs and T1 switches. Bewildered by the awesomeness of it all.

Or you could call us.

We're Infotron. We produce the most comprehensive line of intelligent switching systems in the industry.

Reliable. Compatible. Sophisticated switches that utilize the latest LAN architecture and T1 link capability, allowing maximum access to resources and maximum network control. Regardless of network size.

Relax. Keep your shirt on. Then call: 1-800-345-4636.

INFOTRON SYSTEMS

COMMUNICATIONS

DATA STREAM
Daniel J. Rosenbaum

Playing politics with regulation

Just when you thought it was safe to go back into the market . . .

This is an election year, so it is not entirely surprising that there are more attempts in Washington, D.C., to change the regulatory underpinnings of the communications industry.

What is startling is the number of such attempts and the apparent power behind them. Congress is trying to take power from the U.S. District Court and give it to the Federal Communications Commission, while the Supreme Court is taking power from the FCC and giving it to the states. All the while, the District Court is being a bit more lenient in its waivers.

Confused? You should be; it is confusing.

Maybe Senate Majority Leader Robert Dole (R-Kan.) did not think the tax bill would keep him busy enough this year. At the reported behest of those in the White House, Dole introduced a measure last month that would move the job of overseeing divestiture from the U.S. District Courts and the Justice Department to the FCC.

There are serious questions about the impact and propriety of the Dole measure. Does the FCC — a regulatory body in the executive branch of government — have any business administering an antitrust consent decree, which was arrived at and administered through the judiciary branch? Does the FCC have legal jurisdiction over the computer and equipment business, hav-

See **PLAYING** page 22

Rosenbaum is chief operating officer of Winston/Smith Associates, publisher of the industry newletter "Wiretap."

VAXs linked on MAP net

Software lets manufacturers develop own applications

By Elisabeth Horwitt

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — A recently introduced interface from Advanced Computer Communications enables Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs that run Unix to communicate with other devices over a local-area network conforming to the Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP) industry standard.

MAPVX enables a VAX running University of California at Berkeley Unix 4.2 or DEC Ultrix-32 to communicate with any other device equipped with a MAP 2.1 interface, said John Risque, Advanced Computer Communications' director for program development.

The device implements all currently completed MAP protocols, he added. MAP is a set of networking specifications based on the IEEE broadband token-bus standard and was designed for factory communications.

The growing number of MAP interfaces from Advanced Computer Communications, Industrial Networking, Inc. and Motorola, Inc. "are not significant until MAP specifications are finalized," commented Dale Kutnick, a senior analyst at Stamford, Conn., consulting firm, the Gartner Group, Inc.

MAP Version 3.0, which should be available late this year or early in 1987, "will have more capabilities than the current version," Risque said. "Our intention is to meet 2.1 specifications and upgrade to the 3.0 version of MAP when it becomes available early next year."

MAPVX consists of a front-end communications processor board, a broadband radio frequency modem board, and VAX-resident software. Upper level MAP communications protocols that are included with the software "provide a framework for applications to be written either

See **VAXS** page 20

Digital Centrex previews ISDN

By Elisabeth Horwitt

NEW YORK — As part of its strategy to provide Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) offerings on its central office-based Centrex systems, New York Telephone Co. recently announced Intellipath II, a digital version of the divested Bell operating company's Centrex III analog transmission service.

They also introduced Centrex-LAN, a local-area network that enables customers to send data at rates of up to 19.2K bit/sec. over the same twisted-pair, local-loop connection to the analog Centrex system.

The divested operating company intends to "be the leader of information services in New York state by providing Centrex customers with ISDN capabilities," said Executive Vice-President and Chief Operating Officer Francis Austin Jr.

See **DIGITAL** page 20

Southwestern Bell files to offer regional packet switching

By Elisabeth Horwitt

ST. LOUIS — Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. earlier this month filed for regulatory permission to offer packet-switching services to regional customers. "Theoretically, we could have a tariffed offering by September; but that's pretty unlikely," said product manager Michael Delaney. "Interventions by Tymnet, Inc., Telenet Communications Corp. and the other packet-switching vendors could get pretty heavy."

The divested Bell operating company has requested permission to offer, as part of its proposed Microlink II service, basic packet-switching transmission and protocol conversion. Customers would be able to use the service to link multivendor sys-

See **SOUTHWESTERN** page 22

INSIDE

Gateway Communications adds an asynchronous server/**20**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Western Telematic offers Rab-14 switching system
- Bridge Communications announces communications server

For more on these and other new products, see pp. 81-86.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"A lot of small technologically sound firms are stillborn because customers won't buy their products, but wait for the bigger guys to come out with standards. The antitrust laws, which are not being enforced, were instituted to prevent this from happening."

— Joaquin Gonzalez, senior analyst, Gartner Group, Inc.

SYSTEM 2000® DBMS for Only $12,000

All the Extras Without the Extra Costs

You don't have to spend a bundle to get a full-function data base management system. For a first-year fee of $12,000, SYSTEM 2000® DBMS gives you:

- an integrated data dictionary
- on-line query/update
- a report generator
- relational data base access
- programming language interfaces
- high-quality training and technical support.

Renewal rates are even lower. Plus, you can now link SYSTEM 2000 DBMS with the SAS® System of software to build data bases, store and retrieve data, merge and manipulate data, perform your analyses, and produce reports and presentation graphics. You can even give Information Center users access to your DBMS through easy-to-use SAS menus.

Before you invest a bundle, find out why SYSTEM 2000 DBMS is the most economical data base management system in the industry.

SAS and SYSTEM 2000 are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
Copyright © 1986 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000, SAS Circle
Cary, NC 27511-8000
(919) 467-8000 Telex 802505

Board makes PC a net server

By Elisabeth Horwitt

NEW YORK — An asynchronous gateway that enables users to dial either into or out of an IBM Personal Computer local-area network (LAN) was introduced by Gateway Communications, Inc. at the PC Expo held in New York recently. The company also announced support of a new version of its G/Net PC LAN.

A nondedicated IBM PC, Personal Computer XT or AT equipped with Gateway's new G/Async expansion board becomes a communications server through which PCs on the network can share up to 16 asynchronous ports.

The server is bundled with two software packages: Ascom IV, asynchronous communications software from Dynamic Microprocessor Associates, and PC Anywhere, an asynchronous remote control program from Digital Microsystems, Inc.

A G/Async board supporting four ports is priced at $1,440 and available now.

G/Net Plus, the latest version of Gateway's LAN offering, includes as a standard feature the Local Bridge, which connects two or more G/Net Plus LANs. Also bundled with G/Net Plus is Gateway Network Access Method, Gateway's networking software, which provides hooks to the vendor's SNA, X.25 and asynchronous gateways. A two-node G/Net Plus starter kit costs $1,895.

VAXs linked on MAP net

From page 19

by software developers or the manufacturers themselves," Risque said.

File Transfer and Management software handles file transfer between different devices.

Manufacturing Message Service "provides a hook for applications that send commands to robot devices," Risque noted.

Common interface

Common Applications Services Elements provides a common interface for applications that run on top of a MAP network.

Network Management Agent provides a common interface that enables MAPVXs to send network statistics to a network management host for monitoring and analysis.

Advanced Computer Communications claimed that it was able to double the throughput of the MAPVX front-end board by incorporating its proprietary Quadbus architecture.

MAP layers

The front end handles MAP layers two through four, with layers five through seven performed by the VAX software.

Scheduled for beta test in the third quarter of 1986, the MAPVX has a target price of $10,000, Risque said.

Advanced Computer Communications plans to come out with a MAP interface for Q-bus systems such as Microvax II by the end of this year, he added.

Our software
lets your IBM mainframe
exchange batch data
with virtually any computer,
at any time,
completely
unattended.

Sound incredible?
It is.

SUPERTRACS™
Incredibly flexible.

Call 800-824-8512

STERLING SOFTWARE
Systems Software Marketing Division
11050 White Rock Road #100
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6095

SUPERTRACS is a registered trademark of Software Laboratories, Inc.

Digital Centrex previews ISDN

From page 19

Intellipath II is available to business accounts that have at least 100 lines and whose sites are served by a New York Telephone central office equipped with a DMS-100 digital switch, Intellipath Product Manager Philip Bruno said. The local carrier has currently installed DMS-100s in approximately 50 out of an estimated 200 central office sites, he added.

Standard Intellipath II features include Touch-Tone support and custom calling services such as three-way calls and access to speed calling lists.

The optional Communications Management Module enables the telecommunications manager to access network traffic statistics and details on calls as well as to reconfigure the long-distance route selection system.

The optional Data Management Module provides 56K bit/sec. data transmission between customer and central office premises.

Centrex-LAN allows computer devices on a customer's premises to exchange data at rates of up to 19.2K bit/sec. via an AT&T Datakit switch installed at New York Telephone's central office. Data and voice transmissions travel over the same twisted-pair, local-loop connection, with a multiplexer routing voice transmissions to the Centrex and data to the Datakit. The service is available only to customers located within 18,000 feet of a central office, Bruno said.

Enhancements to existing analog Centrex systems are increasingly offered by local telephone companies "that are being held hostage by large businesses threatening to put out requests for proposals for digital private branch exchanges," said John Powers, vice-president of strategic services at Dedham, Mass., consulting firm, Telecom Management Corp.

But the new features "do not address user needs in terms of control, data network requirements and costing," he added. "For one thing, users have to pay for each additional feature over and above the basic Centrex rate. I think the solution is to provide digital services to businesses that need them, while leaving analog Centrexes for the users who don't. New York Telephone seems to be doing this."

During Data Center Relocation, Comdisco Handled Every Aspect Of The Project, Including Design, Configuring The Hardware, And Construction Of The New Site

How Did I Know? I Read It In Comline Reports.

When the time came to plan our data center relocation, there were many issues to resolve: equipment still under lease at our old site, the need to upgrade equipment at the new site, the overlap period required for the transition to our on-line system, and the overriding need to efficiently design the new data center. By reading Comline Reports, I found that Comdisco manages every aspect of data center moves, from facility design to hardware planning and relocation.

With Comline Reports, Comdisco's Professional Resource Team offers strategic information plus the insight to make timely, intelligent use of it. From financial issues, to capacity requirements, to disaster recovery obligations, Comline educates and informs in a concise, to-the-point format. It's your pipeline to the issues and alternatives in today's fast-paced data processing arena. As a responsible professional, you simply can't afford to be without it. Subscribe today, at absolutely no charge — just clip and mail the coupon below.

The current Comline Report issues are specified below. Simply indicate the reports you wish to receive, and mail us the coupon today! (Limited Offer)

- ☐ **Capitalizing on the Used 3380 Market**
  How best to utilize the older 3380 models.
- ☐ **Networking with 37X5 Front-End Processors**
  The 3705 vs. 3725 — which one is best for your environment?
- ☐ **XA Migration: The Hardware Solution**
  The "path of least resistance"...but is it for you?
- ☐ **Core Recovery: The Prelude To A Disaster Recovery Program**
  The sensible way to get a disaster recovery program in motion.
- ☐ **Private Branch Exchange**
  A hard look at the Big Three PBX Manufacturers.
- ☐ **Keeping Pace with Telecommunications**
  Our PBX expertise can help you develop a sound strategy for your communications requirements.
- ☐ **The 4341 Market/A Great Opportunity As An Alternative to a 4381**
  Mip for mip, you'll discover why a used 4341 can be your best buy as an alternative to a 4381.
- ☐ **Choosing a Leasing Company**
  What is remarketing? How critical is it? Can you succeed without it?
- ☐ **PCs — Controlling the Impending Explosion**
  As with mainframes and peripherals, leasing PCs on short terms from Comdisco makes sense.
- ☐ **Customer Visits/Videotape Programs**
  What they are...and how to take advantage of them.
- ☐ **The 3083 or the 4381-3**
  The value of a uniprocessor in an on-line environment.
- ☐ **Data Center Relocations**
  From hardware duplications to physical planning to actual construction.
- ☐ **The 3090 Family vs. the Used 3080**
  Will the real 3090 please stand up? (Future Issue)

Comdisco Inc.,
6400 Shafer Court,
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
312/698-3000

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ CPU's Installed/Model/Type _____

CW

COMDISCO®

Playing politics with regulation

From page 19

ing decided in its landmark Computer Inquiry II that it does not?

If the FCC does have that jurisdiction, what are the implications for the regional holding companies and their customers? The FCC these days is in a deregulatory mood, while the District Court has been scrutinizing carefully each waiver request filed by the regional holding companies.

Perhaps Judge Harold Greene will get the hint that seems to be emanating from the White House and will begin seeing things the FCC's way.

Maybe he has gotten the hint already. While the consent decree prohibits the regional holding companies from any manufacturing domestically, Greene and the Justice Department recently agreed to let Ameritech open manufacturing plants overseas. Similar waivers are certain to follow. The holding companies are not likely to get permission for manufacturing domestically for quite some time, but their overseas operations will position them well in the event the decree is eased.

While the Senate is trying to increase the FCC's powers at the expense of the District Court, the Supreme Court found a way to reduce the FCC's sway and give more power to the states.

The high court found recently that states are allowed to overrule the FCC when it comes to equipment depreciation rates for local phone companies. The decision seems fairly esoteric; the precedent it sets is alarming and may have a dramatic effect on your business and phone service.

Depreciation schedules are extraordinarily important to the telephone companies. Depreciation rates directly affect phone rates, so they are a frequent target of state Public Utility Commissions.

Pacific Bell, in the days before divestiture, was virtually held hostage by the California Public Utilities Commission, which forced the telephone company to depreciate its equipment so slowly that it was unable to perform adequate expansion and maintenance. Rates were kept low but at the expense of service.

If the states have sole authority to set depreciation schedules, there is a real danger that local politics could overshadow the needs of either a local telephone firm or its customers.

The implications of the Supreme Court's ruling are even more worrisome. To date, the FCC has had sole authority over all communications activities, based on the assumption that the intrastate portion of communications was part and parcel of any interstate communications. When all communications were carried by one company, that undoubtedly was true.

Today, though, interstate and intrastate communications are often handled by entirely different corporations. Does the federal government have any authority over purely intrastate transactions? If not, can telecommunications rationally be administered on a state-by-state basis?

The regulatory story did not end with divestiture. The rules are constantly evolving, and many of the changes will have a direct effect on you and your business.

More to the point, you can have some effect on those changes. Make friends with representatives of your state Public Utilities Commission. Pay a visit to your congressman. Whatever your viewpoint, make it known — because the moves are happening now. And if you do not speak up now, you have got no business complaining when the game does not suit you later.

SIS HAS FOUND A NEW HOME AT DUQUESNE SYSTEMS

Duquesne Systems, a long time leader in providing software for managing shared devices for MVS and MVS/XA users, is now home for the **Single Image Software** product line. SIS products let you effectively manage the sharing of tape drives, DASD, and consoles, while maintaining data integrity.

MSM works to effectively manage the allocation of tape devices across all systems in your multiple CPU complex. MSM allows normal operations with all devices on line to all systems. MSM provides for truly natural and transparent shared device management.

MSI works in a multiple CPU environment to share DASD, maintain dataset integrity, and eliminate reserve lockouts. MSI provides the same thorough dataset protection for jobs executing in multiple CPUs that exists when jobs execute on a single CPU.

GCD consolidates all console messages into one dataset and then provides the ability to selectively transmit them to consoles that are functionally designated. The blended message stream creates a unified system image and provides for a more streamlined operation.

Let **MSI, MSM, and GCD** work together for you to achieve a true single image for all the shared disk, tape and console devices in your complex. SIS can effectively manage shared devices simplifying operations. You save time and money.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS

(800) 527-7050
(201) 946-7700 In NJ

Southwestern Bell packet switching

From page 19

tems at different sites, Delaney said.

"A local packet-switching service benefits customers because it enables them to cut down on communications installations," Delaney explained. "Instead of installing communications hardware and software to handle an array of bisynchronous, Synchronous Data Link Control and asynchronous devices at various sites, customers can leave all that to the network service."

Another potential benefit offered by Microlink II is better quality of service through redundancy, error checking and other reliability and management features that can be built into the all-digital network, Delaney said.

The service will also act as a link to interstate public packet-switching network vendors such as Telenet. "Although we realize that in some cases we'll be competing with the interstate networks, we want our primary thrust to be complementary," Delaney said. "We have customers now who are not in areas served by Telenet."

In order to win Federal Communications Commission permission to offer protocol conversion, Southwestern Bell must prove that it will keep separate its regulated and nonregulated operations, Delaney said.

"The value-added network vendors want to make sure we don't use profits from our regulated telephone business to subsidize new, competitive offerings. We also have to prove that our marketing and sales people don't get special access to the telephone company's customer base," he explained.

Microlink II rates will average 3½ cents per kilocharacter, with volume and time-of-day discounts available.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTLINE
Norman L. Wilson Jr.

Disclaiming 'as is' software

"The software herein is provided 'as is' without warranties of any kind, either expressed or implied."
— software package disclaimer

If you buy a government surplus auto and find it needs repairs, the fact that the car was advertised as being in good repair will not help much. Courts have upheld the no-warranty-provided disclaimer in the sales contract, shifting risk to the buyer.

It doesn't seem fair, does it? Yet "as is" disclaimers appear to be the current philosophy in the software industry. Whether they can endure in an era of consumer protection is open to question.

Warranty disclaimers are not popular devices. Courts have begun tagging them "unconscionable" and "unilateral, self-serving statements."

In line with that thinking, a seller is allowed to exclude, or disclaim, warranties only under certain conditions. Courts are then free to decide what those conditions are. Using this discretionary power, the courts have begun chipping away the warranty disclaimer doctrine.

"Disclaimers should be brought to the buyer's attention before the contract for the sale is made," the courts have stated. "They become self-serving when the buyer learns of them after the sale.

"The disclaimer must be so conspicuous that a reasonable person will notice it," they continued. "It must be communicated to the buyer."

See **DISCLAIMING** page 27

Wilson is a St. Louis patent attorney.

AI to drive 5GL software

Added functionality to move applications work to users

By Charles Babcock

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Fourth-generation languages are a transitional step to a fifth generation of software that will use artificial intelligence, according to George Schussel, president of Digital Consulting Associates, Inc.

The added functionality of fifth-generation languages will allow application development to move out of the data processing center and into end-user departments, he told the 170 attendees of his firm's conference on Software Trends for Executive Planning and Strategy in Burlington last week. The noted data base management system expert led off the conference with a discussion of fourth- and fifth-generation technologies.

Schussel said a fifth-generation solution to the applications backlog is unlikely to arrive overnight.

Unlike third-generation languages, such as Cobol, there is no standard defining a fourth-generation language, nor is there likely to be one.

"The National Bureau of Standards came to me and said they wanted to set a standard for fourth-generation languages. I had to tell them the languages are changing so rapidly, you can't put any standards on them," he said.

Instead, the languages will continue to evolve, adding functionality, and "one day we'll just say we're in the fifth generation," he said.

A fifth-generation language will be built around an active data dictionary "driving an array of software," including a DBMS and development language. It will also rely on expert systems that design data bases, provide automatic data access methods in response to queries and generate code from program designs, Schussel predicted.

Artificial intelligence offers the prospect of providing greater end-user access to the development environment through speech recognition and natural language interfaces, he continued.

See **AI** page 26

IBM low-entry SNA extension creates decentralized net for small processors

By Charles Babcock

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM recently announced an extension of its Systems Network Architecture (SNA) that is said to allow Series/1, System/36 and 38 processors to be tied together into decentralized networks.

Called SNA Low Entry Networking (LEN), the extension can also tie together System/88s and 3820 page printers. IBM's previously announced System/36 peer-to-peer networking is based on SNA LEN. LEN will be available in the fourth quarter, company spokesmen said.

SNA LEN uses one set of protocols to establish SNA sessions as required between 2.1-type nodes on a network. The 2.1-type nodes include the Series/1, System/36 and 38 processors. The network is decentralized, company officials said, with each node having its own control point, unlike a mainframe SNA session in which a host serves as a centralized control point.

Physical connections between nodes may be leased telephone lines, switched lines, connections across a local-area network, X.25 virtual circuits or X.21 connections, IBM spokesmen said.

Each node maintains a directory of local logical units and logical units on peripheral nodes attached to it but not to the network. A request to connect to another logical unit initiates a search of the local directory. If the logical unit cannot be found, the Locate request is sent to adjacent nodes, which in turn send requests to their adjacent nodes until the object of the search is found.

Because each node will pass on the re-

See **SNA** page 26

INSIDE

Wang unveils a package that eases creation of office data bases/**26**

Management Science America adds a billing module to its accounts receivable package/**27**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Aion Corp. offers an application development tool for IBM's 370

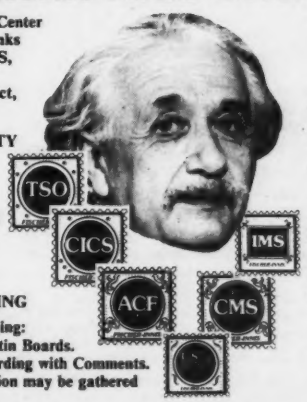
For more on this and other new products, see pp. 81-85.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"The information center was a transition avoidance strategy: 'Implement end-user computing, and the backlog will decrease.' It was the opposite. It stimulated demand for applications."
— Vaughan Merlyn, Merlyn Consulting, Inc., at the Software Trends for Executive Planning and Strategy conference

ELECTRONIC MAIL COMMUNICATION CENTER

Emc²™ the Electronic Mail Communication Center system, is the *ONLY* electronic mail system that links *all* operating environments: MVS, VSE, VM, CMS, TSO, CICS, IMS, ACF, DISOSS...
Emc² is the fastest growing mainframe mail product, already with over 250 users worldwide.



Emc² IMPROVES PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY
- **Emc² ends "telephone tag" forever with instant communication — across the hall or across the country.**
- **Calendar features like the Automatic Meeting Scheduler, Timely Reminders "tickler file", and the Things To Do List allow more effective planning and time management.**

Emc² ENCOURAGES INFORMATION SHARING
- **Gives users a full range of mail features including:**
  - **Electronic Network Conferencing and Bulletin Boards.**
  - **Message Answer-Back and Message Forwarding with Comments.**
  - **Re-transferable Electronic Forms (information may be gathered from many users *on one form*!).**
  - **The Hot-News feature broadcasts messages to all users in an attention-getting format.**
  - **Dozens of other electronic mail features.**
- **Integrated PC support lets PC users send mail and text to *any* PC or mainframe user. Special binary file transfer option permits sending binary PC files (like spreadsheets) through Emc² to other PC users.**
- **Emc² Links DISOSS with *all* other IBM environments.**
- **Provides electronic mail networking between mainframe sites.**

Emc² IS EFFICIENT
- **Emc²'s super-efficient ACF/VTAM Application for TSO, CICS, and CMS installations allows thousands of Emc² users in your company, without the overhead of TSO, CICS, or CMS user IDs.**

Emc² IS PROVEN EASY TO USE
- **Everyone can use Emc² right away, without having to open a single manual.**
- **Text entry is uncomplicated.**
- **Emc² is designed to get the mail moving *fast*.**

Learn about the many other ways* Emc² *can benefit your organization.

FISCHER INNIS SYSTEMS CORPORATION™

CALL US TODAY TOLL-FREE:
800 237-4510
In Florida, call **813 643-1500**

4175 MERCHANTILE AVENUE • NAPLES, FLORIDA 33942

Copyright © 1986 by Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation.
Electronic Mail Communication Center System and Emc² are trademarks of Fischer-Innis Systems Corporation.

THE SAS®

Fourth Generation Software

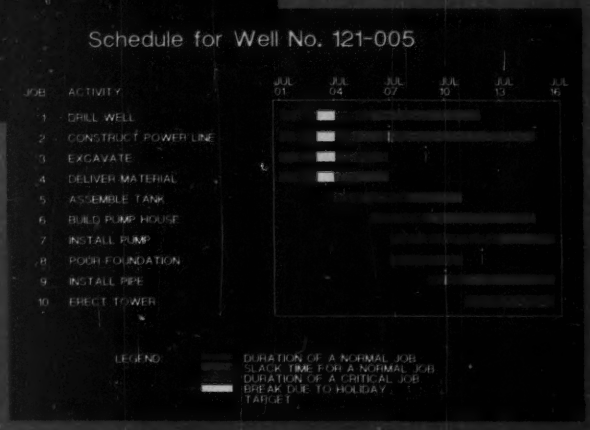
Now there's one software solution for all your Information Center needs. One solution for all your applications, for all your mainframes, minicomputers, and microcomputers. One solution—the SAS® System.

One Solution to Integrate All Your Computing Tasks.

The SAS System gives you efficient data management, superior statistical tools, an easy report generator, customized presentation graphics, and more. Choose between the simple English-like command language or a front-end menuing system with fill-in-the-blank screens. On-line help facilities make it easy to handle every application, quickly and accurately.

You can track sales leads, manage prospect files, determine market share, and present results with the SAS System. Plus you can file employee and applicant records, analyze benefit programs, and manage the payroll. The SAS System can handle all your accounting applications, and produce spreadsheet reports automatically.

That's not all. With the SAS System, you can take orders, keep inventory, and produce mass mailings. Schedule projects, determine product mix, and make forecasts. Your DP staff can measure hard-



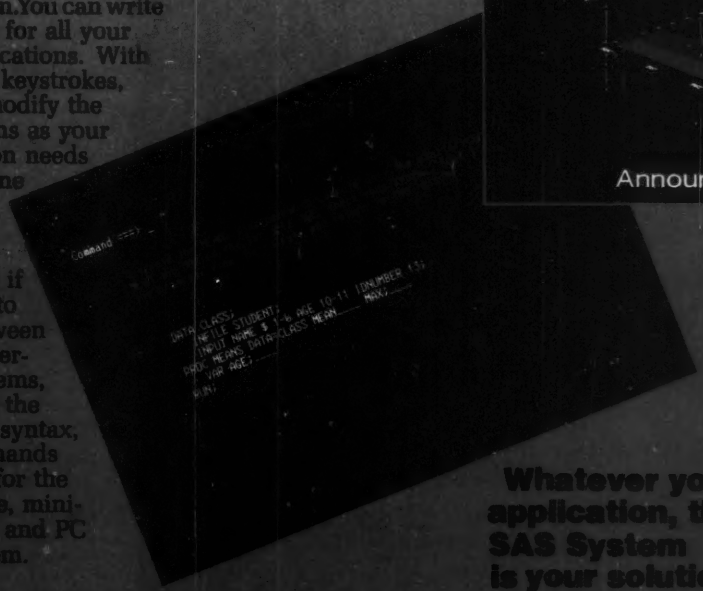
SYSTEM
for Your Information Center.

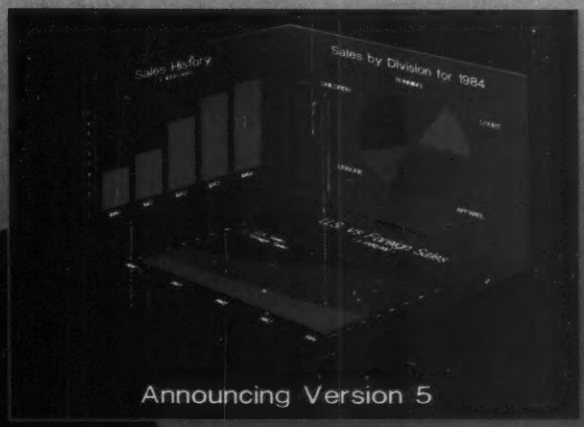
ware resources or system usage, test data bases, and run production programs.

computer-based training. Technical support is provided for our mainframe, minicomputer, and microcomputer users, and documentation comes with your system.

One Solution that's Friendly.

It's simple with the SAS System. You can write front-ends for all your SAS applications. With just a few keystrokes, you can modify the applications as your information needs change. One language handles all your tasks. And if you need to move between several operating systems, you'll find the language, syntax, and commands the same for the mainframe, minicomputer, and PC SAS System.



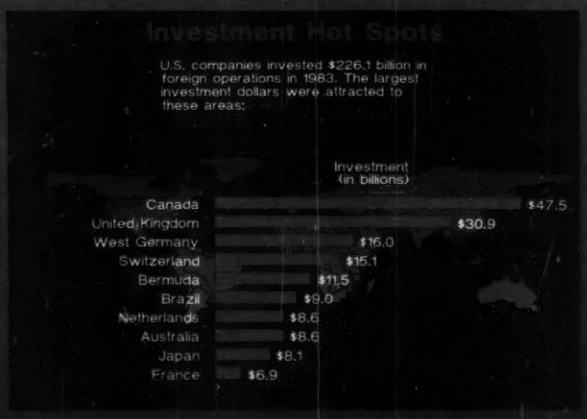


Announcing Version 5

Call us today. International customers, call the International Marketing Department for information on your local distributor.

One Solution with Full Support.

Training is easy too. We offer instructor-based, video-based, and



Whatever your application, the SAS System is your solution.

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle, Box 8000
Cary, North Carolina
27511-8000, USA.

(919) 467-8000, x280
Telex 802505

The SAS System runs on IBM 370/30xx/4300 and compatible machines under OS, TSO, CMS, DOS/VSE, SSX, and ICCF; on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX™ 8600 and 11/7xx series under VMS™; on Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 50 series under PRIMOS®; on Data General Corp. ECLIPSE® MV series under AOS/VS; on IBM XT/370 and AT/370 under VM/PC; and on IBM PC XT and PC AT under PC DOS. Not all products are available on all operating systems.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. VAX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA. PRIMOS is the registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, MA. ECLIPSE is the registered trademark of Data General Corp., Westboro, MA.
Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

• ADVERTISEMENT • ADVERTISEMENT •

Directories List 46,000 DP Users

Each directory of computer installations lists 10,000-16,000 computer users covering the NY Metro Area (NY, NJ & CT), the Mid-Atlantic States (PA, VA, MD, DC, WV & DE), and the New England area (MA, ME, NH, RI & VT) Each site includes a profile of the hardware installed, software installed, (languages, databases, etc.), consultants used, future plans, applications and DP executives' names, titles, and phone numbers. An index provides quick access to 133 cross references by hardware, software and industry. Price: NY-$560, MA-$395, and NE-$395. Call (212) 683-0606. Computer Management Research, Inc. 20 Waterside Plaza, NY, NY 10010.

Wang package aids data base programming

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. recently unveiled Memorybase, a package for creating office data bases and applications without the assistance of professional programmers.

Memorybase offers a subset of the features of Wang's Professional Application Creation Environment (PACE) and uses Wang's VS DMS/TX data management system, providing the recovery and integrity features of that system, Wang said.

Users may organize data as a collection of records and subrecords. Memorybase permits number, character, digit, date and time fields and text fields of up to 2,020 characters. Users may locate records either by searching on specified fields or by performing a words-in-text search, company spokesmen said.

The product is integrated with Wang Office, Wang Word Processing and other Wang office applications, spokesmen said.

Available in August, Memorybase is licensed for $4,000 on Wang VS 5, 6, 15, 25 and 45; $6,000 on VS 65, 85, 90 and 100; and $8,000 on VS 300.

The Silent 700™ Data Terminal Series from Texas Instruments.

It pays to get good connections.

TI's line of portable data terminals leads the market in keeping people connected to their operations no matter where they are, or where they're going.

For 15 years, whether you've needed to keep in touch with satellite offices, supply your field sales force with communications tools, access a remote data base or eliminate telephone tag, TI has always had the right data terminals for the job. They're easy to operate. Rugged. Self-contained. Lightweight. Affordable. And quiet.

The TravelMate™ Portable Terminal.

The latest addition to the Silent 700 Series brings the convenience of both a desktop display and printer to a portable terminal. The TravelMate comes with built-in editing capability, and an easy-to-read, pop-up LCD display so you can see what's happening before you transmit, or as you receive. Its printer control key allows you to print selectively on its quiet printer. Of course, all the communications capabilities are built-in, and you can choose a 300 or 300/1200 baud internal modem. There's even a model designed for direct connection to your computer.

Programmed to do your business.

Personalized Application Cartridges are what make TI terminals customizable. They can be programmed with features and functions that satisfy your specific communications, data entry and retrieval needs. Application-specific cartridges can be developed for remote sales automation, data base inquiry, or electronic mail, to name a few.

So no matter what your application, if your people need to stay in touch, TI has the right connection. For more information on TI's family of Silent 700 Series Portable Data Terminals, call toll-free **1-800-527-3500.**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

© 1986 TI 31593

Silent 700 and TravelMate are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

AI to drive 5GL software

From page 23

The development environment will tend to migrate to high-powered workstations, where users will have the undivided power of the workstation processor, he said.

Schussel's other comments on software trends included the following:

- IBM's promotion of DB2 does not mean the game is over for independent DBMS vendors. DB2 is installed in fewer than 1,000 sites and will represent only 8% of the market by 1988.
- "The time for AI commercial success is close at hand," and some companies have already quietly incorporated human expertise into applications. The expert systems, however, cannot handle a broad range of business problems.
- AT&T has succeeded in pushing Unix System V as a standard.
- A $500 million subsidiary software industry will grow up on the beltways of Washington, D.C., devoted to developing Ada applications for the government.
- The software industry will continue to grow by 40% a year and by the early 1990s will represent 30% to 40% of the information industry.

SNA addition creates net

From page 23

quest until the unit is found, the search can be conducted without the originating node needing prior knowledge of the network's topology. The feature also offers flexibility in network formation, avoiding the restrictions of star, ring or other configurations, IBM spokesmen claimed.

The network honors message priorities, moving higher priority messages first, and provides flow control to make sure messages are not lost if buffer capacities are in danger of being exceeded, spokesmen noted.

Disclaiming 'as is' software

From page 23

Continuing to scrape away at disclaimers, courts carefully scrutinize the warranty disclaimer to determine if it complies with statutory requirements. They examine the language to ensure there is no doubt that both parties intended a disclaimer. Courts also consider the reasonableness of the disclaimer. All of this indicates that courts look on warranty disclaimers with disfavor.

It appears that a disclaimer is permitted to override a guarantee of fitness depending upon whether the defective goods result in a monetary loss, injury or property damage. If the defect results in personal injury or property damage, the disclaimer will be found an ineffective tool. On the other hand, if the loss is only an economic one, the warranty disclaimer may be effective.

> ***Continuing to scrape away at disclaimers, courts carefully scrutinize the warranty disclaimer to determine if it complies with requirements.***

Also considered is the sophistication of the purchaser. If the purchaser is knowledgeable, it is more likely he was willing to assume the "as is" risk.

These guidelines may not be useful very long. There is a growing feeling that software should be subject to the same standards of quality other goods must meet. The California state legislature proclaimed this view recently when it proposed a bill (Bill AB1507) prohibiting the use of the warranty disclaimer in software marketing.

If the bill passes, California will no longer sanction the sale of "as is" software. Return privileges, lawyers' fees and some measure of damages are provided for in the bill.

Even before California aimed its proposal at the software industry, many states had gradually abandoned the concept of relieving a vendor of product liability through the use of a warranty disclaimer. Disclaimer-containing contracts have not been enforceable in Georgia, Kansas and Maryland for a dozen years.

More recently, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Vermont, Washington and West Virginia placed limitations on a manufacturer's right to disclaim or avoid standing behind his goods. How, then, is software to be marketed?

In the case of elaborate, complex software, perhaps a method resembling chemical sales is workable. A technical sales representative might run the program in the purchaser's system prior to purchase. Another method might be to provide the program under a confidential disclosure agreement for a specified test period, after which the software would be leased or purchased.

The effect of the disclaimer of warranty is to shift the risk of program failure to the buyer. Whether the software developer can continue to shift such losses is in doubt.

CLARIFICATION

A story on Martin Marietta's Ramis II [CW, May 19, p. 4] stated "tests of DMF Concurrency showed it performed about 4.5 transactions per second lightly loaded with 19 users."

To clarify the situation, Robert E. Roach, director of Ramis II marketing, said there were 51 on-line Ramis II users in addition to the DMF Concurrency users.

Management Science America adds billing capability to account system

By James A. Martin

ATLANTA — Management Science America, Inc. recently introduced a billing module to be added to its accounts receivable system, an addition that will reportedly enable users to track customer relationships throughout a sales cycle.

The module, priced at $45,000, was designed to provide on-line and remote entry of order information, automatic tracking of detailed sales history and the ability to make inquiries into the status of both open and closed orders.

It runs under MVS and DOS/VSE, as does Management Science America's accounts receivable package, on IBM 370 family mainframes.

The module was designed to provide real-time update capabilities and also pricing, invoice generation and complete sales and use tax capabilities, company spokesmen said.

The company further reports that the billing module was designed to enable faster response to customer inquiries and to ensure proper handling of customer requests. In addition, it can provide information on outstanding receivables, spokesmen said.

The module will be available in September.

Victory is the bottom line.

All year long you've been striving for it.

Victory.

By outstriding the competition. Cultivating business relationships. Striking the money-making deals. Stretching toward the big reward.

COMDEX/Fall puts you in the midst of thousands of the computer industry's leaders—drawn to the main computer event of the year to see the latest and the best, to buy the fastest and most reliable, to learn from an array of conference sessions run by experts only COMDEX can provide.

COMDEX helps you seal your most profitable deals and lay the groundwork for new ones. And gives you a head start on the '87 race.

Because the finish line is the bottom line.

Call (617) 449-6600 now to reserve preferred exhibit space. Or write to: The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194.

COMDEX/Fall '86

Join The Winner's Circle.

November 10-14, 1986, Las Vegas, Nevada

©1986 The Interface Group, Inc.

WHAT'S REALLY GOING TO HAPPEN WITH EXPERT SYSTEMS?

EXCITEMENT OVER AN IDEA.

There is great excitement over expert systems. Great excitement over how they can help major corporations and government achieve their strategic goals.

But with the excitement over expert systems comes confusion.

Until recently, prevailing wisdom has been that expert systems demand specialized hardware, a software environment requiring unconventional languages, and a new type of developer using totally different system development and project management approaches. No wonder knowledge engineering hasn't been swept into broad acceptance by the mainstream computing establishment — it *appeared* there was no way to leverage existing assets. *Until now.*

Until now, no one has been able to convincingly answer *the one question:* What's really going to happen with expert systems? Teknowledge's commitment and success in the commercial market has enabled us to answer that question.

1

The bulk of all expert systems will be built by today's software engineers and programmers, using expert systems development software written in conventional computing languages, and using an evolution of existing project management methodology.

2

Most expert systems will be implemented on existing conventional hardware and meet conventional software performance standards.

3

Most expert systems will be tightly integrated with existing DBMS, accounting systems and other applications software.

4

Most expert systems will leverage existing software applications and will more effectively solve problems already being solved today.

WHY BELIEVE THE TEKNOWLEDGE ANSWER?

Discovering the answer didn't come easily.

Nearly 200 different companies use Teknowledge's software development products to build their own expert systems. In its custom work, Teknowledge leads the field in applications developed and real problems solved — for its strategic investors, such as General Motors and Procter & Gamble, and many other major corporations.

Teknowledge was granted the first expert systems software patent ever. Teknowledge was awarded the largest Department of Defense research contract ever granted to a commercial company for expert systems development software — to create *ABE*™, a next-generation of high-performance, knowledge engineering development software.

YOU CAN QUICK START FOR $7500. CALL TEKNOWLEDGE TODAY.

Where do you go from here? How do you get up to speed fast, and reap the greatest initial payoff with the least possible cost?

Teknowledge's *Quick Start*™ package is the right place to begin building an expert systems capability. It may come as a surprise, but some of the largest potential gains from expert systems can come quickly from simple applications, as well as from the very large advanced projects normally associated with this technology.

So, to keep your entry cost to a minimum, Teknowledge is offering the *Quick Start* package for $7500. This includes M.1, our PC-based expert systems development soft ware written in C, a multiple delivery system license, one week of knowledge engineering methodology training, and one week of specific M.1 training. In addition, *Quick Start* licensees will receive a reduced price on future licenses to deliver M.1 expert systems on IBM mainframes.

Quick Start is the entry point, from which you can succeed in expert systems on any scale.

So, for your *Quick Start*, or to find out when a Teknowledge seminar will be in your area, call 415/424-9955 now. Or write today.

TEKNOWLEDGE

Applied Artificial Intelligence

1850 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303

Copyright ©1986 by Teknowledge. *Quick Start* and ABE are trademarks of and Teknowledge is a registered trademark of Teknowledge, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. TRBA Adv.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK
James Connolly

Battles in the super market

Now, the rules are changing. The attacks on the supercomputer market are coming from all directions — from start-ups, from established U.S. vendors jumping into a new field and, at last, from Japan.

For many years, the supercomputer industry consisted largely of Cray Research, Inc., a few well-meaning start-ups like Denelcor, Inc. and a wing of Control Data Corp. They would shout that they had a way of solving big problems that were unworkable on traditional mainframes, and they did battle in an arena in which some observers thought only a dozen or so machines would be needed nationwide. That dozen-or-so figure was surpassed a few years ago.

But indicative of how fast the supercomputer industry has changed is the fact that 14-year-old Cray is now the veteran — the establishment — that is the target for the newcomers. Cray has become king of the hill and has boosted the installed base by taking about 30 orders a year for the past two years. Newcomers now use Cray's performance numbers as the standards by which they measure their own systems. Even some of those vendors who don't claim to be better than Cray have invoked Cray's name in their press releases or have sought to be compatible with Cray equipment.

Within the past year, the fight for the supercomputer dollar has heated up, with IBM seeking to head off users considering moves to Cray machines by

See **BATTLES** page 30

Connolly is Computerworld's *senior editor, systems & peripherals.*

Centronics enters laser mart

Pageprinter keys effort to revitalize profit outlook

By James Connolly

NASHUA, N.H. — Attempting to drive from its long-term position in the dot matrix printer market into the nonimpact printer market, Centronics Data Computer Corp. has introduced its first laser printer.

In addition to releasing its 8 page/min Pageprinter 8, the company announced two low-end serial dot matrix printers, a value-added reseller support program and a twin-axial interface to link its current minicomputer and mainframe printers to the IBM System/34, 36 and 38.

Company officials said the announcements are keys to rebuilding a revitalized Centronics, a company that reported annual losses from 1981 through 1984 before posting a $648,000 net in 1985. "Centronics today is a much stronger company than any of you may be familiar with," said Robert W. Kilcullen Jr., vice-president of sales for Centronics, in introducing the products to analysts and the press.

Kilcullen said the desktop laser printer is only the first in a family of laser printers and that printers with higher speeds will be offered within the next year. The laser printer, like other Centronics products, is targeted at the reseller and OEM markets.

The Pageprinter 8 was designed to work with multiple personal computers in office environments. Centronics claimed that the $2,495 printer will provide price/performance gains over existing laser printers in its class because of its high duty cycle, the durability of its consumable components such as developer and toner and its ability to emulate various popular nonimpact printers. The company claimed a per-page user cost of 2.7 cents, a 5,000 page/mo duty cycle and a life cycle of 300,000 pages.

The laser printer is based on Sharp Corp. electrophotographic copier technology and a Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor as a controller. Standard memory is 256K bytes; a 1.5M-byte memory

See **CENTRONICS** page 31

Apollo launches prepackaged systems based on Domain series

By Rosemary Hamilton

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Apollo Computer, Inc. has introduced the first in what it said will be a number of prepackaged systems based on its Domain Series 3000 Personal Workstations.

Customers who purchase the packages are offered discounts from application software vendors participating in the Apollo program.

The first package is aimed at the computer-aided software engineering (CASE) market, and the vendor said it will announce additional packages this summer. Five software vendors, including Cadre Technologies, Inc., Intermetrics, Inc., Oasys, a division of Xel, Inc., Teledyne Brown Engineering and Thomson-CFS, are offering application packages for the CASE systems at discounts ranging from 25% to 44% on single licenses.

In addition, Apollo will offer a 10% discount on a one-year warranty option, a 40% discount on installation charges and a discount of up to 23% on training courses.

According to Ken Pomper, marketing manager for CASE, Apollo decided to market prepackaged CASE systems because "it was confusing to customers when we came out with all these software tools and didn't really say how they fit together."

The CASE package is offered in three configurations. The CASE Starter Pack, which sells for $89,900, comes with five Domain Series 3000 Personal Workstations with 4M bytes of memory each, three 72M-byte disks and a 60M-byte cartridge

See **APOLLO** page 31

NEW THIS WEEK

- Digital adds a two-screen configuration on Vaxstation II/GPX workstation
- Omnicomp Graphics offers a graphics display system for the Multibus II

For more on these and other new products, see pp. 81-85.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"This is not a good time to be selling technology. The market is depressed and people are not making investments over and above what they need."

— Trilogy Ltd. President Gene M. Amdahl on whether Trilogy plans more deals like the $10 million packaging technology sale to Digital Equipment Corp.

Users warming up to Sun following winter of discontent

Usenet support up, growing pains quelled

By Rosemary Hamilton

Sun Microsystems, Inc. has recently responded to numerous complaints of poor support and service by beefing up its efforts in those areas, with the result that a number of users that were highly critical of Sun last winter are now saying they are satisified with the vendor.

"All the complaints I had are now in the past," said Mark Plotnick, a member of the technical support staff at the Murray Hill, N.J., facility of AT&T Bell Laboratories. "As of now, I can't think of any outstanding problems."

Plotnick was one of several Sun users who voiced their concerns about Sun early this year on the Usenet electronic bulletin board, which is primarily for users of the Unix operating system. Sun 32-bit workstations run under University of California at Berkeley Unix 4.2.

Overall, users characterized Sun as a company that has not been able to keep up with its rapid growth and, as a result, has neglected the installed base. In a series of memos posted on Usenet, users related such experiences as waiting four weeks to get the price and part number of a tape controller, forbidding certain Sun field engineers to touch their equipment because they had such poor experience with service and the repeated failure of field offices to return telephone calls.

"I think it's fair to say that product demand has outstripped our ability to keep up with it," said Robert Lux, vice-president of customer support at Sun. "The image was accurate, but we're quickly getting control of it. We're not experiencing any problems that any other fast-growth company hasn't experienced."

Lux, who joined Sun after leaving rival company Apollo Computer, Inc. early this year, came on board specifically to improve customer relations. Aware of the Usenet complaints, Lux said that Sun has taken great strides since that time, and many users agree with him.

"We're going through a good period with Sun now," said Tom Wadlow, a systems engineer at the Schlumberger Palo Alto Computer Aided Systems Laboratory. "They have fluctuated. I've had really good and very bad experiences with them. There have been times when we scream our heads off and then things get better."

Another West Coast user, who requested anonymity, said he was angered by the Usenet comments because "Sun is having normal growing pains, and we've had worse experiences with other vendors."

"When we complained and made a big deal, they came through," said Erik Freed, systems development engineer at Aurora Systems, Inc. in San Francisco. "I guess that shows the difference between a busy company and one that does bad business."

Aurora Systems makes video graphics systems based on Sun processors for the broadcast industry. On the Usenet in February, Freed

See **USERS** page 30

Battles in the super market

From page 29

adding vector processors to IBM 3090 mainframes. Young companies such as Sequent Computer Systems, Inc., Elxsi Co. and Convex Computer Corp. have tried to grab the low-end portion of the supercomputer market with minisupercomputers and near-supercomputers.

Established vendors such as Intel Corp., Floating Point Systems, Inc. and BBN Advanced Systems, Inc. have tried to bracket Cray with massively parallel or cube-architecture machines that they claim can provide anywhere from entry-level to greater-than-a-Cray performance.

But now Cray and CDC, with a smaller user base served by its ETA Systems, Inc. spin-off, are facing a new challenge, a threat that seemingly had been more talk than reality for so long. Japanese vendors are finally focusing on the U.S. supercomputer market after years of industry speculation about how powerful Japanese computers would be when they were built and how soon they would hit the U.S. market.

Well, Amdahl Corp. is reportedly almost ready to announce its first U.S. sale of a Fujitsu, Ltd.-built supercomputer after selling four Fujitsu systems in Europe, and NEC Corp. of Tokyo has announced its first U.S. sale to the Houston Area Research Center. In addition, NEC and Honeywell, Inc. have reached agreement on a joint venture to market NEC SX-1 and SX-2 systems in the U.S. and Canada.

NEC, Fujitsu and Hitachi, Ltd. have long boasted that their supercomputers will outperform Cray systems, with Fujitsu and Hitachi claiming the added benefit of being IBM compatible. Now the speculation apparently can be brought to a close. It will be interesting to see what happens when enough of the Japanese systems are installed to allow side-by-side benchmark comparisons, rather than relying upon observers scurrying about the globe to catch a glimpse of the competitors.

Then it will be still more interesting to see whether, a few years from now, those Japanese companies and the U.S. vendors promoting new architectures can start to dent Cray's market dominance, and whether the people paying the tab can benefit from the renewed competition.

Users warm up to Sun's services

From page 29

said that Sun had not informed him that it had rescheduled an important delivery. Then in June, Freed said that Sun was behind schedule in shipping the CPU boards but that it was not yet a problem because Aurora had not stepped up its own production. In July, Freed said, "Things are coming in fast enough now."

In an interview in early June, Plotnick of Bell Labs said he had been promised an on-site maintenance person since late 1984 and that Sun had yet to provide such a person. At that time, he said, his so-called on-site maintenance consisted of "someone who would show up at no guaranteed time" when a problem was reported.

"It usually takes several days to get someone out here," he said in June. "Then we have to wait for the parts they order. And then wait for them to come back again."

> ***"Of the many suggestions this group received, two of the major user concerns were better delivery schedules and better installation services."***

However, in an interview this month, Plotnick said the on-site maintenance person "was brought in a few weeks ago," and that he is "fairly satisified with Sun right now."

Lux said he organized a task force at Sun that visited customer sites during April and May to find out what the real problems were. Of the many suggestions this group received, Lux said two of the major user concerns were better delivery schedules and better installation services.

Lux said Sun is committed to providing products in a timely fashion. He added that a new manufacturing facility in Milpitas, Calif., will double the capacity of Sun's current facility in Mountain View, Calif. The Milpitas facility is expected to ship a nominal amount of products soon, and eventually, it will replace the Mountain View facility, which Lux said is "not very sophisticated." That plant will be converted to office space.

The company has also doubled the size of its U.S. service organization in the past six months and plans to triple it by year's end, according to Lux. Although he would not provide specific numbers on the U.S. service group, he said the company had 150 service employees worldwide before it began increasing the ranks.

Donald Mosley, systems support technician at Washburn Direct Marketing in Charlotte, N.C., is another user that has seen improvements. "We haven't had any problems lately," he said. "We've had a few hardware questions that they did answer promptly. We seem to be able to get answers more quickly from them than we used to."

With MULTSESS system support software, handling multiple VTAM applications isn't an amazingly difficult feat. MULTSESS is easy to install, easy to maintain and easy to use, giving you the capability to access multiple VTAM applications—or even two or more connections to one application—from any number of 3270 type terminals in your system.

MULTSESS delivers increased reliability of on-line systems, eliminates the need for costly hardware upgrades, helps control overhead by improving system efficiencies and gives you increased flexibility through MULTSESS optional pooling capability. Total system security is assured through interface capability with all major security programs.

See for yourself what many Fortune 500 companies have already discovered about multiple session management with optimum security. It *is* easier than it looks. Call 800/348-3523 (in Pennsylvania call 412-256-2900) for more information on MULTSESS from Westinghouse Management Systems Software.

Westinghouse

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Management Systems Software
P.O. Box 2728, Pittsburgh, PA 15230-2728

Multiple session management.
It's easier than it looks.

Centronics in the laser mart

From page 29

module is optional. Resolution is 300 by 300 dot/in. The printer emulates Diablo Systems, Inc. 630 and 630 ECS printers, Epson America, Inc.'s Epson FX printer and IBM's PC Graphics printer and Proprinter.

According to industry observers, Centronics is the only manufacturer other than Sharp to use Sharp's print engine.

Analyst Charles Lecompte of Datek Information Services, Inc. said the laser printer appeared to be comparable in price and performance to other laser printers in its class.

But he noted that he was surprised that the Pageprinter 8 handles only 100 sheets of paper at a time, which has been a user complaint about competing machines based on a Canon U.S.A., Inc. print engine.

Centronics also announced its TX line of printers, which includes seven existing Centronics models adapted for use with the System/34, 36 and 38.

The adaptation for the Printstation 250, 260, 353 and 358 printers and Linewriter 400, 855 and 1200 band printers consists of adding twin-axial interfaces.

The low-end dot matrix printers announced at the same time are the Printstation 210 and Printstation 220, which are said to perform at 180 char./sec. in draft mode and 45 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode.

The two printers reportedly share parts commonality in major modules.

The difference between the two is that the 220 prints 136 columns, and the 210 prints 110 columns. The 210 costs $499, and the 220 costs $599.

The company also announced its Preferred Reseller Support Program, which officials described as a one-stop, single-vendor solution for a reseller's printer needs. The program includes inventory management, customer service, hot line assistance, volume discounts and promotional support.

Apollo tools prepackaged

From page 29

tape drive. The package includes five software tools, documentation and two compilers from a choice of C, Fortran or Pascal.

The hardware and associated software would regularly sell for $100,760, Pomper said.

Four of the software tools — a debugger, an interface developer, an electronic mail function and a communication tool that coordinates work among a team of developers — are offered with five licenses each. Likewise, each of the two compilers will have five licenses. Apollo will provide a site license, which covers up to 100 users, for its Domain/Pak, a recently introduced performance analysis tool kit.

The CASE Project Pack, which comes with 10 Series 3000s, sells for $159,900. It has five 72M-byte disks and a 60M-byte cartridge tape drive. It includes a site license for all of the associated software, which is the same software provided with the Starter Pack.

The CASE Server Pack, which costs $192,900, is the same package as the Project Pack, except for the additional Domain File Server with 500M-byte disk drive.

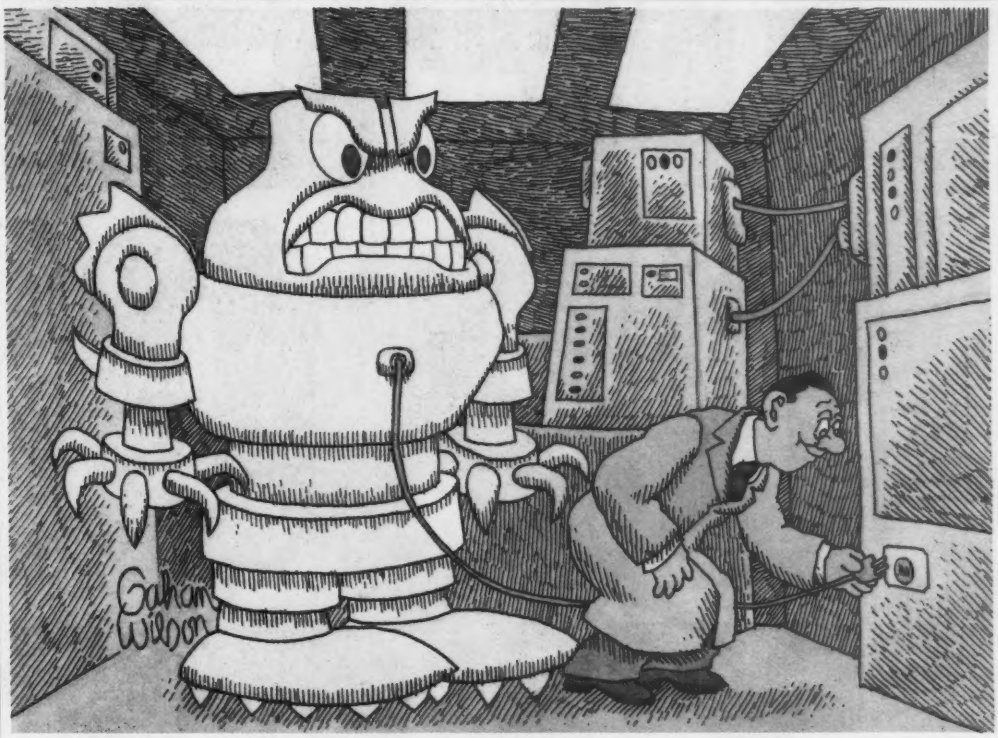
NETWORK PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

NETSPY™ is the most complete VTAM Network Performance and Response Time Monitor for MVS and MVS/XA

- Resolve network delays
- Maintain user service agreements
- Graph historic trends
- Problem determination
- Network tuning
- Capacity planning
- On-line and batch reporting
- Build performance database

For more information or a 30-day trial call (312) 525-6400

ChicagoSoft 738 N. LaSalle St. Chicago, IL 60616



Some people just ask for trouble.

Isn't it amazing just how many people go around asking for trouble?

Why, we're willing to bet there are people in your DP department this very minute flirting with disaster.

They're running the risk of a misplaced DD override, an invalid concatenation, or some other equally obscure JCL error bringing the whole kit and caboodle to a screeching halt.

When all they have to do to keep things running smoothly is use our JCLCHECK™ program.

JCLCHECK software catches all JCL errors and provides complete, on-line JCL validation and concise error diagnostics. Plus complete documentation on a job stream or entire production system suitable for insertion in the run book. And it can operate under TSO, TONE, ROSCOE or CMS.

No more errors — no more troubles. It's that simple. And successful.

Over 700 DP departments now use JCLCHECK software to correct the errors of their ways, and save money at the same time.

To put it in another perspective, we'll send a sales representative out to analyze *your* operation and provide a written statement on exactly how much time and money you're spending on JCL errors. And how much you could be saving with the JCLCHECK package.

Still, some people are destined to find these things out the hard way.

To that we can only add, better them than you.

Yes, I want to stop living dangerously.

☐ Send me details on the JCLCHECK program.

☐ Have a representative call me.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

PHONE OPERATING SYSTEM

Return to: Triangle Software Co., 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 275, San Jose, CA 95129, (408) 554-8121.

Triangle Software Company

If you don't ask for us, you could be asking for trouble.

© 1986 Triangle Software Company
JCLCHECK is a trademark of Triangle Software Company.

OPEN UP OR ELSE.

Or else it'll always be a mess.

The mainframe incompatible with the mini. The mini in one department not playing with the mini in another. Everybody wanting data they can't get. And pc's appearing like mushrooms in the night.

Fortunately, there's something else you can do.

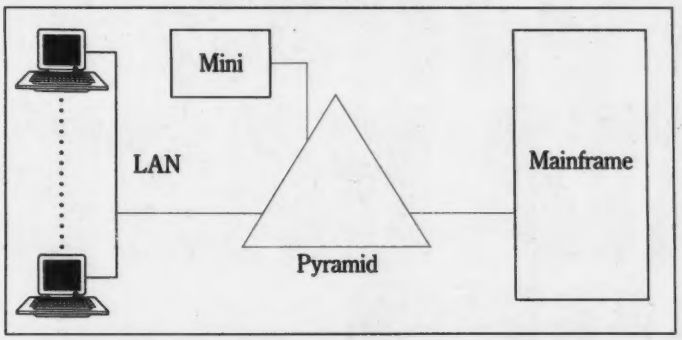
You can connect everything in a way that works for everybody.

You can open your system.

How?

By adding a connectivity resource that is itself an open system.

A Pyramid Technology system.



It's clear that connectivity is the answer. But it's also clear that just connecting computers isn't enough. They have to be able to communicate throughout your system in an open, unobstructed way. That's the kind of connectivity a Pyramid supermini can give you.

With a Pyramid opening your system, the most powerful computers can talk with the most personal. That's because our family of superminis is built on industry standards, like UNIX®.

In addition, a broad base of vendors also supports these standards, in both hardware and application software. So you're insured a choice of what to run and how to run it.

As a result, our open systems provide the key to connectivity.

And unlike proprietary systems that solve problems now, only to create problems later, the future of your system isn't at risk. You're not locked in. And your possibilities aren't ruled out.

As attractive as all that sounds, we know it's not enough. Because no matter how open a system is, it still has to perform.

We do.

Our ISOPROCESSOR™ system boosts aggregate system throughput significantly over conventional uni- or multi-processor architecture approaches. So much so, we outrun a VAX™ 8600 by a factor of one and a half. At two-thirds the cost.

This superior throughput is further enhanced by our optimizing compilers. Which take advantage of another high performance feature, our RISC-based architecture.

Our I/O processors free up the CPU while keeping terminals and disks responsive. So users see nothing but performance, yet there's no overhead to the rest of the system.

Finally, our dualPort™ OSx operating system makes both UNIX® standards (Berkeley 4.2BSD and AT&T's System V) available concurrently. Making the broadest possible choice of software and vendors available as well, while protecting your own software investment.

And because some of our systems never get turned off, we offer 24-hour service and support. Plus extensive training on both hardware and software to insure our customers never get turned off, either.

This combination of features and openness makes our systems ideally suited for three important applications: As data base servers, pc/workstation servers, or software development environments. We'll talk about each one of these applications at length in a series of advertisements.

In the meantime, to learn more about Pyramid systems and the company behind them, contact us at 1295 Charleston Road, P.O. Box 7295, Mountain View, CA 94039-7295. Or call 1-415-965-7200, Ext. 3450.

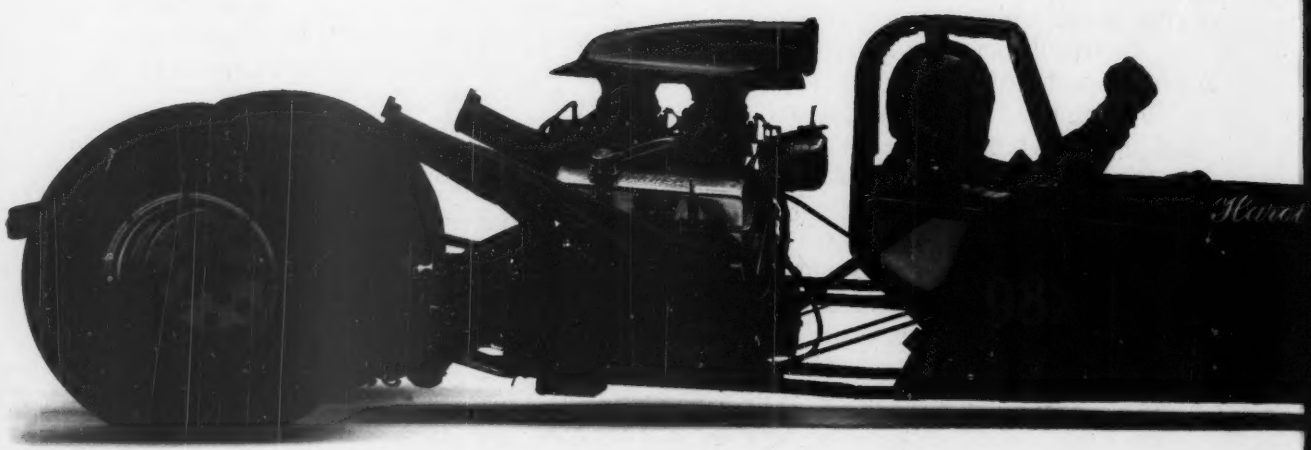
We'd be very open to hearing from you.

PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY

The Shape of Performance.

ISOPROCESSOR and dualPort are trademarks of Pyramid Technology Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. © 1986 Pyramid Technology Corporation.

GUESS WHO WINS THE DATA BASE RACE?



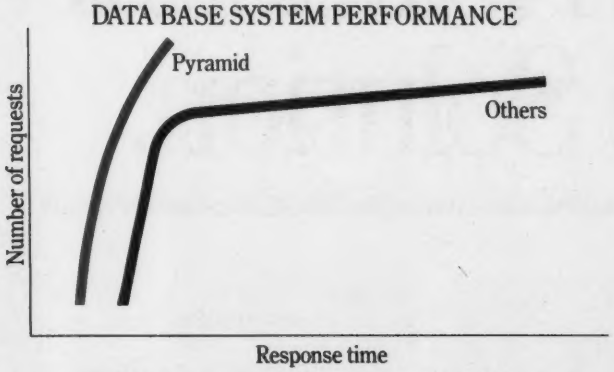
VAROOOM!

No contest.

When it comes to data base engines, nobody, not DEC,® not HP, not even the mighty IBM,® can out-last, out-blast Pyramid. And the chart below tells the tale.

What it doesn't tell is why. So hold onto your hat.

DATA BASE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE



Other superminis have a very pronounced "knee" in their curve. That's where their I/O subsystems hit the wall. But not Pyramid. Thanks to our distributed processor architecture, we deliver crowd-pleasing performance. For as little as 2/3 the cost of our competitors' systems.

Smooth data base management requires high *aggregate* throughput. So you need MIPS, but you also need performance from every other part of your system, too. And that's why Pyramid comes in first.

Our main power plant is the Pyramid 98x ISOPROCESSOR™ system. With its two symmetrical 32-bit processors, it out-runs both uni- and multi-processor-based systems. Our optimizing compilers kick in to boost performance even higher. And they're boosted even more by our RISC-based architecture.

We also have processors for everything that needs one. Namely, the disks, the terminals, and any attached networks. That means the peripherals always have a green light, and the CPU can go its own way.

And our XTEND™ bus is the ultimate in handling. With an advanced cacheing scheme and a message-based, 40 Mb/S bandwidth, it's no wonder.

But performance isn't the only thing we offer.

There's comfort, too.

Yours.

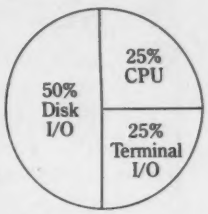
We have strong relationships with every major relational data base manufacturer. So not only will you have a choice of what to run, you'll get support from both us and them. No matter who "them" is.

And since Pyramid systems are open systems, built on widely-supported industry standards, we can give you more different ways to go. Without locking you in. Or locking your other suppliers out. Chances are, they support the same standards. Like UNIX,® for instance.

It's that wide openness that'll have everybody cheering, including you, because a Pyramid can give more people more data base access. From individual users on pc's, workstations or terminals, to departmental micros and super-minis, to mainframes running batch, transaction processing, or scientific applications.

DBMS PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS

While raw MIPS are important to a data base system's performance, the system still spends most of its time on terminal and disk I/O. That's why we use multiple distributed processors. They put the computing power where you need it. So you're not sitting there spinning your wheels.



A Pyramid can run with all of them.

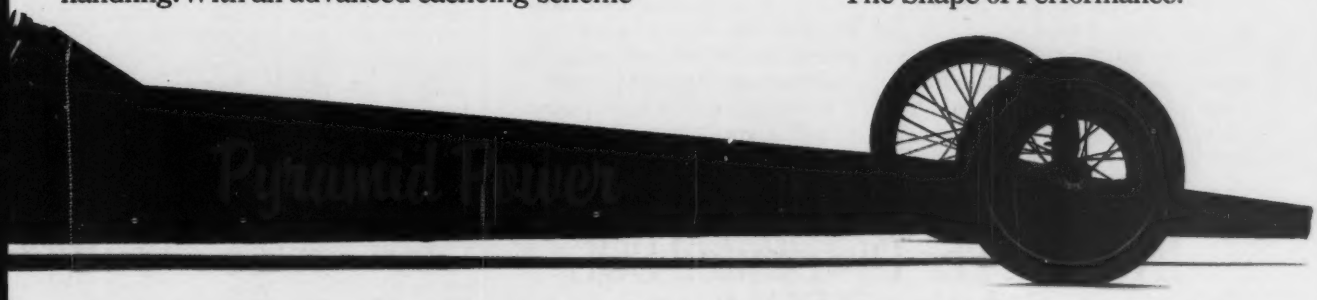
Which should get you running for the phone.

Call us at 1-415-965-7200, Ext. 3450. Or write, 1295 Charleston Road, P.O. Box 7295, Mountain View, CA 94039-7295.

We'll respond with more information faster than you can say, "Gentlemen, start your engines."

PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY

The Shape of Performance.



IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a registered trademark and VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories. ISOPROCESSOR and XTEND are trademarks of Pyramid Technology Corporation.
© 1986 Pyramid Technology Corporation.

The Only Distributed Relational Database Solution.

Put INGRES to work in your organization. Because for the first time, you can get transparent access to all your company's data. Even if that data is located on different computers. In different locations.

THE DISTRIBUTED DATABASE.

With INGRES, you get a truly distributed database. Not just a networked system. Because INGRES is the one RDBMS that works across multiple operating environments. From mainframes to minis to micros. Whether you have a few computers or a few thousand. Which means no matter how large your organization, your data and your applications can be shared. You'll have one consistent relational view of all your data.

The key to your distributed database is INGRES/STAR. Its open architecture gives you universal access to data (supporting multiple vendors' hardware, software and networks), while preserving local control of data integrity and security. Users don't have to worry about where the data is located, how to get it or what type of hardware and operating system are used.

Which means you can build applications and share data that span multiple computers just as easily as if all the data were located on one machine. Your entire company uses one powerful DBMS with consistent, reliable results.

INTEGRATED APPLICATION TOOLS.

Only INGRES gives you a comprehensive application development environment. With a 4GL that includes SQL, a Visual Forms Editor and host language interfaces (ADA, BASIC, C, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL and PL/I). You'll work in an integrated environment that gives you unprecedented productivity in application development.

Your end-users will find it easy to create forms, queries, reports and graphs, too. Because INGRES's Visual Programming tools give them the decision support capabilities they need. While reducing the MIS application backlog.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE SQL AND MORE.

INGRES's SQL is broadly compatible with IBM's DB2. So you can stay with the industry standard. And move applications easily and quickly, whenever you want.

You can also count on higher performance. INGRES is uncommonly fast. And provides special support for transaction processing and complex queries. What's more, INGRES gives you the high levels of data security, integrity and consistency you demand.

So look into the only truly distributed relational DBMS solution. INGRES. You'll see how the INGRES advantage is the key to integrating your dissimilar computers. For more information, call toll-free:

(800) 4-INGRES

From Canada, (415) 769-1400

Relational Technology
1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501

© 1986 Relational Technology

INGRES, INGRES/STAR and Visual Programming are registered trademarks of Relational Technology. IBM and DB2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

INGRES. The Distributed SQL Relational DBMS.

AL	Birmingham	Sep 16
AZ	Phoenix	Oct 14
	Tucson	Jul 17
CA	Los Angeles	Jul 16
		Sep 25
		Nov 20
	Newport Beach	Oct 1
	Sacramento	Oct 28
	San Diego	Oct 8
	San Francisco	Aug 12
		Oct 15
		Dec 3
	Sunnyvale	Oct 1
		Nov 19
CO	Denver	Nov 11
CT	Stamford	Oct 23
DC	Washington	Aug 28
		Nov 19
FL	Jacksonville	Nov 19
	Miami	Oct 16
	Orlando	Dec 16
GA	Atlanta	Aug 26
IA	Des Moines	Nov 18
IL	Chicago	Aug 14
IN	Indianapolis	Dec 2
KY	Louisville	Sep 30
LA	New Orleans	Dec 16
	Shreveport	Dec 10
MA	Boston	Sep 24
	Burlington	Oct 2
	Newton	Dec 4
MI	Detroit	Sep 11
MN	Minneapolis	Oct 23
MO	Kansas City	Sep 18
MO	St. Louis	Aug 19
NC	Research Triangle Park	Oct 14
	Winston-Salem	Sep 23
NE	Omaha	Sep 24
NJ	Iselin	Sep 9
NM	Albuquerque	Aug 26
NY	Albany	Nov 5
	New York City	Sep 9
		Oct 21
		Dec 9
	Rochester	Aug 20
OH	Cincinnati	Nov 20
	Cleveland	Oct 15
	Columbus	Dec 10
	Toledo	Nov 18
OK	Oklahoma City	Dec 4
OR	Portland	Oct 29
PA	Philadelphia	Sep 16
	Pittsburgh	Nov 12
TN	Nashville	Nov 6
TX	Austin	Oct 21
	Dallas	Nov 5
	Houston	Nov 11
VA	Richmond	Dec 11
WA	Seattle	Oct 9
CANADIAN SEMINARS:		
	Calgary	Sep 17
	Montreal	Sep 25
	Ottawa	Oct 30
	Quebec	Sep 10
	Toronto	Nov 13
	Winnipeg	Oct 14

MICROCOMPUTERS

MICRO BITS
Eric Bender

What's Best just might be

Unlike most personal computer software, General Optimization, Inc.'s What's Best spreadsheet optimization software often explicitly cost-justifies itself, churning out figures on bottom-line savings. And those savings can make the package's cost almost irrelevant, users say.

Carol Ronan, now vice-president of the public finance division at First National Bank of Chicago, used General Optimization's package at a former job to handle debt restructuring. What's Best saved one hospital more than $1.5 million, she estimated.

Introduced quietly last fall, What's Best has become the first linear programming micro package to gain widespread recognition. Running concurrently with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 or Symphony, the software shows a familiar 1-2-3-style screen and lets users solve optimization problems — such as "What's the best schedule for this staff?" or "What's the optimum mix of these products?"

In Ronan's case, the package gave the bankers better ways to deal with arbitrage limitations on debt restructing, she said. "We had been doing this kind of restructuring on a trial-and-error basis, spending a lot of hours finding an appropriate mix between taxable and tax-exempt borrowing. . . . The markets move too quickly; we didn't have time to spend 80 or 100 hours guessing."

Linear programming software that could handle this kind of problem has been available on larger systems for years, but that was not really an option for her. "Linear programming on a mainframe was way too complicated," Ronan said; she doubted that suitable staff support would have been available.

See **WHAT'S** page 40

Bender is East Coast editor for PC World.

Quadram focuses on optical mart with video data bases

By Douglas Barney

NORCROSS, Ga. — By late summer, Quadram Corp. will ship Quadvision, its entry into the fledgling video data base systems market.

The system will consist of a compact disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM) player, a laser disk, personal computer hardware and software that will allow firms to build video data bases that provide customers with visual and text information such as catalogs, product availability and demonstrations.

The product is the result of a joint effort with software developer Comsell, Inc. of Atlanta and will be sold mainly to firms such as hardware store chains to replace stacks of product catalogs.

"The customer type will be a manufacturer or product distributor who will engage his dealer network or customer network in the purchase of these systems at every location so there is a common medium for distributing the information," said Ben Dyer, president of Comsell. "It provides a very effective alternative to print."

"This is a wildly neat way to tie two businesses together, such as manufacturers to wholesaler or wholesaler to retailer," said Bob Brown, president of Quadram.

The system will sell in quantities for $5,000 to $7,000 and includes a hard disk-based personal computer developed by Quadram. "The hardware is an IBM Personal Computer-compatible base built on our Datavue portable computer's components. The unit is about the size of a Xerox Corp. machine," Brown said. In addition to its video capabilities, the computer will run IBM-compatible applications software. CD-ROM and laser disk suppliers have not been finalized, Brown said.

"The software allows you to create a video data base that allows you to access either the text that is on the CD-ROM player or the videos, be they stills or moving videos, on the laser disk," Brown said.

See **QUADRAM** page 38

Easybusiness tools, support programs woo micro managers

By Peggy Watt and Douglas Barney

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Computer Associates International, Inc. today announced a new Job Costing module for its Easybusiness Systems Plus Series of accounting software, and enhanced its Easybusiness Systems Payroll module.

The firm is also targeting the corporate microcomputer manager with aggressive deals that promote the company's maintenance and support programs as much as its products.

In addition to the $595 Job Costing module, enhancements to the Easybusiness line involve the ability to highlight important information; Exchange, a facility for importing and exporting data between microcomputer applications; and an automatic printer selector that simplifies the setup of printers. The new products will

See **SUPPORT** page 38

Portable drive moves PC files

By David Bright

NORTH HOLLYWOOD, Calif. — Microcomputer Memories, Inc. has repackaged its Transpac internal 3½-in. Winchester disk drive subsystem into a self-contained, externally attached portable with the same name. Microcomputer Memories expects the subsystem to be used for moving files between IBM Personal Computers, upgrading existing systems, making backups and providing security.

Measuring only 2.6- by 4.15- by 5.9-in., the Transpac comes in preformatted 10M-byte and 20M-byte models priced at $595 and $895, respectively. The Transpac runs off the host computer's power supply. When the unit is attached to a system that already has a hard disk, it automatically becomes either the C or D drive.

According to Marketing Vice-President Rick Eirich, transporting the Transpac is easier than using floppy disks or disk cartridges to move Winchester hard-disk data

See **PORTABLE** page 40

NEW THIS WEEK

- Significant Statistics enhances statistical software for IBM PC and compatibles
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 81-85.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"It makes me feel like a Scrooge."
— Ralph Ianuzzi Sr., show director for PC Expo, on kicking children out of the show that is restricted to corporate buyers of PCs and related products

Attention dBASE III developers!

INTRODUCING GENIFER. A FULL-FUNCTION APPLICATION GENERATOR THAT CAN SLASH DEVELOPMENT TIME.

If you want to give users the highest quality programs in the shortest amount of time, you need Genifer–a remarkable dBASE III application generator that saves you time and money.

Want to create superb code in minutes, not weeks? Genifer delivers. Interested in creating high-quality prototypes in under an hour? You need this revolutionary product.

Genifer is a trademark of Bytel Corporation.
dBase III is a trademark of Ashton-Tate.

Here's a special no-risk offer.

Just call the toll-free number below or send us a check for just $395! We'll rush you the full Genifer package, complete with 190 page manual, sample tutorial data, a tutorial version of Genifer, and the sealed product disk. If you're not completely delighted, return the material (including the sealed product disk) within thirty days of shipping. We will promptly refund your money–no questions asked.

We urge you to act now. Don't miss seeing for yourself how Genifer can provide a total programming solution for you.

Call toll-free:
800-631-2229
In California:
800-541-3366
Locally:
(415) 527-1157
Telex:
176609
bytel

bytelcorporation or write: 1029 Solano Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94706

☐ YES, I'd like to see for myself how Genifer can slash development time and make my life easier. So send it to me for just $395, subject to your money-back guarantee. My check is enclosed.

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone ( )
California residents add sales tax. Price includes UPS shipping to all U.S. cities.

© Copyright 1986 Bytel Corporation

Support programs woo managers

From page 37

be available this month, said Alan Wortman, product manager for Easybusiness.

The Payroll module has been enhanced to handle up to 21,000 employees and can handle more types of taxes and pay rates, Wortman said.

Computer Associates' two-month promotion, launched earlier this month, offers Supercalc4 free with the purchase of a $150, one-year maintenance program, according to a Computer Associates spokeswoman. Volume purchase rates bring the price down to $89 for 25 copies. Corporate site licensing is also available.

The maker of Supercalc and Superproject also expects to establish a formal corporate advisory panel by the end of the year, Nancy Twomey, marketing manager, said.

"We're not in the feature wars anymore," said Michael K. Crosno, vice-president for marketing. "Customers are certainly looking for a baseline of products, but they're looking for support and standards and control."

The maintenance program includes a technical support hot line, 24-hour service for corporate licensees and such upgrade delivery options as electronic distribution and overnight mail service. Optional benefits include training programs and access to a users' electronic bulletin board. Upgrades are free during the program's one-year renewable term, and Computer Associates typically releases a product update yearly.

The special promotion is also aimed at users of other spreadsheets who can trade in their current programs for Supercalc. It also carries a 15-day, money-back guarantee. First mailings are going to 5,000 microcomputer managers, Twomey said.

"Our corporate strategy is not to be first, but maybe second or third. We're close to first from the timing, but we take more time to make a better solution," Crosno said.

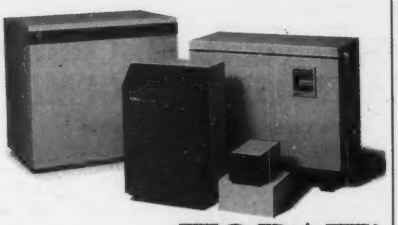
Maintenance plans are also available for the project management software program, Superplan, but feature wars are still raging in that market, he added. "That's a very narrowed group of users," he said. "We are not finding corporations standardizing on project management software."

MADE FOR EACH OTHER.

Just like Topaz Power Conditioners and your computers.

Noise transients, voltage fluctuations, blackouts—all are problems for computers. But Topaz eliminates these problems with a full range of products: LINE 2® Power Conditioners, ULTRA-ISOLATOR® Noise Suppressors and POWERMAKER® Uninterruptible Power Systems.

Reliable. Affordable. Efficient. Our products are ideal for use with all computers, from micros to mainframes. Call us today at (619) 279-0831. After all, we're made for each other.



TOPAZ®
Excellence in Computer Power
A Subsidiary of the Square D Company

For your FREE copy of our 16" × 20" MADE FOR EACH OTHER poster, please tear out this ad and send it to us along with your name and address. Mail to: Topaz, Inc. 9150 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123-1164.

Quadram focuses on optical mart

From page 37

The mastering of disks is the most expensive aspect of the system. According to Dyer, putting video information on 50,000 products onto a laser disk costs some $150,000. The reproduction of the disks is only some $20, he added. Because of the cost, the mastered disks will be used on a number of systems.

"All a person has to do to get into the business is to bring in a cardboard box full of their stuff, and we will put it together for them and supply the hardware to do the job," Brown said.

Firms interested in the product can bring materials such as advertising, catalogs and order sheets, and have them put onto the laser and CD-ROM disks. Under the joint marketing agreement, Comsell will master the disks for customers.

Expert system financial tool out for small business

By Eddy Goldberg

SALT LAKE CITY — Sterling Wentworth Corp. has announced the August release of Businessplan, a tool for financial planners serving small-business owners and self-employed professionals.

Businessplan draws on the expertise of James Jenkins, financial planner and company founder and chairman. Jenkins' expertise has been supplemented by feedback drawn from the approximately 500 clients who use the company's Planman product, according to Rick Farr, marketing vice-president.

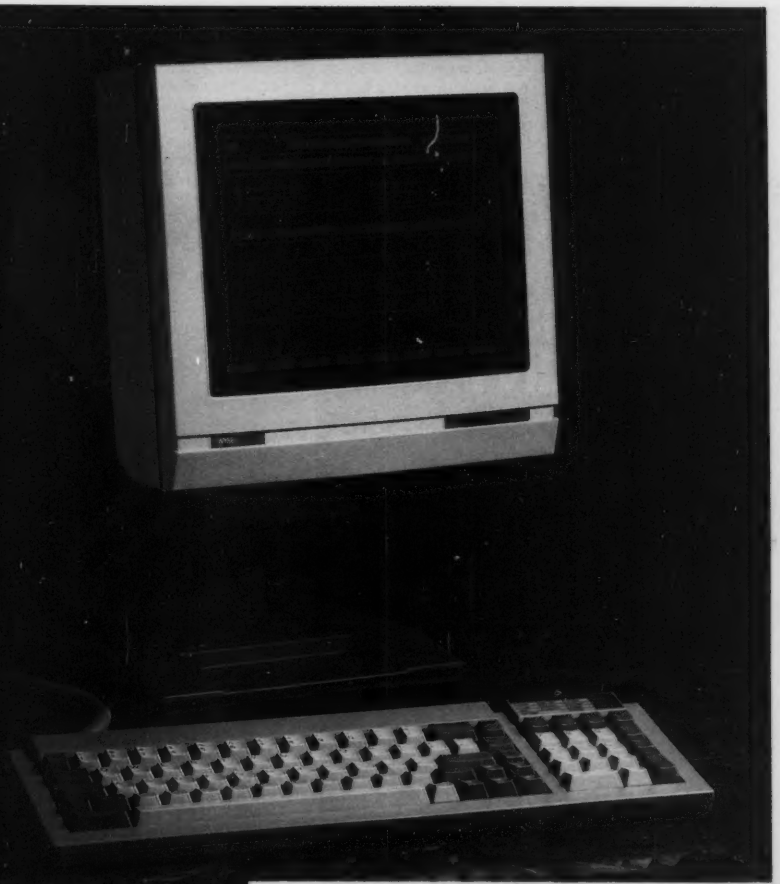
Jenkins' expertise has been incorporated into Businessplan in the form of 7,500 decision rules (If-Then statements). In addition, the system contains about 500 parameters that can be adjusted to allow a financial planner to tailor the product to his own philosophy and style.

Working with the information provided by the client and the planner, Businessplan will produce recommendations in areas such as risk management, pension planning, income tax planning, employee benefits and, in addition, will review a business' finances. "We've gone from the problems of the real world and built backwards to expert systems," said company President Gary Williams.

Priced at $4,500, Businessplan will be marketed to financial planners, accounting firms, insurance companies, brokers and banks that serve small-business owners, Williams said.

Businessplan will run on an IBM Personal Computer with a hard disk, a Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles with 512K bytes or more of internal memory and with Microsoft MS-DOS Version 2.0 or higher. According to Sterling Wentworth, it requires 4M bytes of disk memory, and the company recommends a hard disk with a minimum 10M-byte capacity.

A great little terminal any way you look at it.



The Wyse WY-30. $399.*

Our approach to breaking the $400 barrier in an ASCII terminal was not to strip down an existing design, but to create a streamlined, no-nonsense machine from the ground up. We incorporated some familiar features, like the exclusive keyboard design that's helped make our terminals best-sellers, worldwide. And we added a few neat twists to give you a new angle on comfort, any way you look at it.

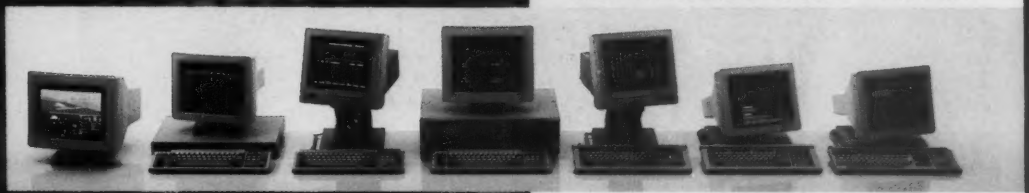
A 14" flat screen increases viewing area and clarity for a crisp 80-column display. A sturdy Touch-Tilt mechanism puts just the right slant on the screen. An optional arm adjusts the screen height, and lets you tuck the keyboard out of the way underneath. Another optional base raises the terminal and swivels at a touch. And the adjustable keyboard puts 41 programmable functions at your fingertips, at whatever angle feels best.

Call toll-free or write, today, for more information.

*Wyse is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology. WY-30 and the "V" shaped design are trademarks of Wyse Technology. © 1986 Wyse Technology. *Price does not include optional arm pictured.*

WYSE

YOU NEVER REGRET A WYSE DECISION.



☐ **Yes, please send me detailed information on the WY-30 and the entire Wyse product line.**

☐ **I'd like to see a demonstration of the WY-30.**

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Wyse Technology, Attn: Marcom Department 30
3571 N. First Street, San Jose, CA 95134

C-7/21/86

Call 1-800-GET-WYSE

What's Best just might be

From page 37

Brad Hall, a group controller at an integrated petroleum company that does run linear programming software on mainframes, emphasized What's Best's ease of use and the familiar 1-2-3 screens. "It's important to be able to set up the model itself in Lotus rather than use the complex model generation you find on mainframes. . . . It's just a much more flexible tool than any of the mainframe modeling tools I've seen."

Hall described one exercise in optimizing a shipment of coal. The total bill for an IBM Personal Computer AT clone, software and printer came to $6,000 or less. But the coal-blending exercise "would have saved us over $10,000, and we have 50 of those a year," he said.

Richard Ridington of Soft Industries Corp., a consulting and training outfit in Southington, Conn., is employing What's Best to cut costs for a sausage-making company. He pointed out that such optimization tasks are typically repetitive, high-volume situations and that if they can be handled, their costs are likely to represent only "a drop in the bucket."

"We have found it to be an enormously helpful tool," said John Pacholick, president of Chicago-based Illinois Corp., the largest office in the Rollins, Burdick, Hunter Co. insurance system. "It gives our account executives some good news when they go out to talk to a client."

In today's bleak insurance climate, "clients are traumatized a bit," Pacholick said. His firm employs What's Best to find innovative ways to cut insurance costs by lowering clients' overall cost of business. "Nobody had ever looked at payroll, which is the largest factor in workers' compensation," Pacholick said. Additionally, "we're working with some clients to better optimize inventory costs and transportation costs."

Like many people with MBAs who briefly studied linear programming in school, Pacholick had not considered exploiting the technology afterwards. But "putting linear programming into Lotus all of a sudden made a great deal of sense to me," he said.

What's Best also sells to those who are not so familiar with Lotus products. "We were all just learning 1-2-3 at the time," Ronan recalled. "None of us are programmers; we're all bankers. The only drawback was that we did have to figure it out using macros and such in Lotus."

The software was generally praised for ease of learning and use, although some pointed to a need to understand the underlying problem-solving techniques.

"I found no bugs whatsoever," Hall said. "It really is a user-friendly program; you don't have to be a technician to use it. . . . I thought the documentation was very good, although I would have liked to have a little more detail on the theory of linear programming."

"It's extremely powerful, but there's still a substantial learning curve," Ridington commented. "You have to understand linear programming to a certain degree; that's more than what's required to run a spreadsheet. For example, formulas must be linear. If a nonlinear formula is included, What's Best will detect it and abort — but how many people know what a nonlinear formula is?"

Bumping into software barriers

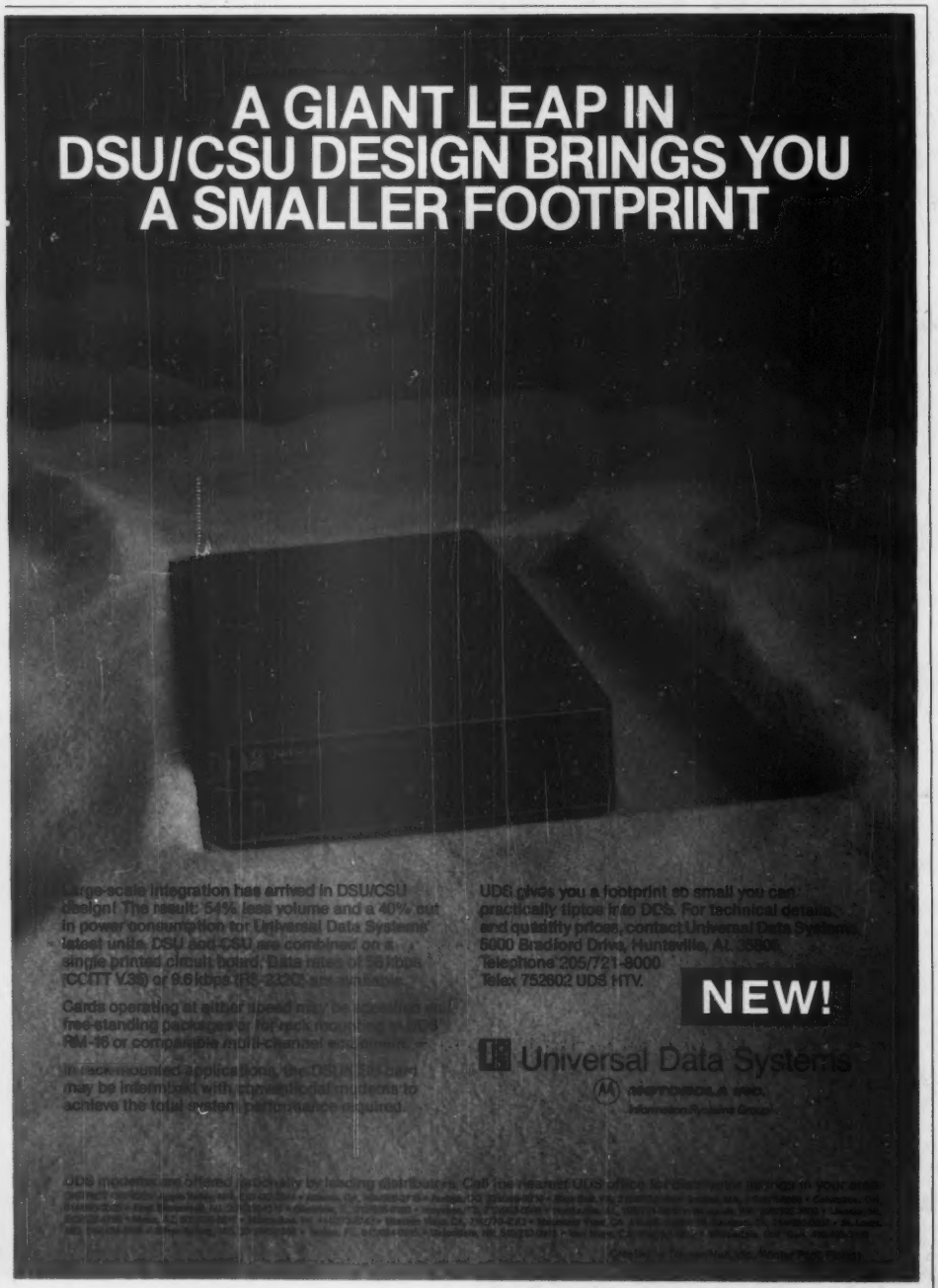
Working on one highly complex What's Best model that optimizes distribution of refinery products from about 200 locations, Hall began bumping into some software barriers. "The total model has about 15,000 cells, and What's Best is limited to 8,000 cells," he noted.

However, not all 15,000 cells were used in the optimization itself, so the problem was overcome through 1-2-3 macros that made calculations and then read results into another file. Even so, it took two hours to run — a requirement "which kind of blew General Optimization away," Hall noted.

General Optimization got high marks for support. "They're very willing to work with you," Ridington remarked.

The most common user suggestion was for additional consulting services from the supplier. "I'd like to see them having several people dreaming up new financial applications full time," Ronan said.

General Optimization offers four versions of What's Best, ranging from a $49.95 education version to a $995 version that needs 640K bytes of memory and handles spreadsheets with up to 4,000 variable cells.



Portable drives moves PC files

From page 37

between systems. When data security is required, the subsystem can be unplugged from the personal computer and locked in a safe place.

While the Transpac has an average access time of 65 msec, Eirich claims its average track-to-track access time of 6 msec makes it one of the fastest backup devices available.

Eirich said there was not much demand for the internally mounted version of the Transpac because many people did not want to open their PC cases to mount the drive, and several IBM PC-compatible systems simply do not have enough room inside. "The reaction told us that it needed to be external," he said.

The Transpac comes with a bus extender board, cabling and a travel case.

Executive Report

Edited by Janet Fiderio and Becky Batcha

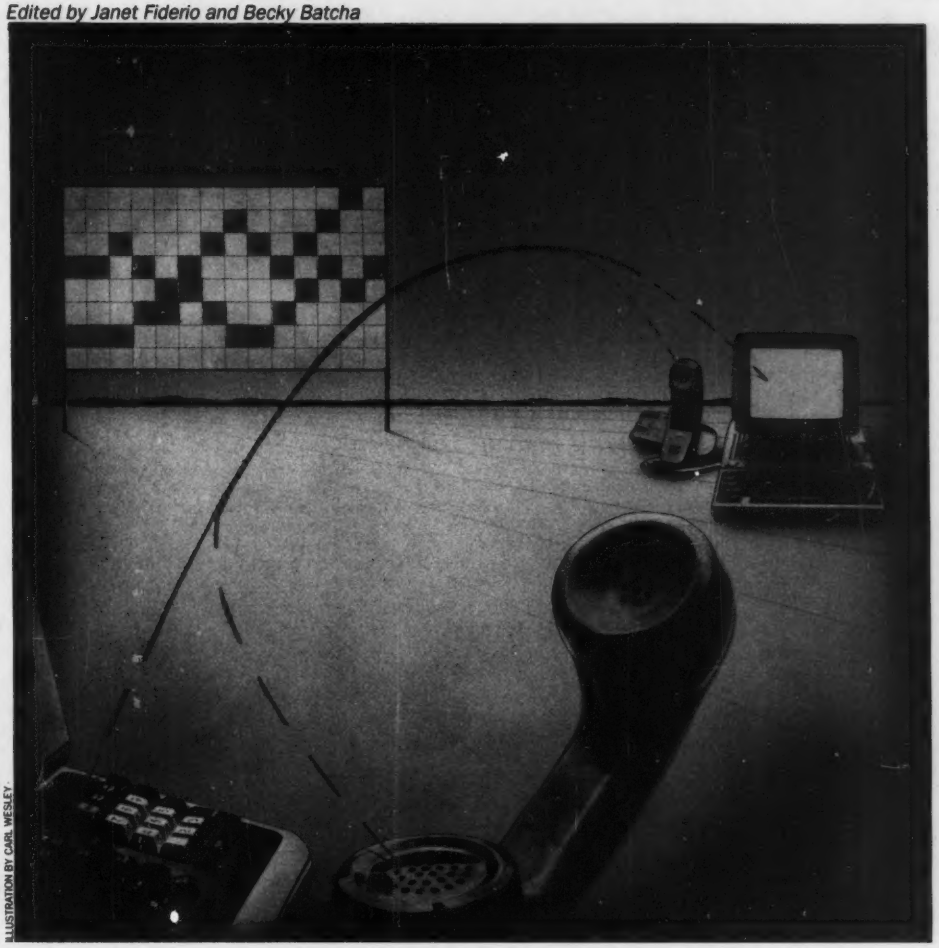


ILLUSTRATION BY CARL WESLEY

INSIDE

Flexible Intecom switch pays for itself at Conoco/42

Centrex rises from the ashes — 24-hour maintenance, backup power, redundancy tempt potential PBX buyers/45

Computer-to-PBX standards battle a misconception; CPI and DMI will coexist/47

Win, place and show: AT&T, Northern Telecom and Rolm remain lengths ahead of others in race for market share/48

Voice/data PBXs

MIS asks: Are switches a long-term data strategy?

By JOHANNA AMBROSIO

Hedging their bets against the private branch exchange's expansion into data territory, more and more MIS managers are seeing to it that their voice switches at least embody the potential to handle data — even if their corporations do not use that capability just yet.

Estimates suggest that approximately 20% of the country's largest companies use their PBXs to switch some, though not all, of their data. The more data-intensive the organization, the more likely it is to switch data through its PBX. Banks and research organizations, for example, tend to log heavy use.

One user that switches a healthy portion of data through its PBX is Bergen Brunswig Corp. in Orange, Calif. The firm distributes medical and surgical supplies and health and beauty aids to pharmacies throughout the U.S. Bergen Brunswig employes some 3,500 people, about 600 at corporate headquarters.

The company's Rolm Corp. CBX Model II operates in the Orange facility, an intelligent building that had been wired before the firm moved in, according to Anthony Vallerio, vice-president of information resources.

The building is home to more than 70,000 feet of IBM's cabling scheme. Every office comes outfitted with electrical, phone and computer outlets.

Bergen Brunswig opted for a PBX because of the "flexibility the CBX offered to our casual users," Vallerio says, notably the ability to perform both voice and data functions. He also appreciates the ability to accommodate staff and equipment changes with relative ease.

When workers switch offices or need to upgrade their voice and data equipment, the firm can simply plug the required equipment into a wall; technicians need not lay new wire.

Employees can also retain their extension numbers when they change offices, so the firm's phone

Foward-thinking managers are laying the groundwork for the day when all voice and data traffic may be switched over a PBX. But there's a chance that the day will never arrive.

Ambrosio is a Queens, N.Y.-based free-lance writer specializing in technology and business.

MIS asks: Are switches a good data strategy?

Continued from previous page

directory need not go through constant reprints.

Attached to the CBX are 63 Rolm Cypress terminals and 47 Juniper terminals. Managers and executives use the Cypress units, which are display screens with a phone and keyboard. They include features such as autodial, a clock, a calendar and a private phone directory. Vallerio recently ordered 12 more Cypresses, which he expects to arrive in the next two months.

The Juniper machines are phone handsets attached to an IBM Personal Computer and are used mostly by secretaries. Both the Juniper and the Cypress allow users to hold a phone conversation and bring up information on their displays at the same time.

Vallerio stresses that only Bergen Brunswig's casual users tend to rely on the PBX. "For heads down, heavy usage we have terminals directly connected to [our host]," he says. Some IBM PCs and about 350 terminals are connected to the firm's IBM 3090 host through IBM's Cabling System, bypassing the PBX. "I don't know what I'd buy if I had to run heavy data through the PBX," Vallerio says.

The firm also uses the PBX for modem pooling, so its library and market research departments can access outside data bases. And field workers transmit information from portable computers through the PBX into various workstations.

Vallerio likes the PBX's voice messaging capabilities, which he says turns the switch into a giant answering machine. Some 450 headquarters employees can leave messages for each other through the system.

The messaging system eliminates telephone tag and memo writing and allows workers who are on the road to retrieve messages that come in for them.

Bergen Brunswig is now investigating the possibility of adding a local-area network (LAN) for departmental use. If the firm installs a LAN, it will not switch data through the PBX but will rely on a file server for file and resource sharing.

> ***"The price of a PBX may not be as high as it seems, given the potential long-term savings."***

Analysts sometimes call voice/data PBXs a downtime disaster waiting to happen because of their reliance on a single, master controller; if the switch fails, the entire network goes down with it. But Vallerio says his system has not gone down once since its installation more than a year ago.

He also says that purchasing the PBX was a costly endeavor but insists the move makes sense in the long run. "You need to look at the cost over the life of the building," he explains. "How many times do you throw away your telephone?"

Adding data handling to a PBX is tremendously expensive: Companies pay at least $800 per user — including software and hardware on the terminal and host ends — to add typical data capabilities to a voice PBX. Initial, voice-only PBX installation charges run near $1,000 per telephone port.

Moreover, according to Henry Becker, a senior consultant for Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. in New York, supporting data involves a fixed cost. "You're paying for the network to accommodate something, whether or not it's actually being used," he says. If a terminal hangs off a PBX port, for example, the network must be configured to handle the terminal's data flow whether or not the machine is actually being used.

This wastes capacity that could otherwise be occupied by more telephones. "It's just too darned expensive to occupy a PBX with something that

Continued on page 45

User Profile

Boom or bust, flexible PBX pipeline carries oil firm's erratic voice/data flow

By MICHAEL SULLIVAN-TRAINOR

Only the hardiest of communications managers would ever want to trade places with Rick Tuss. As supervisor of telecommunications for Conoco, Inc., an oil company in Houston, Tuss and his staff have had to rearrange voice and data lines more than 5,000 times in the past year for 2,400 employees.

"That means we've moved everybody more than twice," he says, with nary the slightest trace of fatigue in his voice.

Fluctuating oil prices and other trends require employees at Conoco's headquarters to change their responsibilities with a fair amount of frequency. As the employees switch roles, their communications requirements change. Tuss says an easily rearranged digital private branch exchange provides the most cost-effective way to keep up with the company's voice and data traffic.

"We've had to be extremely flexible, especially in the last year and a half, because Conoco has undergone a great deal of organizational and structural changes," he says.

> ***'The reliability of a PBX is much higher than any of the computing equipment attached to it.'***
>
> — Rick Tuss
> Conoco, Inc.

Ease of maintenance and management — the ability to provide voice and data communications support with one work group and a single cable plant — was the other factor that led Conoco to select Intecom, Inc.'s IBX S/40 PBX two years ago, when the company constructed its headquarters building.

Since then, the PBX has met the firm's data communications requirements and has allowed cost savings through modem pooling and other technical efficiencies. In addition, with the number of changes that the system has undergone, the PBX has more than paid for itself in terms of flexibility.

The setup has produced such impressive results, in fact, that Conoco's computer operations department has approached Tuss' telecommunications department for advice on whether the PBX can support local-area network (LAN) traffic as well. "They see the benefit of being able to use the PBX for moves, adds or changes without the enormous cost of rewiring the coaxial cable," Tuss says.

In its old headquarters building, Conoco had leased a PBX from AT&T Information Systems, and the oil firm considered continuing the arrangement at its new home.

But a careful study showed that buying the Intecom product would prove less expensive and would give Conoco greater control over its communications.

Under the lease arrangement, the company had been paying AT&T for every move, add or change; it received no guarantee that the adjustments could be made promptly.

Under the current arrangement, Tuss' department charges users an average of $76 per change, keeping the money inside the company. Users pay less for changes and receive more certainty that work will get accomplished on time.

Sullivan-Trainor is a Computerworld *senior writer.*

Relying on a single switch like the IBX system has one disadvantage, according to Tuss, but the good outweighs the bad.

"You do have all your communications in one device, and if that fails, you're dead in the water," he says. "But by the same token, the reliability of a PBX is much higher than any of the computing equipment attached to it." He puts his PBX's reliability at 99.9% and says Conoco counts on redundancy to protect itself from the minor chance of failure.

The firm's installation consists of one PBX that handles 3,400 lines, 500 of which carry simultaneous voice and data transmissions. About 2,900 telephones and 500 data devices — including personal computers, dumb terminals and dedicated word processing systems — tie into the PBX. The system switches voice and data simultaneously and carries both synchronous and asynchronous traffic.

Transmission of word processing documents among IBM Displaywriters and dumb terminals constitutes most of the synchronous traffic, but IBM Personal Computer users contribute as well. The PCs' file transfers and peripheral device sharing operations are synchronous communications.

Asynchronous controllers that operate on the system give users access to five Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750s and 11/785s in Houston and to two Control Data Corp. Cyber processors and a newly installed Cray, Inc. X-MP computer at Conoco's central computer department in Ponca City, Okla.

To expand the installation's networking capabilities and ensure continued vendor support, the company is currently upgrading from the IBX S/40 to the IBX S/80.

Intecom has chosen the S/80 as its flagship product and reportedly plans to provide more support and enhancements for the new system than for the older one.

Conoco plans to bring up its new S/80 by mid-July. In response to the computer operation department's request, Tuss will try to exploit the PBX's data communications capability through Intecom's Lanmark local-area network connection.

Conoco is planning pilot tests of the system both for replacing coaxial cable and for interconnecting with Ethernet.

In addition to the PBX, Conoco's Houston complex supports a number of local-area networks for departmental tasks. The firm considers the LANs a better choice than the PBX for small groups of computers that operate in close proximity and require high-speed data communications. The local-area networks include IBM's Token-Ring and DEC's Decnet, which handles scientific applications. ■

DATA GENERAL ASKS: WHAT WILL YOUR OFFICE SYSTEMS COST YOU DOWN THE ROAD?

OUR CEO® BUSINESS AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS GIVE YOU THE LOWEST COST OF OWNERSHIP.

Bypass the high cost of other companies' office automation systems. With Data General's line of fully compatible computers. The industry leaders in productivity.

Our new MV/20000™ provides superior price/performance. Better than DEC's VAX™ or IBM®'s 4300 series. While our MV/2000DC™ sets the standards for departmental computing systems.

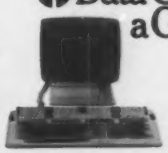
We take you beyond office automation. By integrating mainframes, PC's and applications into our industry-leading CEO Business Automation. And by cost effectively distributing your information resources.

We also protect your investment with our commitment to industry standards in communications and data management.

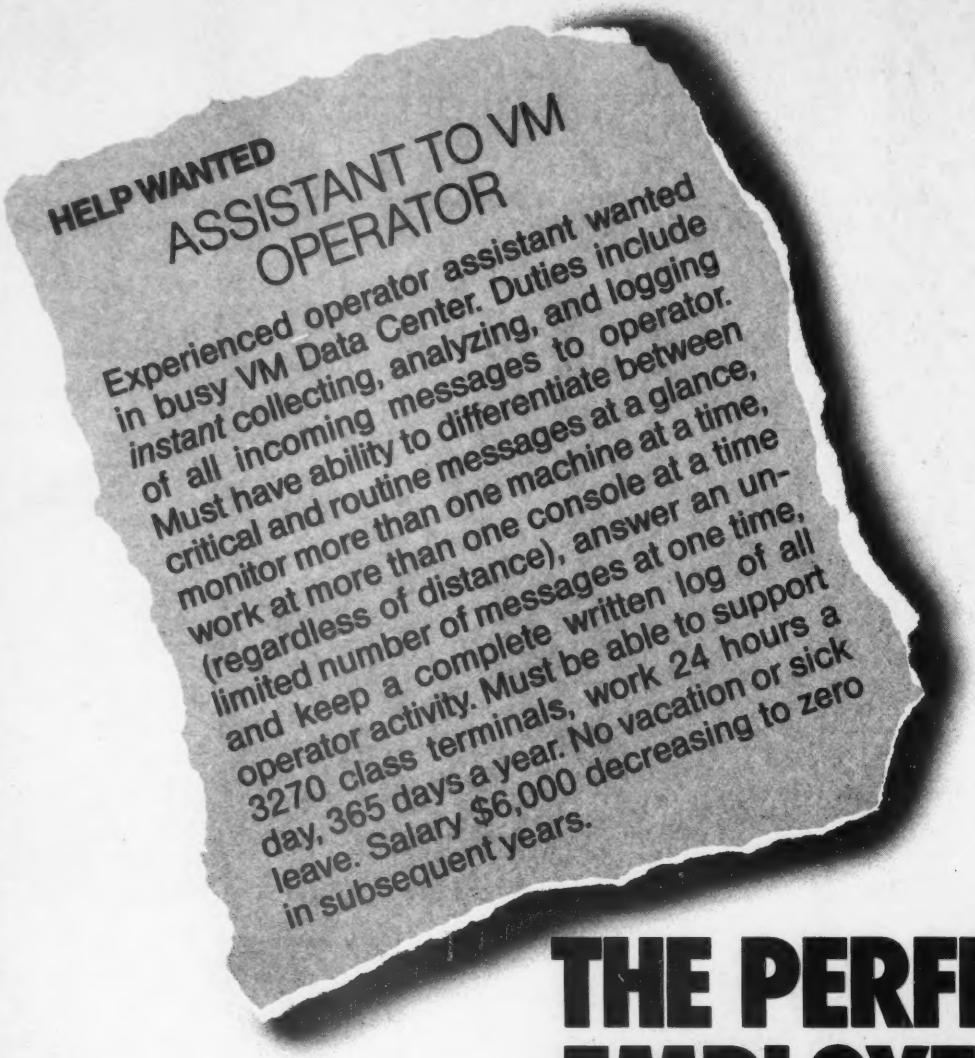
It all adds up to advanced Business Automation solutions. To give you the lowest cost of ownership.

All of which makes Data General the best route to take. For more information, call 1-800-DATAGEN (in Canada call 1-800-268-5454). Or write: Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, MS C-228, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General
a Generation ahead.



© 1986, Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA. MV/20000, MV/2000DC are trademarks, and CEO is a registered trademark of Data General. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.


HELP WANTED
ASSISTANT TO VM OPERATOR
Experienced operator assistant wanted in busy VM Data Center. Duties include instant collecting, analyzing, and logging of all incoming messages to operator. Must have ability to differentiate between critical and routine messages at a glance, monitor more than one machine at a time, work at more than one console at a time (regardless of distance), answer an unlimited number of messages at one time, and keep a complete written log of all operator activity. Must be able to support 3270 class terminals, work 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. No vacation or sick leave. Salary $6,000 decreasing to zero in subsequent years.

THE PERFECT EMPLOYEE?

ANNOUNCING THE MULTI-TALENTED AND DEDICATED "GOFER" FOR YOUR VM DATA CENTER...VMOPERATOR.

Suddenly, good help is no longer hard to find! With the new VMOPERATOR, you can instantly solve many of those little administrative and manual jobs in your Data Center...and allow your operators to concentrate on the more important parts of their jobs.

THE DEDICATED "GOFER"

VMOPERATOR does everything but make the coffee. It logs in all messages, differentiates between important ones (like spool space is full) and unimportant ones (like logon/logoff information) and keeps your operator informed.

Instead of waiting for you to clear the screen and then losing the messages forever, VMOPERATOR "rolls" messages off the screen, saving them for your review. Critical messages are highlighted and kept on the screen until you take specific action to correct the problem.

Nothing is missed. As a multi-threaded system, VMOPERATOR can perform concurrent processes in the most hectic of situations.

In larger VM installations, VMOPERATOR can distribute messages to multiple consoles (such as tape mount messages, etc.)...and can monitor other virtual machines (by allowing the operator to observe the activity on a disconnected machine).

Even in cases where there is no operator, VMOPERATOR can be the link between a designated userid and the operator console.

Best of all...VMOPERATOR installs in less than an hour and can be easily tailored to meet almost any needs.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER THROUGH AUGUST 31

VMOPERATOR is regularly priced at $8,000. But until August 31, you can get VMOPERATOR for the special introductory price of $6,000. And if you are a VMCENTER customer, be sure to ask about the special discount for you.

To order VMOPERATOR under our special introductory price...and with a free 30-day trial period, phone:

800-562-7100

(703-821-6886) in Virginia and outside the continental US).

VM SOFTWARE INC.

VMOPERATOR FROM VM SOFTWARE, INC...THE VM EXPERTS

1-CWX-880721

Before you jump to conclusions,

consider our

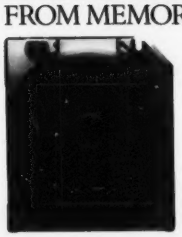
INTRODUCING THE TOUGHSHELL™. FROM MEMOREX®.

Now that the 3480 subsystem is the new industry standard, suddenly everybody's in the race to make 3480 media.

So how do you pick a winner?

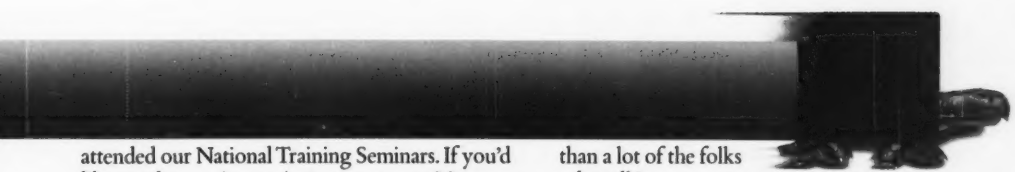
By looking at one track record: Memorex, maker of the Toughshell™ premium tape cartridge.

For more than twenty-five years we've been hot on the track of just one goal: making the best media you can buy. That kind of determination made us the world leader in open-reel tape.



And the leader of the pack in 3480 education. Thousands of key DP and MIS personnel across the country have

r track record.



attended our National Training Seminars. If you'd like to take part in one, just contact your Memorex sales rep.

Speaking of reps, they're living proof that we're in it for the long run. Because while the competition hopped in and out of the media business, we hung in there. And we did it with people—sales reps and oxide chemists, quality control inspectors, and technical service reps who know more about hardware than a lot of the folks who sell it.

So when you back our champion, the Toughshell, you get all of these people backing you up as well.

Call your Memorex rep today. Even if you've just got questions about the megabyte race, we've got the time to talk things over. After all, we're in no hurry.

MEMOREX
COMPUTER SUPPLIES

BEFORE YOU BUY
THE BEST-SELLER,
READ THE BOOK.

Get your free copy
from a Memorex sales rep today.

Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation. Toughshell is a trademark of Memorex Corporation. © 1986 Memorex.

Continued from page 42

may sit there much of the time," Becker adds.

The price of a PBX system, however, may not be as high as it seems, given the long-term cost savings the system can offer. Some companies, for example, use the wiring from their PBX switch in lieu of more expensive transmission schemes.

They make use of spare wire pairs in their phone lines to link personal computers and other low-speed data devices. By using their PBX systems' existing wiring, the firms eliminate the need to lay costly coaxial cable.

One such user, First Chicago Corp., a financial firm in Chicago, gained a handsome windfall when it decided to go with that approach. "We're saving $1,000 per workstation, because we've eliminated the need for coaxial cable," according to Donald Hollis, First Chicago's executive vice-president.

Twisted-pair wires that the company laid for its AT&T System 85 PBX switch support between 300 and 400 data devices — mainly IBM Personal Computers and 3270 terminals — as well as 10,000 telephones.

> ***'Architecture is the most important decision an end user can make.'***
>
> — Jerry McDowell
> Vanguard Telecommunications

"We're talking big bucks," Hollis says. Beyond the current cost benefit, Hollis sees his voice/data system as a doorway to the future of PBX networking. With the switch and the wires installed and operational, he says, "We're in the position to take advantage of the technology as it becomes available."

Ron Orazine, a senior consultant for Network Systems Design Corp., a consulting firm in Waltham, Mass., recounts another case in which a user firm is looking to take extra advantage of its existing PBX system. The firm, a manufacturer, is hoping to use a spare set of phone wire to support an automatic link between electronic time clocks and corporate payroll records.

He notes that almost every phone cable in every organization contains a set of wire that lies idle yet holds great potential. "That spare set of wire isn't doing anything, so why not use it?" Orazine asks.

Evaluating products: Distinct architectures

MIS managers who need to decide among data-handling PBXs may find themselves puzzled by the apparent lack of diversity. At first glance, the major vendors' products look remarkably alike:

- Virtually all PBXs can switch low-speed data, typically anything under 64K bit/sec., which is generally the internal speed limit of personal computers, terminals and other data devices.
- Additionally, most major PBX vendors' products are designed to accommodate higher speeds when terminal devices demand quicker switching.
- To make matters worse, almost all the major vendors offer identical features — especially for voice. Least-cost routing, call accounting, call forwarding and speed dialing are all commonplace.

Indeed, architecture is about the only distinguishing trait among today's PBX systems. But it is a crucial distinction. "Architecture is the most important decision an end user can make," according to Jerry McDowell, a general partner at Vanguard Telecommunications, a con-

Continued on next page

Revamped Centrex poses formidable challenge to PBXs

By ROSE VALENTA

As advocates of total system ownership and control exalt the benefits of the private branch exchange and other customer premises setups, the regional telephone holding companies are building a sturdy case for the Centrex service. For many users — even small businesses — Centrex offers a viable alternative.

In direct reaction to the challenge posed in the past few years by PBXs, the phone companies have endowed Centrex with some appealing features:

- Centrex now enables companies to rearrange their own stations.
- For a price, the phone companies will provide station message detail recording and advanced automatic route selection.
- One regional phone company even supports local-area networking that is based, as Centrex is, at a phone company's central office (CO).

These capabilities overcome the disadvantages that some users have come to associate with Centrex service: expensive additions, moves and changes; limited automatic route selection; and inadequate data switching capabilities. Centrex's rise from the ashes has put PBX makers and other customer premises equipment (CPE) makers a little on edge, and well it should.

The North American Telecommunications Association (NATA), an industry association for CPE vendors, expects the appeal of enhanced Centrex service to directly cause the loss of more than two million on-premises phone lines — approximately $1.6 billion in sales.

In response, NATA has petitioned the Federal Communications Commission to review the market. The association suspects that the phone companies may be subsidizing low Centrex rates by raising residential phone rates.

The phone companies retort that Centrex service simply outmatches PBX switch technology. They note, for example, that PBXs tend to rely on 20-year-old switching technology while Centrex and other CO services use more modern switches. The argument works to a degree, but customer premises equipment from AT&T Information Systems, Northern Telecom, Inc., Intecom, Inc., Rolm Corp., CXC Corp., Ztel Corp. and other major vendors is typically based on very modern digital switch technology.

Unquestionably, Centrex service does provide a number of outstanding features: 24-hour maintenance, backup power, full processor redundancy and freedom from both the responsibility of allocating floor space and the cost of maintaining an equipment room. Also, when a phone company's CO equipment gets upgraded, the user enjoys the benefits of plant modernization without incurring the capital expense.

Like most PBX systems, Centrex is virtually nonblocking, so traffic will typically flow without interruption. It can accommodate data terminals at speeds up to 4.8K bit/sec. using conventional modems and can also support personal computers, facsimile devices and dedicated word processors using faster, specialized modems.

The AT&T #1A ESS switch that lies at the core of most phone companies' Centrex services is capable of offering users sophisticated features such as switched modem pooling, message desk service and reports about traffic on uniform call distribution facilities.

Enhanced control features that are available through the #1A ESS (including flexible route selection, deluxe automatic route selection and automatic route advance) can provide users with least-cost routing capabilities that rival those featured in modern PBX systems.

Bell Atlantic Corp., one of the seven regional holding companies, even offers a CO-based local-area networking (LAN) feature that allows users to switch data through the central office at speeds ranging from 1,200 to 19.2K bit/sec. CO-LAN service can support communications speeds up to 56K bit/sec. among hosts at the user's site and up to 8M bit/sec. over T1 and fiber links. Most data switching equipment is located at the central office.

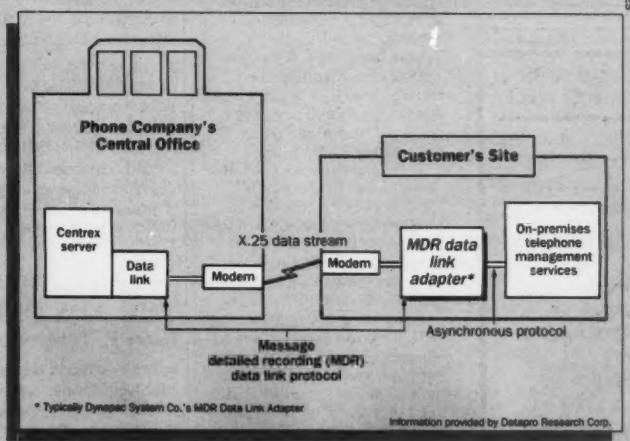
Bell Atlantic targets the service at medium-size and large organizations (businesses and government agencies with at least a few hundred phone lines). Other regional phone companies expect to offer similar capabilities by year end.

Large users can also take advantage of Centrex station message detail recording to premises (SMDR-P) capabilities that rival the reporting capabilities of PBX systems (see chart). To hook in to the service, a firm must buy a protocol converter that costs just over $3,000. Small users typically cannot justify the outlay for SMDR-P.

Although small firms cannot generally afford to get PBX-quality service from their local phone companies, they can obtain Centrex services that rival less-advanced electronic key systems. The phone companies, in fact, offer services designed specifically for users with fewer than 35 phone lines.

Services for small users typically include intercom and call transfer capabilities, three-way conferencing and Touch-Tone service. Speed dialing lists are optional, but they do not match the capacity that users can get with customer premises equipment. ■

CALL ACCOUNTING AND NET OPTIMIZATION COME TO CENTREX SUBSCRIBERS



MITCHELL L. HAYES

A $3,000 protocol converter known as an MDR data link adapter allows Centrex subscribers to take advantage of services that were previously available only to users of PBXs and other customer premises equipment.

Valenta is an associate editor for "Datapro Reports on Telecommunications," an information service published by Datapro Research Corp. of Delran, N.J.

Continued from previous page

sulting firm based in Morristown, N.J. "The architecture determines how easily the PBX handles voice and data and whether or not the switch is redundant."

Generally, a PBX's architecture can be either centralized or distributed:

Centralized PBXs rely on one switch to handle all traffic. The arrangement makes sense for companies that operate out of just one building or out of a few buildings situated near each other. Centralized switches may not be practical, however, for firms that occupy many buildings that lie miles apart.

A few years ago, centralized PBXs presented a problem of system integrity: If the central switch failed, so did the entire network. Vendors of distributed systems chided users of centralized switches for putting all their eggs in one basket. Today, however, most centralized systems come with enough built-in redundancy to prevent total system crashes. Analysts say that a potential centralized switch buyer should ask about redundancy, but they also note that most vendors provide an ample amount.

Decentralized PBXs, on the other hand, parcel out control to a number of decentralized nodes. If one node fails, the others will definitely continue to operate. Distributed switches often suit extremely large office campuses better than centralized switches do.

The three largest PBX vendors — AT&T, Rolm and Northern Telecom, Inc. — all offer both centralized and distributed products. All, moreover, are adding some decentralization to their centralized PBXs in a move toward distributed switching.

Because of the increasingly blurred line between centralized and distributed switches, users should take architectural differences in stride, according to Henry Dortmanf, director of consulting services for the Angus Telemanagement Group, Inc. in Toronto. Dortmanf suggests that users ignore labels and choose their PBX system the same way they would any major purchase: by determining their needs then buying the product that best meets those needs.

Three alternatives to PBX service

User firms that consider the future of voice/data PBXs too risky or the initial capital outlay for a system too hefty may find solace in other options. The most commonly suggested alternatives are Centrex service, data switches and local-area networks (LAN).

Centrex. A practical choice, one to which users have been flocking in droves, is everyone's old favorite: Centrex. The service, left to languish for years, has recently been enhanced by the regional Bell holding companies (see story page 45).

Many phone companies now offer integrated voice/data switching, local-area network connections and systems integration. They also promise to outfit Centrex with interfaces to Integrated Services Digital Networks and to give users faster and faster speeds and higher and higher throughputs. If PBX manufacturers do not keep up with Centrex providers, in fact, they could find themselves rapidly losing market share.

In its most basic form, Centrex is a PBX located at a local phone company's office. Because the phone company maintains the switch, users need not face network management hassles or pay the price of buying PBX equipment outright. Also, when users need additional lines, the phone company — not the user — will accommodate the growth.

However, there are disadvantages. With an in-house PBX, employees can call each other without tying up local lines; with Centrex, they cannot. Centrex users also face limitations on the features they can acquire: They can only get what the phone company offers and cannot shop around for additional capabilities.

> ***A few years ago, centralized PBXs presented a problem of system integrity: If the central switch failed, so did the entire network. Today, however, most centralized systems come with enough built-in redundancy to prevent total system crashes.***

Data switches. A second option is to install a data switch, which — at an average price of $400 per user — costs far less than adding data onto a PBX.

A data switch is generally thought of as a data-only PBX. Because it is less sophisticated, it cannot handle integrated voice and data; users still need to run their voice traffic through a separate, voice-only PBX.

Even though the data switch option forces users to support two distinct networks, it can make good financial sense for users that need to move a lot of data from building to building. "About the only thing I don't like about a data switch," Peat Marwick's Becker says, "is that it's one more box to maintain and program and another vendor in the shop."

Network Systems' Orazine, on the other hand, feels that a voice/data PBX is almost always the better alternative, because it eliminates the costs of installing and maintaining separate networks, hardware and software. Further, PBXs require fewer dedicated ports on a firm's host than data switches do.

Still, he says, data switches offer a sound option for supporting the data needs of power users — for example, engineers and other employees who rely heavily on computer-aided design and manufacturing systems.

Local-area networks. Although some observers have portrayed it as such, the LAN is not a competitor to the PBX. Most large organizations need both — PBXs for switching voice and low-speed data traffic, LANs for connecting office machines.

Even if PBXs someday gain the ability to support high-speed traffic, they will never replace local-area net-

Continued on page 48

DEC
RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT

"IT PAYS TO KNOW YOUR RENTAL OPTIONS BEFORE YOU PURCHASE A VAX® SYSTEM OR PERIPHERAL."

Elliott D. Klugman
Vice President, Sales & Marketing

DON'T DELAY, CALL US TODAY!

- FLEXIBILITY
- EASY AVAILABILITY
- FAST TURNAROUND
- DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS
- DEC® SYSTEMS EXPERTISE

MICROVAX II as low as $995.*/mo
Systems Custom Configured to Your Requirements
*assuming 12 month rental term

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Your source to buy, sell, lease or rent Digital products.

WEST COAST: 800-252-6200
In WA State 206-392-9878
1495 N.W. Gilman Blvd., Issaquah, WA 98027

EAST COAST: 800-645-1167
In NJ State 516-273-7777
50 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

TWX: 510-228-7319

DEC, VAX & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

DataLOCK 4000 from MicroFrame
HACKERPROOF Dial-up Access Control

By combining ALL of the dial-up security technologies in a single device capable of protecting up to 4096 lines, MicroFrame enables the security system designer to:

- Serve the unique needs of each application on the network.
- Expand the dial-up facility without risk to support new applications.
- Maintain centralized control and auditing of all system activity.
- Incorporate new technologies as they become available.

ANY HOST ANY PROTOCOL
ANY APPLICATION

Call or write today!

MicroFrame Inc.
2551 Route 130
Cranbury, N.J. 08512
(609) 395-7800

Learn VSAM with this complete guide

VSAM
Concepts, Programming and Design

Jay Ranade, Merrill Lynch and Hirday Ranade, American International Group

In one compact volume leading VSAM authorities cover: •Concepts •KSDS, ESDS, and RRDS •Internal organization •CI/CA splits •VSAM/ICF catalogs •Allocating and loading files •Alternate indexes •Data integrity •VS COBOL II compiler •CICS/VS •TSO/SPF •AIXBLD •IBM 3380 considerations •ISAM-to-VSAM conversion •Performance and fine-tuning •More than 200 diagrams and tables • Eight ready-to-run COBOL programs

A Main Selection of the Library of Computer and Information Sciences

1986 384 pages ISBN: 0-02-948630-0 $34.95

Also of interest

THE ADS/ONLINE COOKBOOK
Larry E. Towner, Hughes Aircraft Company

Brings together all the techniques and background needed to effectively develop software using ADSO®: •IDMS® concepts •Database structures •Programming considerations •Design •Creation •Testing •Implementation •ADSO dialogs •Prototyping techniques •IDMS/R™ overview

1986 272 pages ISBN: 0-02-949890-2 $34.95

ADSO, IDMS, and IDMS/R are trademarks of Cullinet Software, Inc.

To place a VISA or MasterCard order, call toll-free 1-800-257-5755 (In NJ, AK, or HI dial direct 1-609-461-6500) or order from

Macmillan Publishing Company
866 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 Att: D. Decker

Prices are good in U.S. only and are subject to change.

CPI vs. DMI: A rebellion without a cause in the standards arena

By T. DOANE PERRY III

Everyone needs a bit of melodrama to liven things up from time to time, which is why communications industry observers keep tabs on the soap opera struggle between advocates of computer-to-private branch exchange interface (CPI) and digital multiplexed interface (DMI), two PBX interface standards.

Expert's Opinion

IDC's Perry

Right now, the script shows CPI as the hero, because the interface has its roots in the popular 56K bit/sec. world. Digital Equipment Corp. and Northern Telecom, Inc. back CPI.

But the plot also embodies eventual triumph for DMI, because its 64K bit/sec. structure complements the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) standard, rumored to be the future star. AT&T developed DMI with support from Hewlett-Packard Co. and Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Actually, the standards contest is a wash. In real life, there are no raging battles among the interfaces but rather a gradual evolution from one to the other: CPI to DMI to ISDN.

The variety and progression inherent in the evolution provide valuable alternatives for users, who can hang on to equipment until they feel ready to switch over to a new standards environment. This is how the evolution will proceed:

- Throughout the 1980s, CPI will continue to flourish among the installed base of 56K bit/sec. transmission facilities.
- At the same time, DMI will gradually gain strength as users install 64K bit/sec. systems.
- Eventually, both CPI and DMI will coexist. DMI, in fact, should be able to incorporate CPI.
- Later, sometime around 1990, ISDN will provide a useful third signaling alternative.

This movement toward standardization is a slow, steady extension of a 3-year-old effort to promote a common interface. The impetus behind the effort was to strengthen the PBX's data role by lowering the cost of connectivity among PBXs, computers and local-area networks.

Standard interfaces also permit PBXs to switch data from microcomputers or terminals to a host computer over common, inexpensive two-pair telephone wiring.

Proposals for the CPI and DMI standards went before the Electronic Industry Association's standards committee less than one year apart.

Northern Telecom and DEC submitted their proposal for CPI in July 1983. In the fall of 1984, DEC announced the first CPI product. The CPI/32-A, priced at $7,200, is designed for DEC VAX computers that operate under VMS. The CPI interface multiplexes 24 synchronous data channels at speeds up to 56K bit/sec. over twisted-pair wire.

In March 1984, AT&T and Hewlett-Packard challenged CPI by proposing the DMI standard interface. DMI is based on AT&T's System 85 PBX Release 2 hardware and software. It features 23 data channels and one common signaling channel, each supporting speeds of up to 64K bit/sec. A DMI link between the HP 3000 computer and the AT&T Systems 75 and 85 will be available next month for $9,300, including supporting software for the HP 3000.

International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass., predicts that the annual market for DMI interface shipments will grow at a compound annual rate of 65%, expanding from just under 7,000 units this year to about 50,000 in 1990.

Northern Telecom claims to have installed 7,000 CPI interfaces. The firm also plans to support ISDN, however, with chip sets and interfaces from Motorola, Inc.

The danger here is that vendors like Northern Telecom, AT&T and Siemens Communications Systems, Inc. will create slightly different flavors of ISDN. If vendor-specific ISDNs develop, much of the global, dynamic flexibility of the concept will fall by the wayside.

Another danger is that the obsession with the struggle between CPI and DMI will keep industry participants from focusing on more substantial problems.

CPI and DMI are only low-level physical connections. Without higher level software connections — connections at the applications and presentation level — users cannot achieve smooth network integration and cannot employ their systems to accomplish useful work.

Instead of watching the soaps, then, industry figures should concern themselves with the development of higher level links. ■

Perry is the senior telecommunications consultant for communications research programs at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm.

CARTERFONE'S VERY HIGH SPEED ASYNCHRONOUS DIAL-UP MODEMS

19.2 Kbps

At first glance the best very high speed modems appear to have the same features:

Up to 19.2 Kbps Dial-Up
Error Protection
Data Compaction
Character Compression
Sophisticated Diagnostics
Hayes Commands
Bell Compatibilities
Rack Mounting
Cost Saving
Fall Back Modes

Call for application assistance in selecting the right modem for your particular requirement.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Cost of Ownership
Interactive Response Time — ECHO
Local or Long-Haul Operation
Satellite Operation
Worst Case Line Quality
Error Protection Protocol
CRT or PC/Host Usage
Independent Stat Mux Printer Channel
Communications Software
Batch File Transfer Only
Networks Compatibility
Reliability of Long-Haul Throughout
Warranty

IT'S YOUR CHOICE
1-800-527-1169

Carterfone Communications Corporation
CABLE & WIRELESS
1541 WEST MOCKINGBIRD LANE • SUITE 1100 WEST • DALLAS, TEXAS 75247 • (214) 630-9700

Continued from page 46

works; at most, PBXs will act as controllers or gateways to LANs. Vanguard's McDowell sets the matter straight. "A LAN is a series of boxes hooked together through some processing link," he says. "The PBX isn't a transport mechanism; it's a switch."

PBX and LAN vendors have been working for some time to develop interfaces between their products and to computer systems. The following are among the most significant cooperative ventures:

- Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s recent acquisition of Intecom, Inc.
- IBM's purchase of Rolm.
- A joint development agreement between GTE Corp. and Fujitsu Ltd.
- An effort by AT&T Information Systems, Honeywell, Inc., NCR Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. to develop interfaces between AT&T's PBXs and the other computer companies' equipment.

Managers who decide to go with the PBX option and buy data add-ons for their voice switches would be well advised to act quickly.

Thanks to heavy competition and a soft market, prices are at an all-time low as vendors undersell their products. "Prices are about as low as they're going to go," says Ernie DeNigris, director of switching systems product management for AT&T Information Systems.

Vanguard's McDowell agrees, but gives users some incentive to wait a little longer. "Prices themselves won't come down," McDowell says. "But features will be far superior. There will be more modularity and support of more management functions."

But Ian Angus, president of the Angus Telemanagement Group, says that prices will drop even further. He sees even better days ahead for PBX buyers. "There are too many vendors in the market," he notes, "and everyone's fighting to stay alive."

The market is in such flux, with vendors struggling to outmatch each others' data capabilities, that potential buyers will have a difficult time pegging which vendors will survive and which will drop out.

Even a strong market presence today does not assure a vendor contin-

Continued on page 50

Thinking of tying low-speed terminals onto a high-speed network?

Think again!

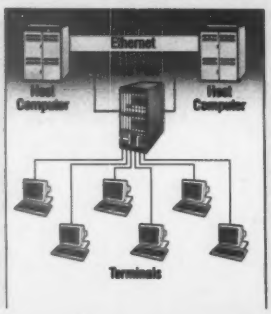
A high-speed LAN is ideal for file transfer, distributed processing and CPU-to-CPU communications. But using it for terminal traffic can cause problems.

You may be tying up bandwidth.
Low-speed terminal traffic on a high-speed network can rob bandwidth where it's needed most. That means slow file transfers and sluggish response for all network users. The protocol overhead required for a terminal to send small data packets across an Ethernet® link can mean that only 10% of the 10 Mbps bandwidth is available.

By connecting your terminals through an Equinox® Data PBX and connecting your computers together with Ethernet, your LAN runs at top efficiency. An Equinox Data PBX dedicates a full 12 Mbps to terminal data traffic. More than 1300 devices can run continuous 9600 bps data at the same time, providing the best possible response through the network.

You'll tie up about $500 per terminal.
When you consider the cost of Ethernet Terminal Servers, Taps, and Cable, Ethernet can cost between $300 and $800 per terminal. An equivalent solution using an Equinox Data PBX with our 8-channel Terminal Servers and twisted pair wiring is about $100 per terminal.

You could tie up your computer.
Some Ethernet LANs handle terminal switching by running special software in your computer. So adding terminal traffic means your computer spends more time running the network and less time running applications. An Equinox Data PBX requires no special software and handles all terminal network processing without disturbing the host. It even allows you to monitor the network load and provides additional security for access control.



We won't tie you down.
Putting your terminals on an Equinox Data PBX provides more terminal switching features for less money with greater efficiency, so you can get the most out of your LAN. And because it works with all types of computers and terminals you're not tied to a one-vendor solution.

Don't think twice. Call Equinox.
1-800-DATA-PBX
In Florida Call (305) 255-3500

Equinox Systems Inc.
12041 S.W. 144th Street
Miami, FL 33186-6108

Equinox is a registered trademark of Equinox Systems Inc. Ethernet is a registered trademark of the Xerox Corporation.

EQUINOX
We Make The Right Connections.
CW 7/21/86

PBX market stable for now

But what will happen next is anyone's guess

By ROSE MULA

Despite start-up companies' efforts to unseat established leaders, private branch exchange vendors' market shares seem likely to remain utterly stable during the next year, according to industry observers.

"The market isn't really percolating," says Susan Lehto, director of telecommunications for the Yankee Group in Boston. "Activity is rather flat." Still, as vendors struggle to top each other's voice/data capabilities, pressure on the status quo will mount.

Right now, the market looks like this:

- AT&T and Northern Telecom, Inc. command a strong lead over other PBX makers, claiming about 20% of the market apiece. By most analysts' count, AT&T maintains a slight edge.
- Rolm Corp. holds a firm third place, with an 18% to 19% share.
- Mitel Corp. and NEC Telephones, Inc. run about neck and neck for fourth place, at 8% to 10% of the market, followed by Siemens Communications Systems, Inc., GTE Corp. and Harris Corp.

"In general, PBX vendors fall into four categories," says Ian Angus, president of the Angus Telemanagement Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Toronto, "the pacesetters, the contenders, the outside-chancers and the also-rans."

The pacesetters are, of course, AT&T, Northern Telecom and Rolm. Together, they control at least 60% of the market.

The contenders, according to Angus, are Mitel, NEC Telephones and Intecom, Inc. — second-tier firms with strong enough financing, resources and products to challenge one of the big three. Intecom holds a negligible share in the overall PBX market but is strong enough in large-user sales and in voice/data switching to challenge the market leaders in those areas. In addition, Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s recent purchase of Intecom solved the PBX firm's financial problems. The three contenders share about 20% of the total market.

You don't have to be a mathematical genius to figure out that the remaining 20% of the pie needs to be sliced wafer thin if each of the 30+ other manufacturers who supply PBXs to the U.S. is to get a share. Market forces are likely to turn most of the outside-chancers into also-rans within a few years. "It's obvious that the market can't support them all," Angus says.

Some natural boundaries hem the market in. Kenneth Oshman, former president of Rolm, has been known to say that the nice thing about the

---

Mula is a free-lance writer based in Waltham, Mass.

PBX business is that everybody needs one — the terrible thing is that everybody needs just one.

At one point, the industry lived primarily on economic growth, supported by the birth of new businesses that needed PBXs. Today, it enjoys a new surge because of a massive technological transformation from analog to digital operations.

But most of the transformations will take place by the end of the decade, and when users reach digital saturation, only slow, natural growth will remain. "That's maybe 6% to 8% a year — not enough to support 35 to 40 companies," Angus notes.

Some manufacturers are therefore carving out specialized niches. Intecom, for example, has captured a healthy share of the market for systems with more than 1,000 users. And Interconnect Planning Corp. has picked up about 80% of Wall Street by custom-designing systems for the financial industry.

David Systems, Inc. is also prospering from niche marketing. The firm sells the David Information Manager, a highly specialized set of peripherals that works with a PBX to provide local-area networking and data transmission. The company sells the product to firms that rely on Centrex and similar analog telephone services but want some voice/data capabilities.

According to the Yankee Group's Lehto, however, niches may not provide a haven for start-ups much longer, because the big guns are beginning to train their sights on specialization.

"Rolm, with its newly announced Redwood system, and AT&T, with its recently introduced System 25, are looming ominously on the horizon," Lehto says. "They're making the small niche marketers very nervous." Rolm markets Redwood to users with between 75 and 100 phone lines, and AT&T has indicated that System 25 will target users with between 75 and 200 lines.

Another survival strategy for PBX vendors is to build strength offshore. Organizations in the U.S. spend about half of the world's telecommunications dollars, but rich markets exist elsewhere.

Angus notes that Mitel, for example, is selling into Great Britain and looking toward Third World nations. Similarly, Northern Telecom sells a good deal of equipment to Asian and Japanese concerns and is launching a major marketing effort in China.

Even these efforts, however, cannot ensure that the large manufacturers will maintain their leading positions. To remain competitive, all PBX vendors will need to offer substantial data processing capabilities within the next two years.

Northern Telecom, for example, needs to develop data processing capabilities or acquire a company that already supplies them, Angus says. "Northern Telecom could do well enough in pure voice, but they would no longer be viewed as a key player."

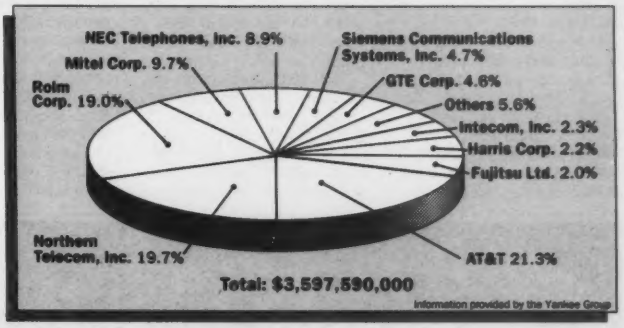
The growing importance of voice/data integration does not bode well for the smaller manufacturers, either. "Many of the smaller companies, including those who claim to have a terrific product, will go out of business," Angus says. "Without an enormous amount of capital, no company — no matter how terrific its product — can survive."

A number of small manufacturers have sprung up recently, especially in Massachusetts, a state that Angus claims is to telephone manufacturers what California is to religions. "Anyone who owns a garage there and can think of a short, snappy name ending in 'X' starts a phone company and announces that he's invented the greatest new architecture since Bell."

Then the entrepreneur finds venture capitalists, who raise $3 million for him, and he thinks he's got it made. But $3 million is nothing, Angus points out. "The big guys throw that much away on memo pads." The best a small company can hope for, he says, is that its technology is good enough to attract a big buyer. ■

MITCHELL J. HAYES

PBX MARKET SHARE: VENDORS' PORTIONS OF A $3.6 BILLION PIE



Information provided by the Yankee Group

Multiple Session Management Improves Online User Productivity

TPX makes MVS or MVS/XA online users more productive by offering concurrent access to all applications in an ACF/VTAM network. The elements that make TPX the standard for concurrent multiple session management are:

- Parallel access to all applications
- Cross domain support for VTAM and TCAM
- Session retention from application abends
- Timeout for extended terminal or application inactivity
- Broadcast and selective message sending
- Session portability from terminal to terminal
- Screen forwarding that reduces HELP desk requirements
- Automated Conversational Language for automated logons and programmed conversations between the terminal and application

With its comprehensive, but simple, command structure, extensive error diagnostics, optional user profiles, and extended security capabilities, TPX offers the broadest possible base for increased terminal productivity.

Contact us today to find out how TPX can help you increase online terminal user productivity.

Duquesne Systems
Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(800) 323-2600
(412) 323-2600 in PA

MIS likely to control PBX

If newcomers to integrated voice/data private branch exchange networking follow the leaders in the field, MIS departments will wrest control of the corporate PBX from communications groups — but only after some messy, disruptive turf wars.

Within firms that have integrated the management of voice and data, MIS has typically come out on top. Most firms, however, have yet to reach that point.

In theory, many corporations' voice and data managers integrate their efforts. But in practice, the situation is another story altogether, most observers agree. "They still don't talk to each other," says Ian Angus, president of the Angus Telemanagement Group, Inc. in Toronto. "Turf protection is getting in the way of solving problems."

Analysts also agree that the outcome of the current battle will shape the direction of the PBX network. Since MIS seems likely to take control, MIS will probably determine the future of the PBX. Systems professionals will see that the switch eventually functions as a core provider of business applications rather than as a simple voice switch.

Given the responsibility and opportunity that PBXs can bring, MIS managers should take it upon themselves to learn about voice traffic and PBX architectures, Angus suggests, and should try to get involved in any PBX acquisitions that their firms undertake.

— JOHANNA AMBROSIO

Continued from page 48

ued health. "The market is in a transitory stage, so size and present positioning speak only for today," Orazine says. Angus agrees that even users who choose to go with a traditionally stable vendor cannot consider themselves totally safe.

Despite the market's uncertainty, though, most large, forward-looking users have at least laid the groundwork for voice/data PBX functions — just in case network technology should come to center on the PBX switch.

The market will remain unstable for at least five years, according to Orazine, and many users will want to upgrade their switches before the storm settles.

To ease nervous MIS and communications managers, many consultants suggest the following precautions:

- Be as sure as possible that the vendor is a long-term player by ascertaining its market strength.
- Get recommendations from other users.
- Insist on an open architecture that can continue to grow should the vendor go belly up.

An open architecture is one of the most important features for users to look for, according to Orazine. "Make sure the PBX can interface with other vendors' equipment, so you won't be locked in," he says.

Careful preparation now will pay off especially well if the PBX becomes the standard hub of corporate communications. And many observers feel it will.

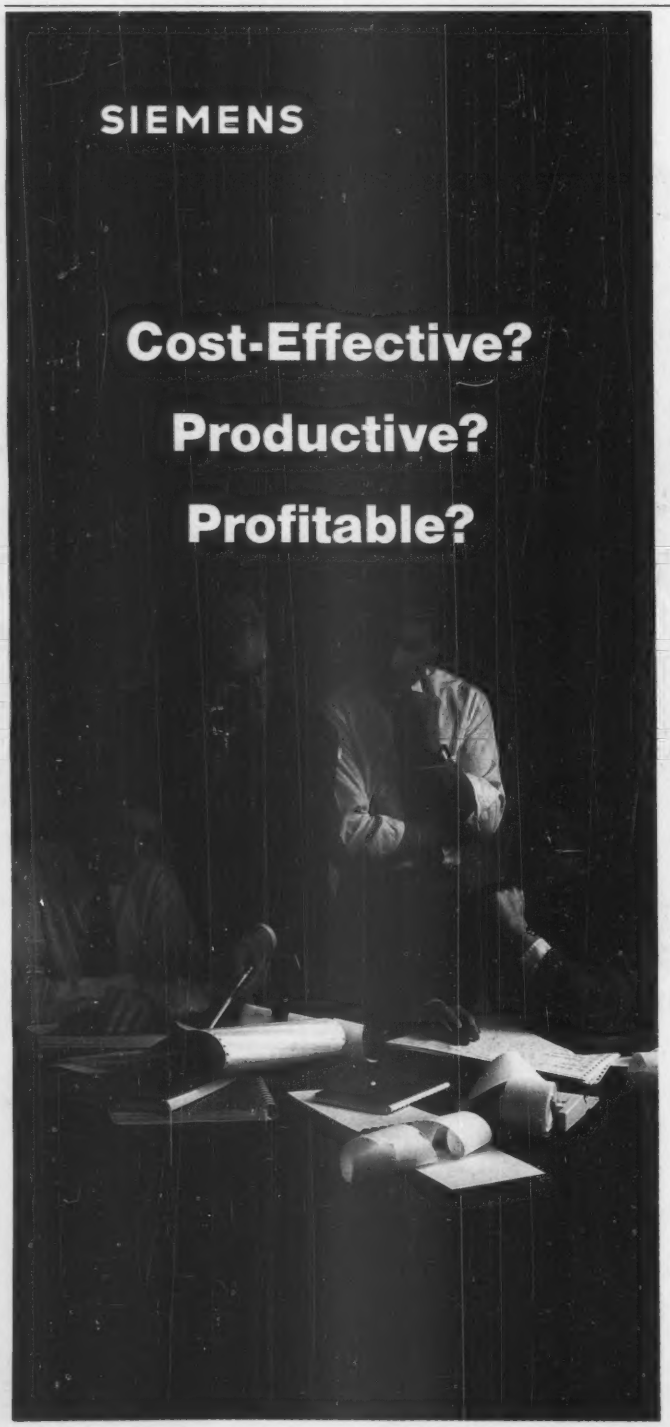
Vanguard's McDowell, for example, expects the PBX to take over as the controller of almost all information that enters, leaves or is routed around a corporation. "In the future, we'll call the PBX an integrated office switch," he says.

In this scenario, the voice/data switch would be just as important to a firm as computers are today. The PBX would assume the role of a giant traffic cop, switching voice, data, text, graphics and video. Users would need to manage and control only one network rather than two, and they could reap the benefits of the ensuing economies of scale.

Other observers, however, look to the future and see a more familiar scene: voice traffic traveling over PBXs, data traffic taking the traditional routes.

"I'm a great fan of technology," Peat Marwick's Becker says, "but I'm pessimistic in this case."

One thing is certain: The PBX has already begun a transition. Where it will end up, no one knows for sure. ■



The Answer...

New SATURN IIE Communication System.

Introducing the newest leading edge member of our Siemens SATURN family, the compact, high performance SATURN IIE. The modular, cost-effective digital telephone system that answers your business communication needs in the 40 to 600 line range.

The SATURN IIE system transforms your present telephone system into a powerful communication network capable of handling voice and data transmission such as electronic mail...and connecting office PCs into your communication system. You get increased efficiency and control with many time and cost saving features.

Designed to meet the needs of the sophisticated user, Siemens DYAD® and ™JR-DYAD digital telephones provide single button access to multiple lines and bring a host of convenient features to your fingertips.

For more information call toll free: 1-800-327-0636.

Siemens Information Systems, Inc.
5500 Broken Sound Blvd.
Boca Raton, Florida 33431
(305) 994-8100

Excellence in communications.

cc/4000-151 WLM 445

Who lets you deliver end-user reports through CICS while comfortably managing production resources?

Computer Corporation of America.

CCA's Imagine is the only end-user query and reporting system that also lets MIS directors comfortably manage their production resources. Users get the access they need to the corporate database. But you rest easy knowing that the resources you need for production will always be there.

Because each user accesses only the data and reports you authorize. And queries and reports are generated only at the times you specify.

Imagine's all-English, forms-driven format adapts to your existing file structures. A powerful, logical view capability allows end users to relate information from a variety of files. Even files with different structures. And your users don't have to become programmers to do it.

Reports are always specified interactively. But they can be generated either on-line or in batch. And Imagine provides automatic batch job submission. Output management. Periodic report scheduling. And a powerful library system.

With Imagine, you can provide a responsive end-user reporting system and control your on-line environment. What a comfortable feeling for an MIS director.

For complete information on Imagine, another rich productivity tool from CCA, just send the coupon. Or call John Donnelly at 1-800-258-4100.

Please send me the complete story on Imagine.
Mail to: Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____ Telephone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Computer Corporation of America

A Crowntek Company

New Dimensions in Software Productivity.

On September 24 we're covering DEC and you can be part of it.

Announcing the Computerworld Extra on Digital Equipment Corporation.

For several decades, no one has posed a serious threat to IBM's stronghold as the number-one computer manufacturer. But, in the last few years, the company from Maynard, MA, has been quietly consolidating and revamping its product lines, its strategies, its entire organization. And they've set their sights on some very big targets.

In the September 24 Computerworld Extra, we'll take a thorough look at what Digital's got to offer. And why many of the world's large and mid-sized companies are now seriously evaluating DEC.

We'll discuss Digital's strengths. Its top-to-bottom architecture. Its networking and distributed processing philosophies. And the products that connect to IBM — including products that may work better in the IBM environment than IBM's own solutions.

And we'll round out the issue by interviewing Ken Olsen, the man behind the $7 billion corporation.

The Digital story is fascinating. Must reading for our 128,000 paid subscribers. Plus all are the people who will read our Computerworld Extra as it's passed on down the hall. Including large numbers of readers at more than 95% of Digital's installed base of large and mid-sized companies. Plus a major share of the IBM installed base.

Extra copies will also be distributed at DEXPO West '86, Oct. 7-10, in San Francisco.

So, if you've got a product or service that's DEC compatible — or an alternative — our Extra gives you a tailor-made audience. But hurry, closing is August 15.

To reserve space, call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700, or your local sales representative. Call today.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston	New York	Atlanta	Chicago	Dallas
(617) 879-0700	(201) 967-1350	(404) 394-0758	(312) 827-4433	(214) 991-8366

San Francisco	Los Angeles
(415) 421-7330	(714)261-1230

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

In Depth

Paper chase: Keeping up with office productivity

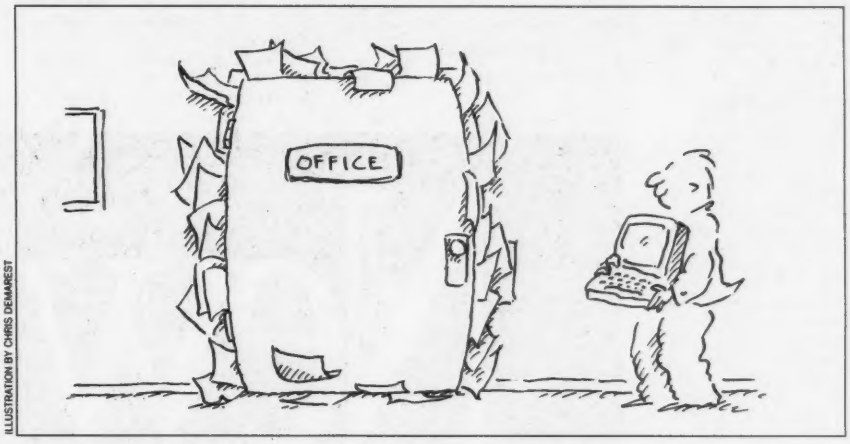


ILLUSTRATION BY CHRIS DEMAREST

A company can compete successfully only if its office workers are properly equipped to use the best available technology to help them do their jobs. Waiting until 1990 — or tomorrow — to start the process may be too late.

By EDWARD YOURDON

There are several major arguments in favor of office automation, all involving different aspects of productivity. For example, we know that office expenses currently account for approximately 25% of the cost of doing business in most companies; by the end of the decade, the figure will rise to approximately 45%. Increasing salaries, a decreasing work ethic and the continuing shift toward a service-oriented, information-based economy make it more and more important to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of office activities.

While industrial productivity increased by 90% in the 1970s, office productivity increased only 4%, and costs doubled. Clearly, there is a need for improved productivity.

Many organizations are also finding it increasingly difficult to hire competent clerical and administrative people, thus making it necessary for the few competent administrators to be more productive and for managers to do more and more activities for themselves.

There once was a time when a manager could dictate a letter, give it to a secretary to type and expect the secretary to spell the words correctly. Now it is more common for the manager to correct the secretary's spelling; indeed, the manager often finds that it is faster if he types the letter himself.

I came to this conclusion several years ago when my secretary asked me if I knew the ZIP code for New Zealand. When I explained, as patiently as I could, that New Zealand was not a state like New Mexico, she looked at me blankly and asked if I knew the area code so that she could call information and get the ZIP code. She has, thankfully, moved on to greener pastures. I have been typing my own letters ever since.

Coping with correspondence and commuting

Letters, unfortunately, suffer another indignity after being mistyped by the modern secretary — the (shudder) post office. There once was a time when the post office was a relevant, useful, important part of society; that time ended, by my reckoning, around 1963. How American business has managed to survive dealing with the post office for the past 20 years is a mystery to me.

Why anyone would willingly use the post office today is an even greater mystery. Electronic mail (E-mail), high-speed communicating printers, intelligent copiers, facsimile copiers and a variety of other telecommunications products make the post office an increasingly irrelevant artifact of society. This is especially true for communications between business organizations (as opposed to communications between business organizations and the retail consumer).

Approximately 75% of business-to-business correspondence consists of documents generated by the sender's computer and processed by the receiver's computer. It is an act of madness to put the post office between those two computers.

Business organizations are also finding that transporting workers from home to office is costing more money. In addition, the commuter transportation infrastructure is getting more overcrowded and closer to collapse in many cities. If it costs an employee $200 a month for a commuter

About the author

Yourdon, chairman of Yourdon, Inc., is author and advisor for the Yourdon Press Computer Series, now published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. This article is excerpted from his newest book, Nations at Risk *(Yourdon, 1982).*

train ticket, his employer pays for it, usually in the form of a salary high enough to make the job attractive. And if the train is delayed for an hour every day during the winter season, the employer pays for it, usually in the form of decreased productivity, sometimes in the form of increased absenteeism.

An attractive alternative is telecommuting: Let the employee work at home. To do this requires not only a personal computer in the home but also a companywide infrastructure of electronic mail, telecommunications and other OA technologies.

Office automation will eventually cause a major decline in, if not the ultimate demise of, a time-honored tradition — the business trip. Long-distance travel is becoming more expensive; more important, it is increasingly regarded as a time waster. A businessman often finds that he spends a full day traveling to a meeting and a full day traveling back; this overhead for a one-hour meeting is extremely costly.

Though video teleconferencing technology still has not been accepted by American business, it looms on the horizon as the replacement for the business trip.

There are some important secondary benefits that come with OA. They include the following:

- Reducing "media transformations" — extraneous dictation, converting a rough handwritten document into a typewritten document and so on.
- Reducing "shadow" functions — time wasters that accompany communications-related tasks but contribute nothing to productivity. The information content of a typical intraoffice business telephone conversation, for example, is about 30 seconds, but it is accompanied by about five minutes of social pleasantries with which both parties would often happily dispense.
- Eliminating some functions altogether — for example, the mail room.
- Reducing "information float" — rather than waiting three days for a report to be mailed from a branch office to Galactic Headquarters, electronic mail can move the report in a fraction of a second.

Melody Johnson, an observer of the OA movement and an analyst at Kidder, Peabody& Co., has remarked that "the office of the future will always be in the future." Indeed, our vision of the automated office in 1986 is likely to be very different from our vision in 1990. Much of our 1990 vision will depend on just how much the technology of telecommunications, computer hardware and computer software — especially such things as artificial intelligence — has managed to advance.

Today, OA generally includes — in addition to the standard collection of typewriters, dictation machines, duplicating machines and so on — four computer-based technologies: word processing, electronic mail, electronic filing and video teleconferencing. Exactly which one is most important depends on the nature of the business and the activities of the professional workers (see story next page).

In general, information retrieval seems to be the most common use of OA technology at the present time. A Honeywell, Inc. survey of some 700 knowledge workers in September 1984 found that knowledge workers use office automation technology to communicate with other computer users (43%), for word processing (50%), to analyze numbers or financial information (73%) or to retrieve information from data bases (82%).

> ***Knowledge workers in the U.S. were paid $400 billion in 1979; clerical workers received only $125 billion. It doesn't take a genius to understand that a 15% improvement in managers' productivity would save a lot more money than a 15% improvement in that of their secretaries.***

Word processing

Word processing is the one part of office automation that is widely accepted and reasonably well understood. It is also the OA technology with the least leverage because it is used by clerical workers more than by managers and other highly paid professional workers (the so-called "knowledge workers").

A study by Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc. concluded that knowledge workers in the U.S. were paid $400 billion in 1979; clerical workers received only $125 billion. It doesn't take a financial genius to understand that a 15% improvement in productivity on the part of managers would save a lot more money than a 15% improvement on the part of secretaries.

Nevertheless, it is the secretaries who have received most of the OA technology so far. The market for simple, clerical word processing systems is 60% saturated already; the market for OA technology for managers and professionals is only 20% saturated. According to Honeywell's survey of office automation trends, 75% of the knowledge worker community has access to word processing, and 95% of those with access use their word processors.

On the other hand, the same survey showed that nearly eight out of

New Fro

40 Megabyte Capacity, BACKUP™ Tape System.

Irwin has raised tape backup to a capacity of 40 megabytes. And, just as with Irwin's 10 and 20 megabyte systems, the micro cartridge is so small, it fits easily in a shirt pocket. This new 40 megabyte system provides all of the features and advantages that have made Irwin BACKUP™ Tape Systems the best selling in the microcomputer industry. *Here's why:*

Irwin's Complete and Friendly Software
makes backup convenient and easy to use. Menu driven, Irwin software permits unattended backup of your entire disk or only specific files you select.

Interchangeability is Assured
by Irwin's patented SERVO™ track following feature. Your Irwin Micro Cartridge can be accurately read on any computer equipped with an Irwin BACKUP™ Tape System.

Irwin's EC TAPE™
provides automatic error correction. This eliminates the need for verification and assures you of data integrity.

Extremely Affordable.
less than $1,000 — the Irwin 40 megabyte BACKUP™ System more than pays for itself the first time it is used to restore data.

Designed Specifically to protect
information stored in microcomputers equipped with hard disks, each Irwin 10, 20 and now 40 megabyte system includes models for internal mounting drive or external plug-in. Irwin BACKUP™ Systems are designed for IBM PC, AT, IBM PC XT and most popular compatibles.

Now there's a 40 megabyte protection that is easy to use and affordable. Why take unnecessary risks? Call 1-800-BACKUP 1 or visit a leading computer store for a "hands-on" demonstration.

IRWIN

10 knowledge workers with access to word processing equipment still delegate word processing work to secretaries or assistants.

Electronic mail

Electronic mail is a simple concept, but it represents as important and powerful a form of communication as the telephone. The familiar old telegraph system and its newer cousin, telex, could be regarded as forms of electronic mail, but these relics are not as important as the computer mailbox form of electronic mail. The latter form requires a dumb terminal or personal computer on the sender's desk and receiver's desk; telephone lines link the terminals to a central computer, which can store and forward messages.

Actually, electronic mail (of the computer mailbox variety) has existed since the mid-1960s, when time-sharing and on-line computer systems first began to appear. However, they were generally available only to a small community of end users who had other reasons for using the computer.

For example, airline reservation clerks who accessed the terminal all day long found that in addition to their normal transactions, they could send electronic messages to other airline reservation clerks.

Programmers in an organization's MIS department often had the ability to communicate through terminals in addition to their normal software development activities.

But now the concept is spreading beyond these special interest groups. We are beginning to see organizations in which everyone has access to a computer terminal for sending and receiving messages. Indeed, to really make the concept work properly, a large number of employees need a terminal at home as well as in the office, and there should even be portable terminals for the employees who need to travel away from the office.

Conceptually, there is nothing complicated about electronic mail. The sender simply indicates the name(s) of the person or persons to whom he wants to send a message and then proceeds to type the message itself.

Of course, there are many elaborations upon this basic theme; for example, the sender can create different mailing lists so that messages of one kind will automatically be sent to everyone in the marketing department.

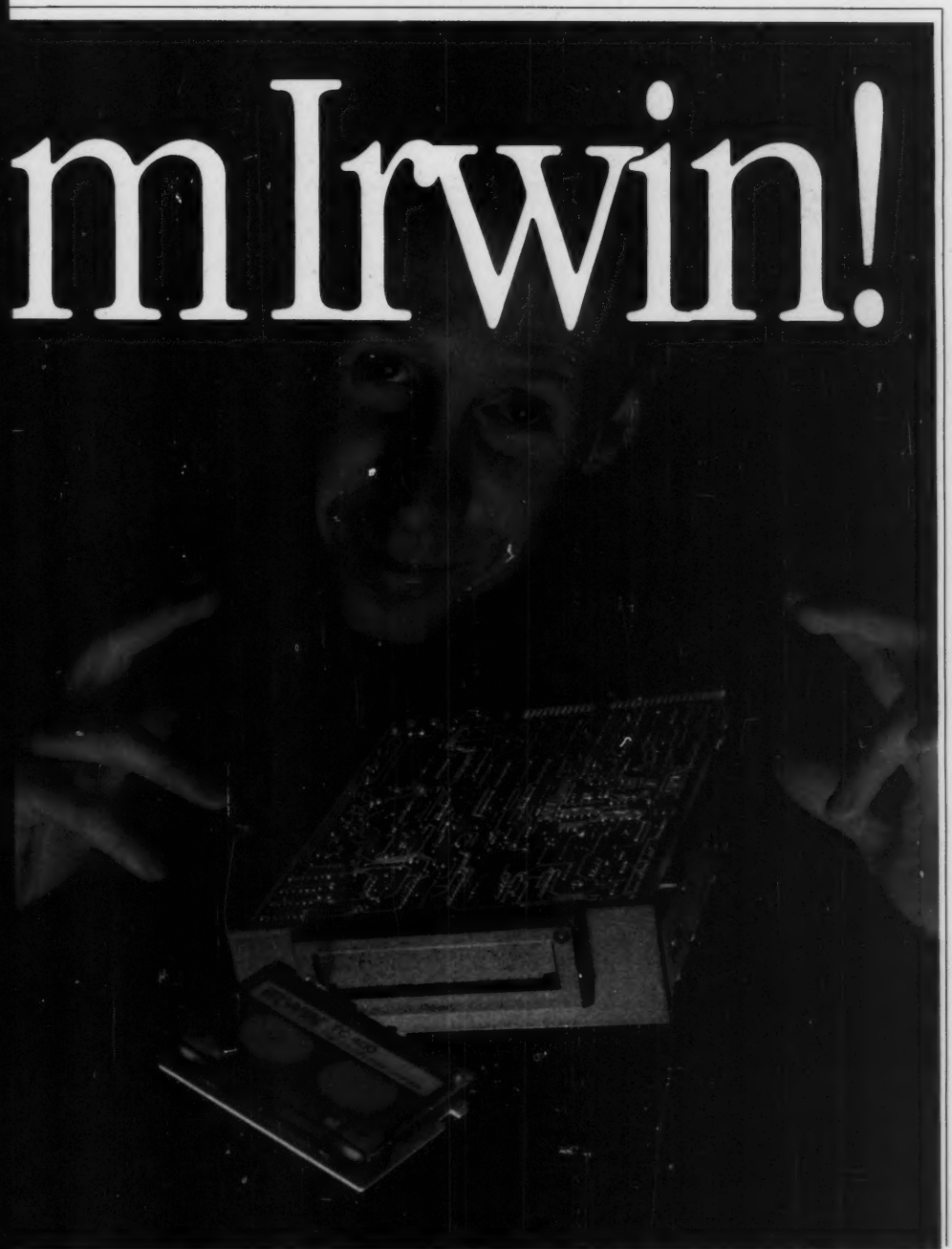
Some electronic mail systems have a return-receipt-requested feature so that the sender can tell exactly when the receiver got the message. And receivers generally have the option of responding immediately to their electronic mail, printing it on paper, rerouting it to someone else, filing it for later retrieval and so on.

A 'cold' medium

Though simple in concept, electronic mail is a fundamentally different kind of communications medium from the telephone. It is, for example, a "cold" medium: The receiver judges whether the sender was in a good mood or a bad mood when he composed his message. The message does not carry the nuances, the facial expressions or the intonations that a verbal, face-to-face conversation carries. Electronic mail sent from the boss to a subordinate at 2 a.m., on the other hand, does carry with it an unspoken message: If the boss is working at 2 a.m., the subordinate thinks, then maybe I should be, too.

Within a single organization, the electronic mail facilities are usually provided by the MIS organization or by an OA group. The computer may be the same one that runs the accounting programs, but it is often a separate machine dedicated to communications.

For business-to-business communications, it is more common to use a commercial E-mail service: General Electric Information Services Co., ITT, Telenet Communications Corp. and MCI Communications Corp. are the better known



Prime targets for automation

Exactly which office automation technology is most important depends on the nature of the business and the activities of the professional workers. Communications consultant Walter Ulrich points out that the average professional worker spends his time in the following ways:

- **1% to 5%: Document creation.** An obvious candidate for word processing.
- **5% to 8%: Thinking, planning, analyzing.** "Outline processor" capabilities of some word processing systems can help, as can spreadsheet programs and other software packages found on personal computers. Doing this work at home — away from the office — can vastly increase the effectiveness of the planning work; electronic mail and home-based personal computing facilities make this feasible.
- **15% to 20%: On the telephone.** This could be shortened with electronic mail.
- **25%: Distributing, filing and retrieving documents.** Electronic mail and electronic filing could help here.
- **40% to 45%: Face-to-face meetings.** These could be more efficient through video teleconferencing and computer-based teleconferencing.

— EDWARD YOURDON

commercial providers currently.

Electronic mail, as described here, is not yet a big business. In comparison with the 500,000 Telex machines that generate $700 million in annual revenue for Western Union Corp. and the 470,000 facsimile transmission machines that generate $650 million in revenue for the telephone companies, there are only 225,000 subscribers — generating less than $150 million in revenue — for the commercial E-mail services. The U.S. Postal Service still dwarfs all of these, with revenue of $24.4 billion in 1983.

However, E-mail's future looks bright, and it is obviously a bandwagon that progressive companies are jumping on. One consulting firm, International Resource Development, Inc., estimates that the $150 million business could grow to $5 billion in annual revenues by 1992. Another firm, International Data Corp., estimates that the number of electronic mailboxes is growing at a rate of 68% annually and that the base of 225,000 mailboxes will increase to more than three million by 1987.

Communications consultant Walter Ulrich believes that the E-mail market is doubling every year and will reach the level of nine billion messages per year by the end of the decade. Another firm, Eastern Management Group, estimates that by the end of 1983, 18% of American businesses had some form of computer-based electronic communications, and another 20% were actively planning for its implementation.

E-mail growth factors

One reason for the rapid growth of E-mail is simple economics. Five years ago, it cost as much as $4 per message to send electronic mail; by 1984, the cost had dropped to 86 cents per message and to as little as 5 to 7 cents for in-house systems.

The second important reason is the widespread and continuing proliferation of personal computers. By 1987, more than 16 million personal computers will be installed in offices, and 11 million of those will have communications facilities.

Electronic mail is similar to the telephone in one important respect: Until both sender and receiver are subscribers on the same network, they can't communicate. In fact, we can carry this concept one step further. Unless everyone in the organization has immediate access to a personal computer or a terminal connected to an E-mail facility, electronic mail will remain a relatively unimportant fad. This was its fate during the 1960s and 1970s, when only the programmers in the MIS department could use it.

But when there is a terminal on the president's desk and on the janitor's desk and on the desk of everyone in between, then it becomes a powerful new dimension of communications. The janitor can send a message to the president, even though he might never have the opportunity to meet him in person, and the president can send a message to the janitor. Horizontal communications — as opposed to vertical communications, which travels up and down the organization's formal chain of command — is an immediate consequence of electronic mail. Some will find this rather frightening, but it is like a breath of fresh air in most companies.

This universal access to E-mail exists only in a handful of small companies today. Even the computer manufacturing companies, with access to computer hardware at cost, have not yet established a 1:1 ratio of terminals to employees. Digital Equipment Corp., for example, has 25,000 employees generating an estimated 100,000 messages per day on an in-house electronic mail system; another 20,000 are waiting for the chance to join the system. IBM, certainly one of the most efficient organizations in the world, expects to have a ratio of 2.2 employees per computer terminal by 1986. Most other technologically progressive companies — the leading banks, for example — have only a few thousand employees on their E-mail systems.

Steve Caswell, editor of the newsletter, "Electronic Mail and Message Systems," summarizes the possibilities and the future of electronic mail quite well by saying that it ". . . will open up a whole new world. I don't know how fast it will catch on . . . habits change slowly. But over a 10- to 20-year time frame, it may rival the telephone."

For anyone whose business requires the communication of words, data, concepts, ideas, proposals and contracts — which is just about all of us — these are important words to consider. The concept of running a business today without a telephone boggles the mind; 10 years from now, the concept of running a business without electronic mail will appear equally insane.

Electronic filing

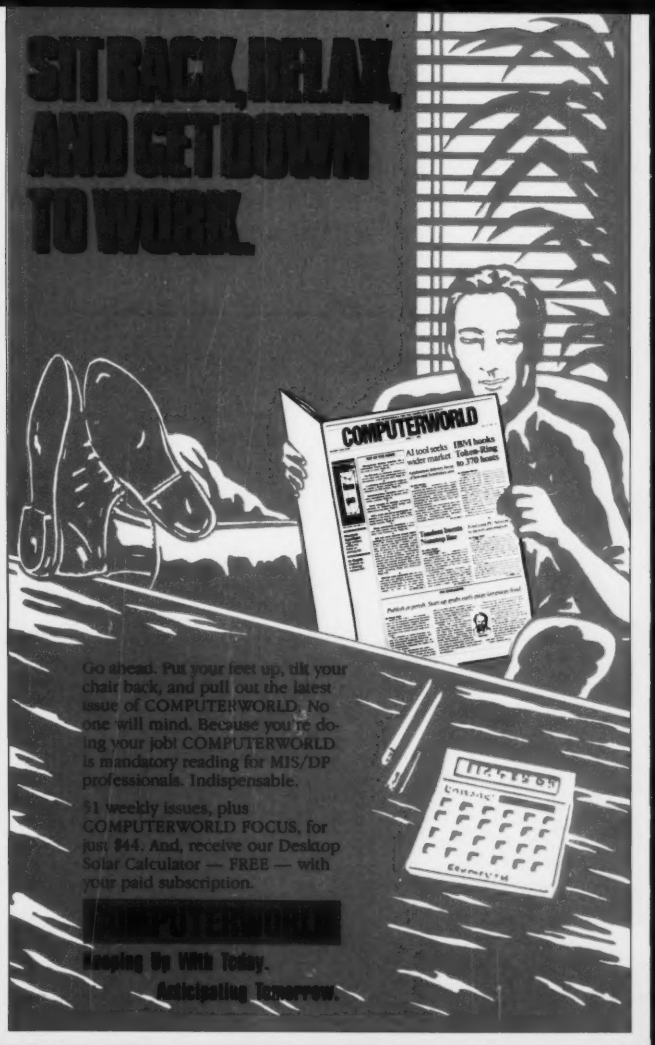
Electronic filing is an obvious adjunct to personal computers, word processing and electronic mail. One needs the facility to store, retrieve, duplicate and transmit documents from one workstation to another.

Ten years ago, this was a rather novel concept: If one had any form of office automation, it consisted of a dumb terminal connected to a computer that never had enough storage capacity.

Today, the situation is fundamentally different. Mainframe computers now have, in the typical cases, between 10 times and 100 times as much storage as before.

More important, personal computers offer users their own storage space, under their own control. Nobody likes to keep copies of a confidential document on a mainframe computer for which security is suspect. Floppy disks and Winchester disks offer the combination of

SIT BACK, RELAX, AND GET DOWN TO WORK.



Go ahead. Put your feet up, tilt your chair back, and pull out the latest issue of COMPUTERWORLD. No one will mind. Because you're doing your job! COMPUTERWORLD is mandatory reading for MIS/DP professionals. Indispensable.

51 weekly issues, plus COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS, for just $44. And, receive our Desktop Solar Calculator — FREE — with your paid subscription.

COMPUTERWORLD

Keeping Up With Today.
Anticipating Tomorrow.

Fill out and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

YES . . . I'll take COMPUTERWORLD — one full year (51 weekly issues) for just $44. And I'll receive my Desk Top Solar Calculator FREE with my paid subscription. (Allow 6-8 weeks for shipment of your calculator.)

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature _____ Card Expires _____

FIRST NAME M.I. LAST NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label above.)

Canada, Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail).
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely.

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government — State/Federal/Local
65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Computer Service Bureau/ Software/Planning/Consulting
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/ Distributor/Retailer
75. User Other _____
95. Vendor Other _____

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12. VP/Assistant VP
13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22. Director/Manager of Operations, Planning/Admin. Serv.
23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38. Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
41. Engineering/Scientific R&D/Technical Mgmt.
51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/ Marketing Mgmt.
60. Consulting Management
70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt.
80. Educator/Journalist/Libranan/Student
90. Other _____

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant
A. Mainframes/Supermins
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

331718629

security and convenience: A single floppy disk can store several hundred pages of information and can be easily locked away in a desk drawer.

The need for electronic filing can be understood by looking at one statistic: American business now deals with 400 billion paper documents; that number is growing by 70 billion documents a year. We are in danger of drowning ourselves in paper.

Today, most organizations have not connected the filing capabilities of PCs to the microfilm and microfiche equipment used to store massive quantities of documents — documents that were generally not created by the organization's computers.

Teleconferencing

Video teleconferencing is the only OA technology that I have my doubts about. The reason is quite simple: It violates what author John Naisbitt calls the "high-tech/high-touch" principle. Putting everyone in a conference room surrounded by bright lights and cameras makes them feel uncomfortable. Projecting their images onto a TV screen invites the inevitable comparison with TV actors and news reporters; most of us don't do very well in that kind of comparison.

> ***American business now deals with 400 billion paper documents; that number is growing by 70 billion documents a year. We are in danger of drowning ourselves in paper.***

Video teleconferencing requires the simultaneous participation of all parties, which is a terrific nuisance when the participants are in different time zones. The equipment is expensive, which means that the teleconferencing facilities have to be reserved in advance.

Figures compiled by Honeywell in its 1984 survey of knowledge workers provide an interesting commentary. While 53% of the respondents had video teleconferencing facilities available in their organizations, only 30% rated the technology "very useful." By contrast, 75% of the group had access to word processing, and 77% rated it "very useful." Similarly, electronic mail was judged "very useful" in the same proportion that it was made available: 40% had such facilities available, and 41% said it was very useful. It would appear that video teleconferencing is oversold at the present time.

The time will come in about five years when our computers and our telephones are married together so intimately that we will no longer view them as separate objects. The low-resolution, primitive computer display screens that we use now will have been replaced by high-resolution color graphics screens substantially better than current TV screens. The bandwidth of our telephone lines will have improved to the point that we can transmit voice, data and graphics images in real time.

We will all have such a device on our desk and another at home and another in our car (or whatever we use for transportation). Then we will have the technology base for videoconferencing; it will be another five to 10 years after that before the business culture learns how to use that technology.

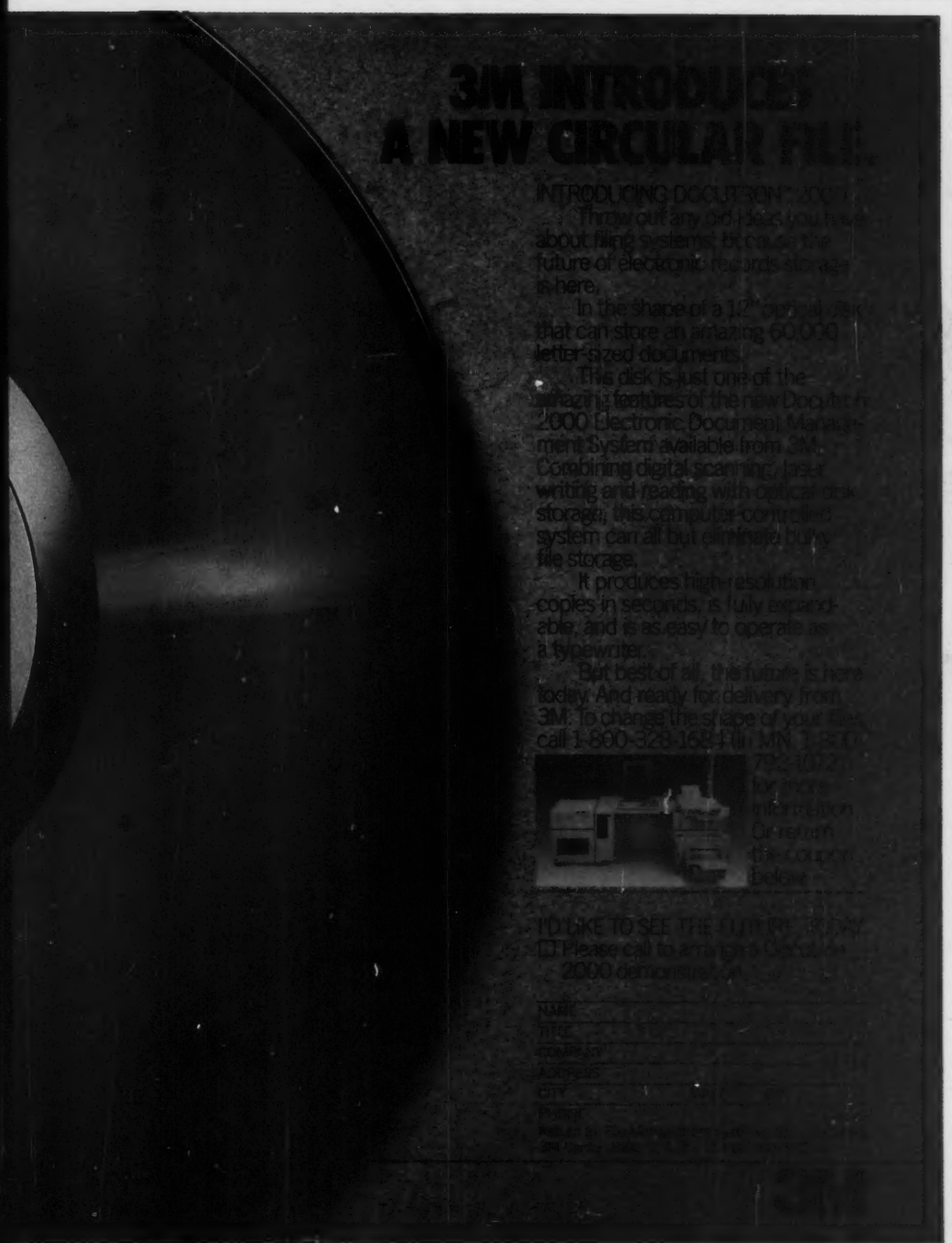
In the meantime, the only form of teleconferencing that is technically feasible and attractive is text-based teleconferencing using electronic mail facilities. The only difference between this form of teleconferencing and standard electronic mail is the degree of sophistication.

Teleconferencing facilities allow a participant to join a conference at any point and to see a record of previous communications on the conference topic between other participants. Some of the commercially available teleconferencing facilities, such as those offered through Compuserve, Inc.'s Compuserve and Readers Digest Association, Inc.'s The Source, allow participants to use pseudonyms (on the theory that anonymity encourages open, candid discussions) and private exchanges between participants in addition to the broadcast form of communication.

Problems with office automation

Why has office automation caught on so slowly in the business world? Probably the biggest single reason is that, as Steve Caswell says, "Habits die hard." Consultant Louis Nauges has compiled a list of typical arguments — or, in his opinion, alibis — for not using office automation technology. They include the following:

- Automation is for blue-collar workers, not white-collar workers.
- It's not for me, it's for others.
- Nobody else is doing it.
- We don't know who to put in charge of OA.
- Our managers will bicker over control.
- Let's first define an OA plan.
- Our managers will do the work of secretaries.
- Managers will waste their time with OA tools.
- What will our managers do with the time they save by using OA tools?
- We have always worked this way.
- It's not the right time.
- Our people are not ready for OA.
- We're waiting for the ideal tool.
- The next generation of OA tools



will be better.

- OA is too expensive.
- Tomorrow, OA will be less expensive.
- I don't know how to justify my OA investment.

There are, of course, individual cases where these reasons are valid; you must be the judge of that within your own organization. However, the important thing to remember is this: Sooner or later, office automation will be an essential ingredient in every business. That much we can all agree on, just as a consensus gradually developed that every office worker should have a telephone.

The only question is whether your company will begin installing OA technology today or whether it will wait for another few years until some magical revelation indicates that the time has arrived.

Today, nobody bothers to cost-justify a telephone; it's accepted as a universal standard. No white-collar worker in his right mind would work for a company in which the corporate policy forbade telephones for its workers. Within five years, the same will be true for electronic mail, electronic filing, word processing and personal OA workstations. So, the important question is not whether your organization has OA today but whether it is making plans and commitments to ensure that it will be there within five years.

The economics of office automation

In many organizations today, OA is still regarded as too expensive. But the economics are as follows:

- The average well-equipped OA workstation costs $10,000. You can buy a dumb terminal for about $300 if you already own a time-sharing system or mainframe with which to connect it. You can also spend $30,000 to $40,000 for a high-powered scientific/engineering workstation with high-resolution graphics capabilities and 100M bytes of disk storage. But will $10,000 buy enough computing power to keep the typical office worker happy?
- A manager/professional with a salary of $40,000 costs his organization $40 per hour (assuming an overhead of 100%).
- Accounting practices in most organizations will allow the workstation to be amortized over three years.

With these economic assumptions, the bottom line is this: If the workstation saves the manager/professional 1½ hours per week of work (or about 3.75% of the working week), it has paid for itself. Circumstances are obviously different in every organization, but it's hard to imagine that the combination of word processing, electronic filing and electronic mail couldn't save at least that much.

However, OA for managers and professionals is really practical only if virtually the entire office has it. Word processing can be used by an individual manager/professional with his own solitary workstation — but such a scenario is almost the same as for a manager who has the only telephone in the office.

Need for speed

The first typewriter was built in the 1700s and demonstrated to the queen of England. However, it was more than a century later, in 1868, that C. L. Sholes patented the device in the U.S. Two businessmen bought the patent rights and demonstrated the typewriter at the Chicago Exposition in 1870. Business organizations were slow to adopt this new technology, though, feeling that correspondence demanded the personal touch of a handwritten document.

It was not until World War I that the demand for rapid, voluminous output overcame this reluctance. And though the electric typewriter was first demonstrated before 1920, another 20 years went by before it caught on. Even now, we are left with a vestige of century-old office automation technology. The standard Qwerty keyboard, which was designed to slow down typists and thus prevent the keys from jamming, is about 30% slower than the seldom-used Dvorak keyboard.

The business office, for a variety of reasons, is slow to change and slow to adopt new technology. A century ago, we could afford this: Most of the resources of an organization were invested in its factories, its raw materials and its machinery. But today, a century after the invention of the typewriter, we can no longer afford to move slowly.

The office is at the center of the information-based competition for economic supremacy. A company can compete successfully only if its most important assets — the information workers in the office — are properly equipped, properly supported and properly trained to use the best available technology to help them do their jobs.

To do this will be difficult: American corporations currently invest only $2,000 to $3,000 per office worker for equipment, and the figure will have to climb to $10,000 to $15,000 within the next five to 10 years to provide proper support. Very few organizations have done this already; many others (especially the larger ones) have begun the process and expect that it will take as long as 10 years to finish.

Somewhere in the 1990 to 1995 time frame, the process will be complete within industry. Those with the "office of the future" will have survived, and those still wedded to the technology of telephone and typewriter will be filing for bankruptcy. For any company of a moderate size — with annual revenue of, say, $100 million or more — the window of opportunity is rapidly slamming shut. It will be far too late to start the office automation process by 1990; it will probably be too late by 1988, and it could be too late tomorrow. ■

INTEGRATING YOUR OFFICE WITH THE DATAPOINT STARFLEET.

IT'S LIKE BACH MOVING UP TO A MULTI-TRACK DIGITAL RECORDING STUDIO.

When it comes to harmony in office automation, most vendors simply don't know the score.

Office managers are discovering that, instead of working in concert, too often the instruments of business communications are playing in different keys.

Unless they've orchestrated their office automation with Datapoint.

For years Datapoint has been delivering real local area networking instead of token promises.

Now, Datapoint further enhances its network with the STARFLEET family of high-performance file servers, workstations, printers and information communications facilities. And presents yet another variation on its classical theme: maximum integration, minimum obsolescence.

To you, that means productivity gains today and investment protection for the future.

Let us help you get your business communications in tune with today. Write Datapoint Corporation, MS/K-39, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

DATAPOINT

Copyright © 1986 by Datapoint Corporation. Datapoint, and the D logo are registered trademarks of Datapoint Corporation. STARFLEET is a trademark of Datapoint Corporation.

In Depth

The cost of an expert

To quantify the value — and potential savings — of an expert system in a corporate environment, MIS should first understand how much an expert costs the company.

By LEILANI ALLEN

Increasingly, corporations are turning to technology to improve their competitive edge. Banks, airlines, retail stores and other large companies are finding innovative ways to use computers to offer new products and services, to identify and exploit new marketplaces and to improve decision making in highly competitive situations.

One of the key technologies in the information systems field during the next decade will be the development and commercial application of expert systems. The technical and economic obstacles to widespread use of expert systems have largely been overcome, and the costs associated with expert system development and use are also dropping sharply. One of the key issues now confronting information systems executives is the need to quantify the value of such a system for their particular corporate environments.

To do so requires, first of all, a clear-cut understanding of how much an expert actually costs. Only then can we determine how much might be saved by distributing, supplementing or perhaps replacing this expertise with sophisticated software. Only then can we make valid judgments on how best to capitalize on the company's most precious resource — its expertise.

Knowledge makes the difference

Expert systems engineering is an outgrowth of the academic research field of artificial intelligence. AI, simply defined, is a branch of computer science that concerns itself with techniques of symbolic, rather than numeric, processing.

AI has an enormous variety of subfields, ranging from natural languages to research in visual and voice recognition and other human-machine interface technologies. On the hardware side, AI has spearheaded Japan's fifth-generation project to develop supercomputers, which are fundamentally knowledge processing machines.

The area of AI that has garnered the most attention is expert systems, also called knowledge systems. An expert system is software that codifies the facts, rules and heuristic reasoning making up the knowledge and experience base of human experts and makes them available to other individuals for problem solving, instruction or diagnosis. Currently, dozens of expert systems are actively in use around the world (see chart page 63), for everything from oil exploration to medical diagnosis to computer configuration.

What is an expert system? How is it different from conventional systems? In traditional data processing systems, the specific application expertise is encoded in both the program and the data. In expert systems, the expertise is encoded in the data only — the knowledge base. The program structures are separate, forming the inference engine, and the data structures can be changed independently of the program structures. Thus, a new set of data structures can use an existing set of program structures.

CW PHOTO BY P. CHARLES LABOUCEUR

An expert system used to prepare income tax forms might, for example, be used to generate other financial forms as well, just by changing the data in the knowledge base — not the program in the inference engine.

Hurdling obstacles

Many critics charge that artificial intelligence plays a small role outside of scientific or engineering environments and that its role in business is extremely limited. These arguments typically come from one of three bases:

Philosophical — those who question the foundations of AI by refusing to believe that machines can "think." A recent example is *Mind Over Machine* by Hubert and Stuart Dreyfus (Macmillan: The Free Press, New York, 1986). The authors argue that the mechanistic model of human reasoning frequently employed by AI researchers is inadequate for describing higher level thought processes.

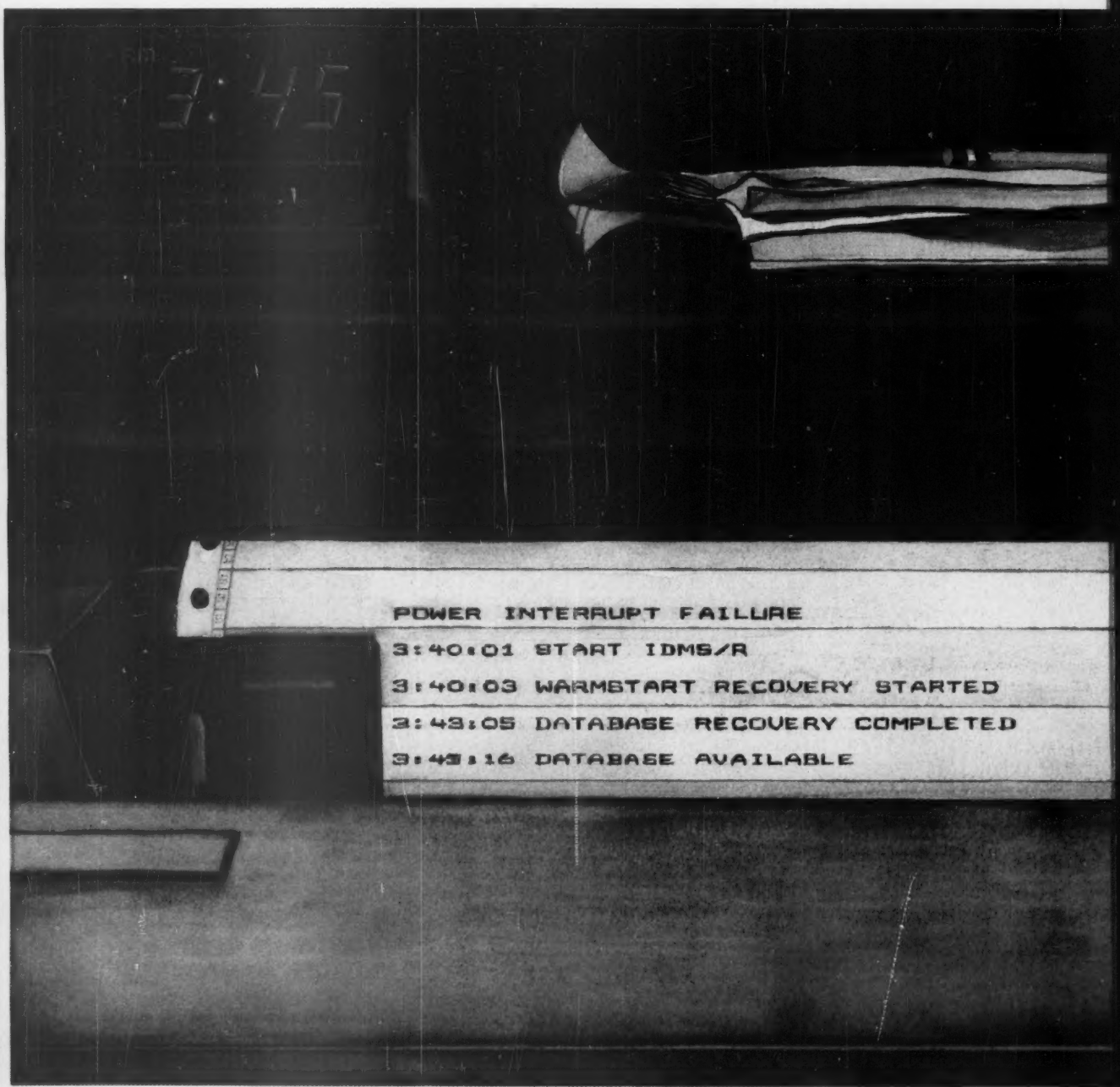
Technical — those who doubt that current or future hardware and software systems will ever have sufficient capabilities to deal with the truly interesting problems or who believe that AI is just conventional programming dressed up in new clothes.

Economic — those who look askance at

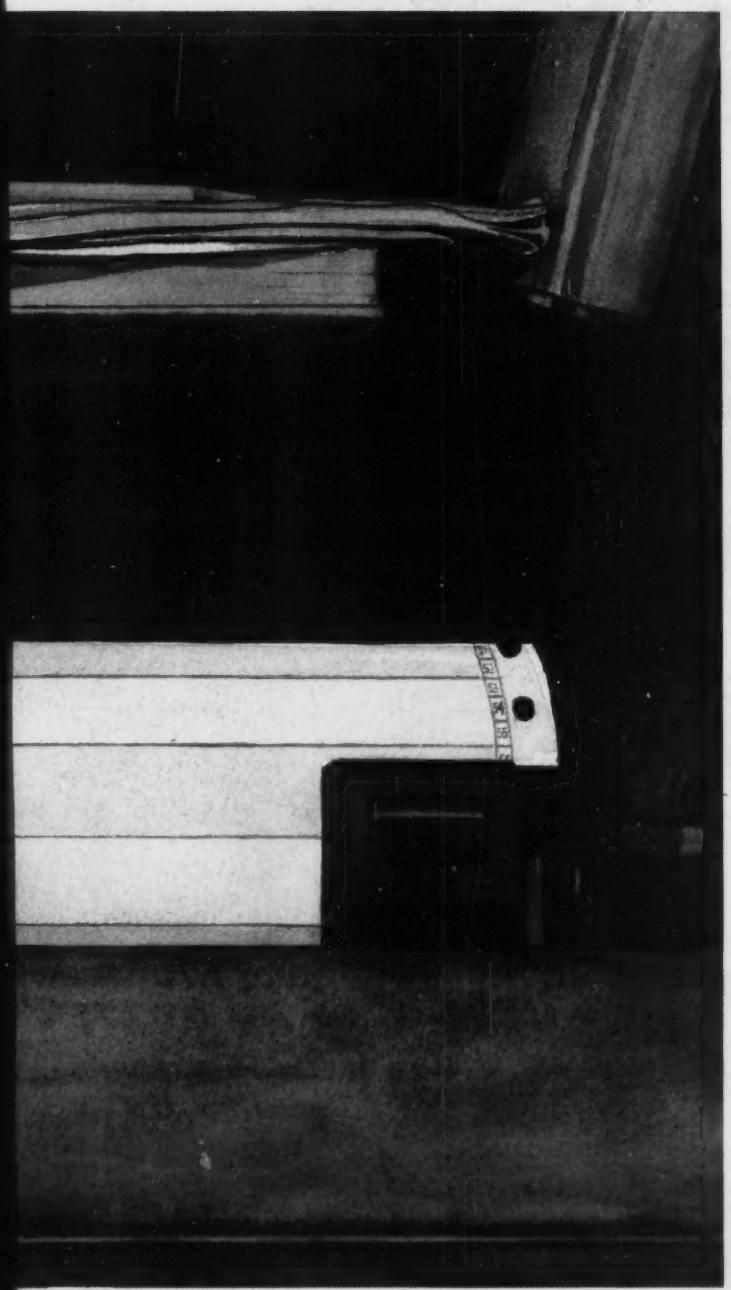
About the author

Allen is president of Knowledge Consortium, an Oakland, Calif., firm specializing in information management. She is also the publisher of "Infovoice," an audio cassette-based technology update service.

How does handle a



your database system crash?



PROBABLY NOT like Cullinet's IDMS/R.

Most "automatic" recovery utilities are anything but. In fact, the "automatic" utilities of most data base products are in actuality **automated.** There **is** a difference.

"Automated" means that ordinarily manual operations are facilitated, but still require the intervention of operations or systems personnel.

IDMS/R's database utilities are truly automatic, requiring no human intervention. Which means with a power failure, for example, that upon restart, IDMS/R recovers all transactions, completely re-establishes all transactions, and completely re-establishes data integrity. All automatically. All without lifting a finger. Even in the wee small hours.

Automatic vs. Automated. A significant difference. And if it matters to you, you'll choose the most technically advanced database management system available, Cullinet's IDMS/R.

Especially for things that go bump in the night.

For information, phone us, toll-free, at 1-800-551-4555.

The Leader in Information Systems Software

Cullinet

© 1986 Cullinet Software Inc.

400 Blue Hill Drive. Westwood. MA 02090-2198 (617) 329-7700

the heavy investment required for expert systems and doubt that the payback will ever be realized. Even AI proponents routinely cite development costs of $1 million or more.

Until recently, the key sources of expert system costs were the special-purpose processors that had to be installed for development and production and the high price of knowledge engineers — those rare individuals who extract the knowledge of the subject-matter experts and distill this wisdom in codified form. Today, however, both of these economic obstacles have been minimized. Expert systems are being built to run under conventional operating systems on conventional hardware, including personal computers.

> ***Faith, gut feeling and plain old curiosity are as important as financial viability in determining which technologies succeed or fail.***

On the mainframe side, IBM has developed an expert system, called Yes/MVS, to assist operators in MVS installations with job scheduling and other tasks. It was developed using the LISP programming language running under the VM operating system. A second version of the product will be developed using PL/I and will run under native MVS as well. Specialized AI front-end processor interfaces are also being developed for conventional mainframe computers.

On the micro side, firms are enhancing the capabilities of the IBM Personal Computer AT and compatibles with Intel Corp. 80286 chips. The projected introduction of Intel's 80386 chip in 1987 will represent yet another leap forward in allowing expert systems to run comfortably on standard equipment. A hybrid solution is to use programs such as Intellicorp's Knowledge Engineering Environment PC-Host to keep part of an expert system on the mainframe and part on a Personal Computer.

Whether expert systems and other AI applications run as well on conventional hardware as they do on special equipment is not really the issue. The point is that they can run on a firm's normal installed base of machines.

The other cost factor, software development, is dropping dramatically because of the introduction of low-cost AI development tools for both mainframes and personal computers. These systems, called shells, enable skilled programmers (and sometimes subject-matter experts themselves) to develop their own expert systems directly. Thus, the economic picture is changing rapidly and opening the door to wide-scale commercial application of AI technology.

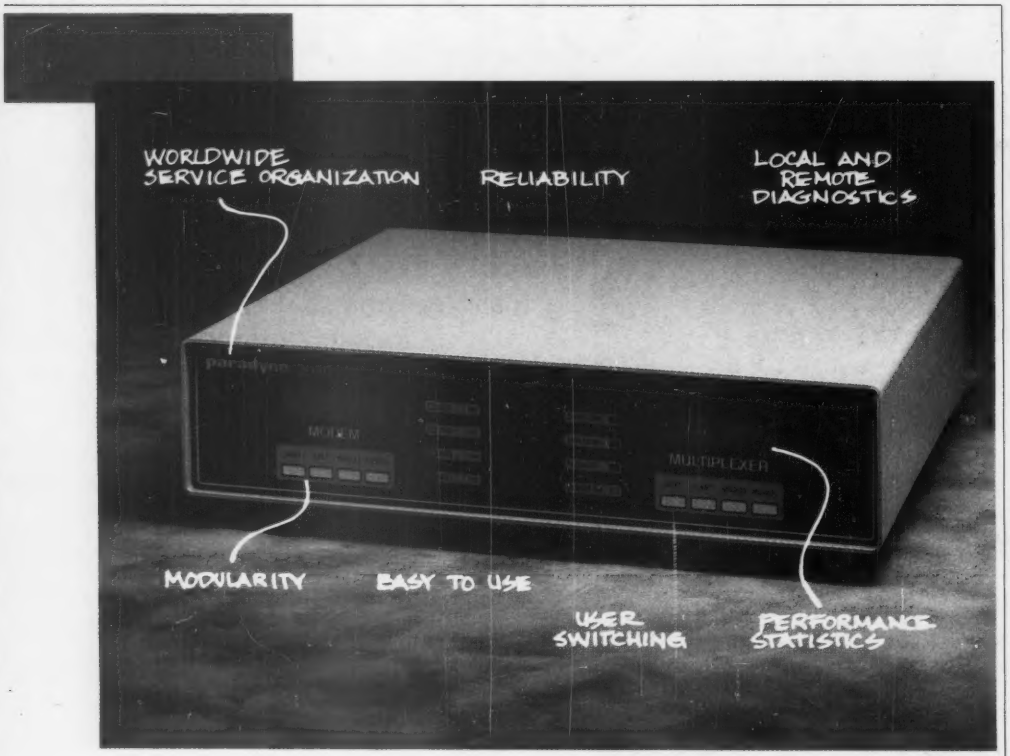
The cost of an expert

Most of the expert systems currently in use were developed in medical or engineering applications. I chose the latter category to investigate because I felt there would be more uniformity regarding costs. For simplicity's sake, I concentrated on engineers working in the electronics industry. The cost categories I took into account include the following:

- Salary.
- Benefits.
- Recruitment/turnover.
- Profit sharing.
- Performing bonus.
- Travel.
- Training.
- Facilities.
- Support.

Salary. The American Electronics Association in Palo Alto, Calif., publishes an annual salary survey of its member companies, subdivided by region and company size. I assume that only larger companies (for example, those with more than 500 employees) would be likely to implement an expert system. I further assume that the expert in question would have at least 20 years of experience.

The survey average



What is the best feature of a Paradyne multiplexer?

Worldwide service organization
A Paradyne networking multiplexer has everything a stat mux should have, plus responsive service from a worldwide network of over 800 people. And 24-hour support. You get a complete family of reliable, flexible multiplexers. From 4 channels to 240. Right on up to T1. Call Susan Ricker to find out more.

1-800-482-3333

paradyne

Paradyne Corporation
P.O. Box 1347 8550 Ulmerton Rd.,
Largo, FL 33540

yielded an annual salary for hardware engineers of $54,000; software engineers at similar levels of experience had an average annual salary of $52,200. In verifying the accuracy of this figure with several firms, I found the estimate to be, if anything, slightly conservative.

Benefits. Salary alone does not tell the story. Radford Associates of Santa Clara, Calif., publishes an annual benefits survey of Silicon Valley firms, almost all of them in the electronics business. The 1984 survey indicates benefit costs, including insurance, time off and retirement plans, that come to $16,524, or 30.6% of base salary.

Recruitment. The Radford survey revealed the average recruitment cost per hire for exempt, nonmanagement personnel to be $3,500. In addition, most of the companies surveyed paid referral bonuses averaging $580 per hire. Total recruitment cost was thus $4,080.

Another aspect to this issue is replacement costs. For the companies participating in the survey, the turnover cost for our skilled engineer was approximately 30% of the payroll cost, or $16,200 on the base salary in question. Assuming that the engineer was recruited ($4,080), stayed for five years and was replaced by someone at the outgoing salary level of $54,000 ($16,200), total costs would be $4,056 per year ([$4,080 + $16,200] ÷ 5), or 7.5% of base salary.

Profit sharing. Direct profit sharing was a fairly common phenomenon for the firms in question; for the survey participants, it averaged 7.9% of base salary. For our engineers, this would mean $4,266.

Bonus. Employees of this caliber are also likely to receive a bonus or commissions and royalties on patents or inventions. Such additional payments would not exceed 10% of base salary, or $5,400 per annum.

Travel. These employees are also most likely to be sent on troubleshooting assignments or to conferences and classes. Assuming six three-day trips per year at an average cost of $1,250 ($800 airfare, $150 per diem) yields an additional $7,500 per year, or 13.8% of base salary.

Training. I assumed two professional seminars per year at $1,250 per class plus an additional $500 for books, manuals and periodicals. This comes to $3,000 per year, or 5.6% of base salary.

Facilities. Our experts must have physical facilities to do their work. These can be as modest as a cubicle or as extensive as a laboratory.

Included would be office space (cost per square foot times size), equipment, telephone, furniture, electricity and so on. *Business Week* (Feb. 25, 1985) reported that the national average of office space per worker was 225 sq ft. Cost-per-square-foot figures for office space vary around the country. In the Silicon Valley, monthly rents ranged from 63 cents to $2.45 per square foot, with most locations costing between $1.70 and $2. Premium office space in San Francisco costs $3.08.

Using an average of $2 per square foot per month for office space ($5,400), $2,531 for equipment, $1,200 for telephone service and $1,200 for furniture and electricity, total facilities costs came to $10,331 yearly, or 19.1% of base salary.

Support. An expert of this caliber would likely have direct access to experienced administrative support. The "1985 Radford Salary Survey" found mid-level administrators and secretaries in the San Francisco area averaging $1,492 to $1,515 per month, rounded off to $18,000 per year. Added to this are benefits, profit sharing and facilities costs. I did not assume the administrator would engender recruitment or travel costs or receive performance bonuses over and above profit sharing. If this is the case, the total figure should be increased accordingly.

The secretary's facilities costs would be the same as for the engineer, except equipment costs would probably be lower. I assumed a $4,000 personal computer or word processor amortized over three years plus $500 per year for supplies. This yields an annual cost of $1,833 for equipment. My final assumption was that the engineer in question would only require half the administrator's time. Total support costs add up to $17,492.

The other side of the support question is the amount of money the company must spend to supervise and manage the engineer. After various attempts, I found it impossible to pinpoint to what level of manager this expert would report (to set a base) or how many other employees such a manager would supervise (to set the percentage); these figures should be readily available.

Thus, the total "incidental" expenses come to $68,569, or 127% of the base salary (see chart next page).

Using the cost estimates

How can these figures be used in calculating the value of an expert system? The simple approach is to view expert systems as replacements for human beings. In this case, the value of the system would be the annual employee cost multiplied by the expected life of the system.

However, as H. L. Mencken once observed, "For every problem there is a solution that is simple, neat and

Some expert systems worth the cost

Project/*Author*	Application Area	System Description
Auditor *C. Dungan* *University of Illinois*	Business	Selects procedures to be used by an independent author
Taxadvisor *R. Michaelsen* *University of Illinois*	Business	Provides estate planning recommendations for client
R. 1 (later called Xcon) *J. McDermott* *Carnegie-Mellon University*	Computing	Configures the DEC VAX-11/780 computer system
Xcel *Digital Equipment Corp.*	Computing	Extension of Xcon to assist sales people in selecting appropriate computer systems
KBVLSI *Xerox Corp. Palo Alto Research Center and Stanford University*	Engineering	Experimental system to aid in the development of very large-scale integration design
Sacon *J. S. Bennett, R. S. Englemore* *Stanford Heuristic Programming Project (HPP)*	Engineering	Advises structural engineers in using the structural analysis program Marc
Crib *T. R. Addis* *International Computers Ltd.*	Fault diagnosis	Diagnosis of faults in computer hardware and software
Raffles *T. R. Addis* *International Computers*	Fault diagnosis	Diagnosis of faults in computer hardware and software
Courtier *T. Wolf, A. Gershman,* *R. Strong* *Cognitive Systems, Inc.*	Finance	Provides high-quality investment advice for portfolio management to bank customers in Belgium
Prospector *P. Hart, R. Duda* *SRI International, Inc.*	Geology	Aids geologists in evaluating mineral sites for potential deposits
Callisto *M. S. Fox, A. Sathi,* *M. Greenburg* *Robotics Institute,* *Carnegie-Mellon*	Manufacturing	Experimental system that models monitors, schedules and manages large projects
Mycin *E. Shortliffe* *Stanford HPP*	Medicine	Diagnoses certain infectious diseases and recommends appropriate drugs
Puff *J. C. Kunz* *Stanford HPP*	Medicine	Analyzes results of pulmonary function tests for evidence of disorder
VM *L. M. Fagan* *Stanford HPP*	Medicine	Provides care suggestions for patients needing breathing assistance
Drilling Advisor *E. A. Feigenbaum et al* *Teknowledge, Inc. for Elf-Aquitaine*	Resource exploration	Diagnoses oil well problems and recommends corrective and preventive measures
Genesis *Intelligenetics*	Science	Helps scientists plan and simulate gene-splicing experiments
Heuristic Dendral *E. A. Feigenbaum et al* *Stanford HPP*	Science	Identification of organic compounds by analysis of mass spectrograms

Successful installations based on specialized and conventional hardware.

AT&T 6300PC PLUS is the better choice for today and tomorrow

Rentals and Leases available

Check it out at MTI Systems

- Powerful Intel 80286 Microprocessor, 6MHz.
- Runs 25% faster than the IBM PC/AT in various 512K RAM configurations such as: 1.2 MB floppy with 20 MB hard disk, and dual floppy model with 1.2 MB and 360K floppies. Supports 3 additional 2 MB RAM expansion boards for a total of 7 MB of RAM.
- Serial and parallel ports.
- Clock calendar.
- Runs more MS-DOS applications than are available for the IBM PC/AT.
- Provides access to UNIX System V and allows true integration of the MS-DOS and UNIX operating systems.

MTI is the one source for all the computer and data communications equipment, applications expertise and service you need. At great prices. Call MTI and save.

AT&T

MTI SYSTEMS CORP.
A SUBSIDIARY OF DUCOMMUN INCORPORATED

Computer & Data Communications Equipment
Sales / Leasing / Service / Systems Integration

Digital Equipment Corp., Intel, Texas Instruments, AT&T, Qume, HP* Dataproducts, Diablo, Lear Siegler, Esprit, Wyse, C.I.E., Genicom Racal-Vadic, MICOM, Develcon, Control Data, Emulex, NEC

New York: 212/226-2337, 516/621-6200, 518/449-5959, 718/767-0677
Massachusetts: 617/932-3876
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Pennsylvania: 412/931-9351
Illinois: 312/773-2300
California: 818/883-7633, 714/220-6487
Ohio: 216/464-6688
Kentucky: 502/499-6656
OR CALL 800/645-6530

*Franchised areas only

MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation
IBM PC/AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation
UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Laboratories

wrong." Even the most sophisticated expert system is unable to outthink a human. Moreover, these systems are not yet able to learn or to think independently or creatively. So where might an expert system be profitably employed? There are eight possible approaches: preservation, cost-avoidance, distribution, reassignment, training, supplement, opportunity and competitive edge.

• *Preservation.* One of the key difficulties companies find is retaining the expertise of departing employees. An engineer with 20 or more years of experience possesses a vast store of knowledge about how a given system or process works — knowledge that simply cannot be replaced, even if another engineer is hired to fill those shoes. By codifying some of the departing engineer's expertise, the firm can preserve that knowledge to help solve future problems. Campbell Soup Co., for example, recently created an expert system to codify the 44 years of expertise of one of its production engineers.

Calculating the value of the expert system could focus on the cost of the departing engineer multiplied by the number of years the system is expected to be of use. Thus, if the veteran earned $122,000 and the system would be in use for three years, its value would be $366,000. If a more junior engineer was hired to take the expert's place, the calculation would take the pay differential between the two engineers multiplied by the number of years the system would serve as a mentor.

In the most drastic scenario, the whole process or product line might have to be shut down if the expertise were no longer available. In this case, the profits from the process or product would be compared with the cost of developing and maintaining the expert system.

• *Cost-avoidance.* Another way to look at this scenario would be on the basis of cost-avoidance. Would having the expert system mean we could delay hiring the junior engineers for some time? The system's value would then be the junior engineers' costs multiplied by the number of months hiring was delayed.

Another approach would be to calculate the cost of bringing in consulting or training help to supplement the junior engineer's expertise. A third approach would be to focus on the problems themselves and calculate what it would have cost the company to solve the problem if the expert system had not been in place.

• *Distribution.* Cost-avoidance becomes particularly relevant if experts are hired merely to keep the expertise available in different locations. It's far less expensive to ship software around the country than to move families. GTE Data Services, Inc., expects to use an expert system for remote troubleshooting on its long-distance networks.

• *Reassignment.* Suppose it is not feasible or appropriate to replace the expert. It is still possible for the system to add value by allowing scarce expertise to be reassigned from a support role to a development role that would have a greater impact on the bottom line.

For example, one or more product engineers might support a number of sales representatives in a sales territory. These representatives are constantly asking for product enhancements, which are delayed because of lack of resources. If an expert system could answer the majority of representatives' and customers' technical questions, the company might reassign the engineers to enhancement activities. In this case, the value of the expert system would be the market impact of the enhancements — the additional units sold or existing units upgraded.

• *Training.* Even if permanent reassignment is not feasible or desirable and distribution is not an issue, the cost of training new employees on the features and functions of company products and services can be exorbitant. Very often, senior people are recruited to teach novices, either on a formal or informal basis. Even a professional training staff must call upon the experts for assistance in detailed technical training.

For labor-intensive industries such as banking and insurance, having an expert system available to newcomers to explain the complexities of, say, international funds transfers or commercial underwriting could save countless hours of time for senior specialists and could focus their attention on generating new business.

Such systems might also help standardize service and result in fewer errors. For example, American Insurance Group in New York has built a $1.9 million production model of an expert system that would perform these functions in 14 offices nationwide and is expected to pay for itself in 2½ years.

In such a case, the value of the expert system would be calculated by first ascertaining the cost of the expert on a per-hour basis, determining the average number of hours of interaction each recruit requires from this expert and multiplying this figure by the expected number of recruits per year.

Let us say a commercial insurance department has five senior underwriters at an average cost of $100,000 per year (approximately $50 per hour). Each underwriter spends, on average, 160 hours per recruit during the recruits' first year in training giving advice, answering questions and so on. The company expects to add four new employees in the coming year.

If an expert system could halve the amount of interaction, its value would be as follows:

$50 x 160 hours = $8,000
$8,000 x four recruits = $32,000
$32,000 x five underwriters = $160,000
$160,000 ÷ 2 = $80,000

This number would be multiplied by the number of years the system would last without major enhancement and, as usual, would be balanced against the development costs.

• *Supplement.* Of course, there is no reason to assume that the senior underwriters — or loan officers, branch managers and other personnel — would not also use the expert system to test and verify their own judgments in tricky cases by drawing on the expertise of their colleagues in-house or anywhere in the world.

This, of course, is the rationale behind most of the medical systems in use. Sometimes the results can be dramatic. Last year, an elderly patient arrived at the LDS Hospital in Salt Lake City. As part of the check-in procedure, he gave his medical history to the hospital's expert system called Help. The system combined the information with the results of the patient's EKG to

Continued on page 68

What an expert costs: $122,569

Typical annual salary and benefits figures for an experienced engineer, based on industry averages and the author's estimates.

MITCHELL J. HAYES

. . . Plus

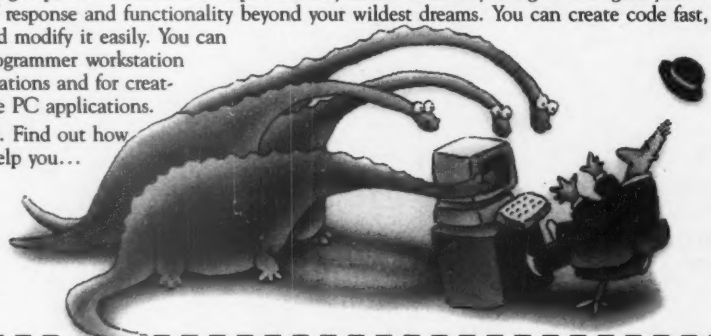
Benefits (30.6%)*	16,524
Recruitment and turnover (7.5% amortized over five years)	4,056
Profit sharing (7.9%)	4,266
Bonus/royalties (10%)	5,400
Travel (13.8%)	7,500
Documentation and training (5.6%)	3,000
Facilities (19.1%)	10,331
Administrative support (32.5%)	17,492
Total	*$122,569*

* Percentage figures show that support costs total 127% of base salary.

More COBOL productivity...

...than you ever thought possible. Micro Focus' productivity tools are closely integrated to give you interaction, speed of response and functionality beyond your wildest dreams. You can create code fast, test it thoroughly and modify it easily. You can use your PC as a programmer workstation for mainframe applications and for creating high performance PC applications.

COBOL has evolved. Find out how this evolution can help you...



MICRO FOCUS

2465 East Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Telephone: (415) 856-4161

CW 7 21

Yes, I'm interested in the widest range of development products for PCs.

Single-user_____ Multi-user_____ PC DOS_____ Unix_____ Other_____

Programmer Workstations:
☐ VS COBOL Workbench
☐ Professional COBOL

Compilers:
☐ VS COBOL Compiler
☐ High Performance Level II COBOL
☐ Level II COBOL/ET
☐ Mac COBOL

Development Tools:
☐ ANIMATOR
☐ FORMS-2
☐ CO-Graphics
☐ CO-Maps
☐ CO-Math
☐ micro/SPF

Application Generator:
☐ Sourcewriter

Name_____
Title_____ Phone_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Send to: Micro Focus, Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303

Level II COBOL, VS COBOL Workbench, ANIMATOR, FORMS-2, Professional COBOL, CO-Maps, Mac COBOL and CO-Graphics are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited. micro/SPF is a registered trademark of Phoenix Systems, Inc. Sourcewriter is a trademark of Softwright Systems Limited.

FRINGE BENEFITS!

Collect two big bonuses with your paid subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. **BONUS 1:** Our Desktop Solar Calculator — large keys, easy-to-read LCD display, and it never needs batteries. **BONUS 2:** 10 issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS for in-depth analysis of timely topics such as UNIX™, communications, office automation, and much more!

To subscribe, complete the attached order form and mail in this postage-paid envelope. Or call 1-800-544-3712* for faster service.

* In PA call collect 215 768-0388

COMPUTERWORLD

Keeping Up With Today. Anticipating Tomorrow.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

Make Your Digital Equipment Computer Fit Your Special Needs

Don't settle for less than a perfect fit when you need products for your Digital Equipment computer. Not when you can choose from over 10,000 DEC-compatibles at DEXPO West 86. Come to DEXPO and you'll never have to accept products designed to fit someone else's computer system. The enormous selection of hardware, software, systems, and services puts *you* in control.

You've never needed DEXPO more

A trip to DEXPO is the only efficient way to see all the best DEC-compatibles available today. Here you can compare a wide variety of products for price and performance ... take advantage of special at-show discounts ... learn from hands-on demonstrations.

Products for *every* DEC computer, from DECmate to MicroVAX II, PDP-11 series to VAX 8000 series will be available — all under one roof. So you can get more productivity from your DEC system ... and your time and money, too.

A bonus for DECUS* symposium attendees

If you attend the Digital Equipment Computer Users' Society symposium in San Francisco, you'll receive FREE admission to DEXPO West 86. Write or call to receive complete information.

FREE ... Show Preview features over 100 DEC-compatibles

Call the DEXPO registration hotline and we'll send you a free show preview containing descriptions of over 100 of the very latest DEC-compatible products. You'll also get money-saving VIP tickets to the *only* show exclusively serving DEC users.

Call 800-628-8185 between 8:30 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. Eastern Time. In New Jersey call (609) 987-9400.

Organized by:
Expoconsul International, Inc., 3 Independence Way, Princeton, NJ 08540.

DEXPO® West 86

The Tenth National DEC*-Compatible Exposition

Civic Center
San Francisco
October 7-10, 1986

*DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Investing in an expert system: What you need

Because of the incredible range in complexity of expert systems, establishing average or typical costs for system development and maintenance is impossible.

Costs range from a few thousand dollars to develop a simple system on a personal computer to several million dollars for a stand-alone configuration.

The following list contains the broad categories of costs that an installation is likely to encounter in creating an expert system. Least-cost alternatives are listed first.

Initial familiarization with the technology.
- Self-study tutorials.
- Formal classes.
- Outside consultants.

Development.
- Additional hardware.
  - — Upgrade PC.
  - — Upgrade memory, direct-access storage device, CPU.
  - — Outside service bureau.
  - — Dedicated special-purpose system.
  - — Existing hardware.
  - — Percentage of installed micro base dedicated to expert system-related activities.
  - — Percentage of current mainframe configuration dedicated to project.
- Additional software.
  - — Artificial intelligence development shell.
  - — Additional programs or utilities (data base, spreadsheet, graphics packages).
- Existing network.
  - — Percentage of existing configuration to be dedicated to the development effort.
- Additional network.
  - — Higher speed or dedicated lines and nodes to be used by the designated experts and/or developers.
- Existing labor.
  - — Calculate fully loaded cost for time spent by developers, experts and supplemental staff.
- Additional labor.
  - — Calculate fully loaded cost for added staff (full- or part-time, permanent or temporary, including consultants).

Integration with existing systems.
- Programming effort for reliable data transfer.
- Testing for system function, integrity.
- Update documentation.
- Procedural changes.

Training.
- For developers.
  - — AI concepts.
  - — Expert system development techniques.
  - — New hardware and/or software.
- For users.
  - — Interaction with the system.
- For managers.
  - — Using the system to make business decisions.
  - — Understanding system possibilities and limitations.
- For systems staff.
  - — Performance implications of new hardware and software.
  - — Troubleshooting or other operational techniques.

Project administration.
- Cost/benefit analysis.
- Supervision.
- Reporting.
- Interaction with AI vendor.

Maintenance.
- Resolving operational difficulties.
- Expanding the knowledge base.
- Validating cost/benefit analysis.

In most cases, the costs will be similar to those for any software development effort, including familiarization and training costs. In some instances, costs may actually be lower than with conventional software systems, especially in the user interface area.

Most expert systems are self-auditing; that is, they instantly allow the user to see how the system arrived at its conclusion. This negates the need for voluminous documentation. In addition, good AI shells support creation of self-descriptive screens, virtually eliminating the need for special training.

Over the long run, the most significant costs stem from an ongoing relationship with the AI vendor. The issue here is whether the installation gains self-sufficiency in the technology. Can you build Version 2 of the system without additional assistance or are you dependent on the vendor for enhancements? Dependence means the development costs will reoccur each time a new version is created.

The more a firm is willing to invest in training its own experts, the less it will end up paying outsiders. Moreover, the company will realize added return on its training investment by then having employees who can use their expertise in creating additional expert systems.

— LEILANI ALLEN

FROM
TONE Software Corp.
1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804

THE PRODUCTIVITY TOOLBOX

CALL
1-800-833-TONE
1-800-833-8663

IN CALIFORNIA AND CANADA
1-714-991-9460

TS-PRINT
Ends Report Distribution Hassles . . .
- Route reports DIRECTLY from JES to 328x, 328x, ASCII, and XEROX 2700 printers
- Reduce shipping and printing costs
- Speeds up report distribution
- Eliminates distribution errors
- Gives printer control to the user

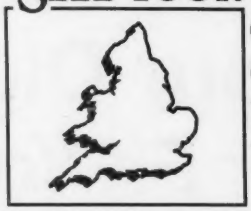
DYNA-PROC
Gives Each User Control of Their PROCS . . .
- Users maintain their OWN PROCLIB libraries
- Reduces dependence on Tech Support to update system PROCLIB libraries
- Eliminates need for in-stream PROCs for testing
- Reduces chances of JES failures
- Assists in change management
- Security features provided
- No system hooks

SET YOUR TECH SUPPORT STAFF FREE!
POWER TO THE USER!

FLASHER
Brings Your TSO Users Back to Life . . .
- RAPID retrieval of JES2 and JES3 spooled output
- View, Delete and Requeue spooled output
- Replaces SPF/IBPF 3.8 and SDSF
- Permits viewing of current SYSLOG
- Issue MVS and JES2 commands
- Full security facilities

PROCMAN
Takes the PIG Out of CLIST Execution . . .
- Compiles TSO CLISTs
- Reduces execution times
- Reduces CPU times
- Reduces TSO service units
- Provides CLIST debugging tools
- Enhances TSO/E support
- Provides dynamic STEPLIB allocation for TSO users

SELL YOUR PRODUCTS TO OVER 150,000 COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS. IN THE U.K.



Your ad in CW Communications' United Kingdom publications will reach one of the largest European computer markets.

100,000 computer professionals read *Computer News* every week to keep informed about the computer world.

Each week *PC Business World* clarifies the UK personal computer market for 33,000 readers.

ICL Today is a unique monthly publication because unlike most "user" books, its' 20,000 readers include not only a large base of ICL users, but dealers, distributors, OEMs, and software and systems houses as well.

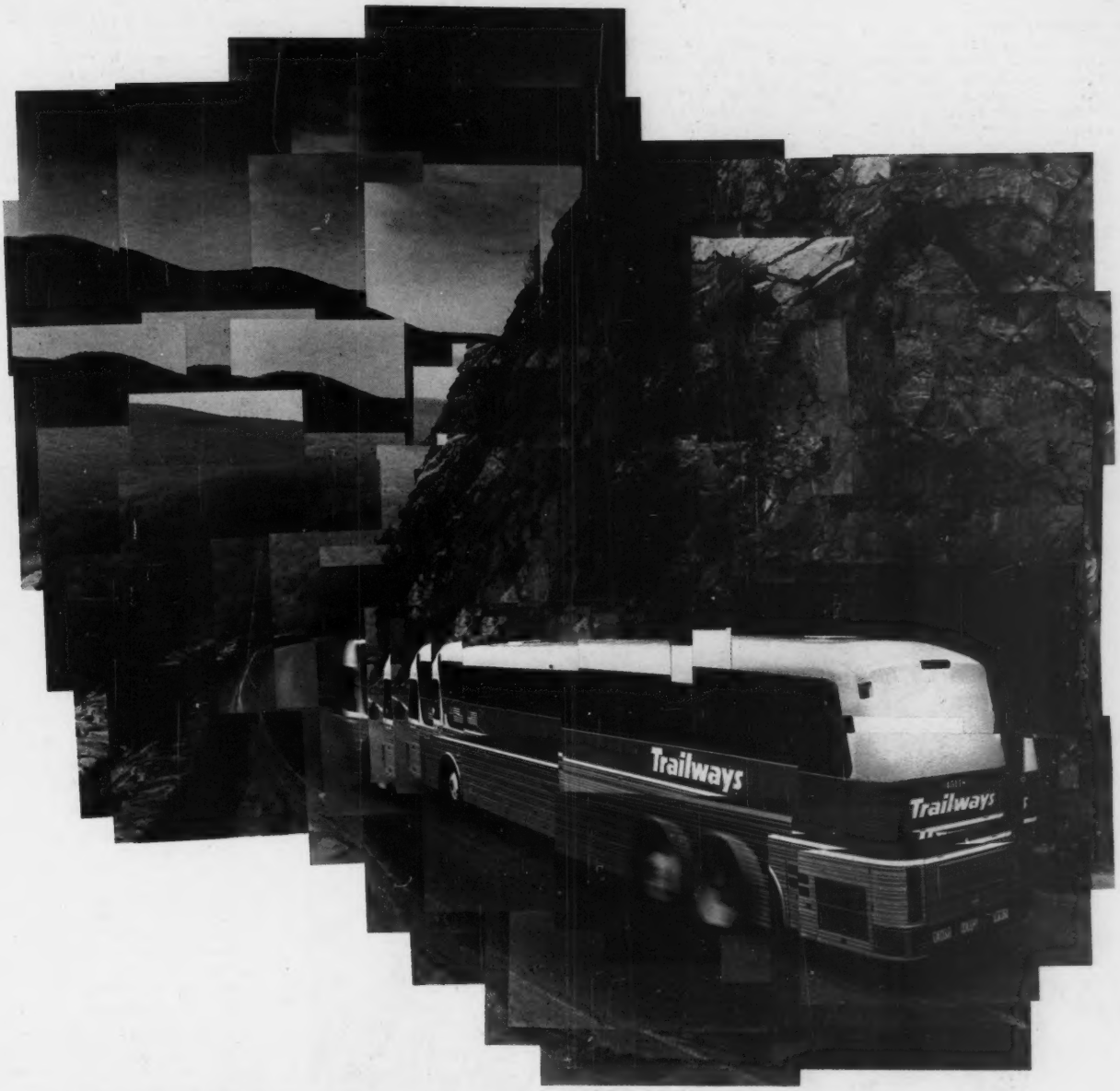
DEC Today is published 7 times a year for those who buy and use DEC and DEC compatible products. It has a circulation of 11,000.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in the UK, and worldwide, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries around the world. For more information complete the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Frank Cutitta
Managing Director
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computer News* ☐ *ICL Today*
☐ *DEC Today* ☐ *PC Business World*
☐ Your other foreign publications
☐ Your brochure "The Computer Marketplace in the United Kingdom"

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



HOW AT&T COMPUTERS ARE HELPING TRAILWAYS ON THE ROAD AND DOWN THE ROAD.

WE MAKE THE PIECES FIT.

The smooth, efficient flow of transportation often depends on the smooth, efficient flow of information. That's why the Trailways Corporation depends on AT&T.

To make the most efficient use of their fleet of buses, Trailways needed a customized computer system. AT&T provided it. AT&T 3B2 Computers in their Dallas headquarters are linked to AT&T PC 6300s in the field, allowing Trailways' management to keep close tabs on over 1200 buses serving forty-two states. With up-to-the-minute information at their fingertips, they can respond more quickly to changing traffic and weather patterns.

Trailways is also ready for the long haul. The AT&T computers they have today can grow and change to meet their future automation needs. That's why we call them "the computers with the future built in."

AT&T computers and information systems can also help your business reach its long-term goals. To find out how, call us at 1 800 247-1212.

©1986 AT&T Information Systems

AT&T
The right choice.

Continued from page 64

correctly diagnose that he was having a heart attack. Surely the patient would assign the expert system an extremely high value indeed.

At Westinghouse Electric Corp., an expert system with slightly more than 100 rules helps engineers select the materials needed for building nuclear penetrators. Considering the financial — not to mention political and moral — consequences of faulty decisions in this area, the expert system may eventually bring in a thousandfold return on investment.

In this sense, the expert system would be a supplement to existing expertise, and its value would increase correspondingly. This added value would be particularly evident in professions such as finance and accounting, in which decisions are strongly affected by changes in laws or regulations.

These changes could be input to the expert system inexpensively and easily, and the experts could then ascertain the effect of the rule change on the company's policies or procedures. The dollar values here become softer but would probably best be calculated by assessing the relative percentage of decisions requiring up-to-date information and the dollar value of these decisions (revenue generated, clients gained, competitors forestalled).

• *Opportunity.* The best way to justify a new technology is to focus on its ability to generate additional revenue, not just reduce operating costs. Expert systems may allow companies to offer whole new activities. For instance, Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc., a subsidiary of American Express Co., is using an expert system to perform interest rate swapping. Of the $15 million the firm earned last year through this activity, $1 million could be attributed to the installation of the system.

Government agencies can also offer new services by using expert systems. The U.S. Department of Agriculture keeps a Personal Computer-based system in place to determine when crops need irrigation and pesticide treatment.

• *Competitive edge.* Ultimately, expert systems can and will be used to give corporations an advantage in the marketplace. A well-known example is Digital Equipment Corp.'s Xcel system, which performs the tedious and time-consuming task of configuring DEC's mini systems. This results in decreased lead times, a factor that can be exploited to increase hardware sales. Many software firms are adding expert components to their existing products in order to increase differentiation and maintain a leading-edge profile.

Whether or not these interfaces are expert systems in the strict sense is unimportant. If some kind of intelligent interface is required because of competitive pressure or market demand, then the increase (or simple preservation) of market share is calculated and used to offset the development and maintenance costs.

Caveats

Every application is not necessarily appropriate for the development of an expert system. There are certain key prerequisites, chief among them being the existence of a known body of expertise in a given field.

I am not attempting to prove the validity of the figures I used for the calculation. The dollar amounts will obviously have to be calculated using real data from each enterprise. The important point is the methodology.

Also, in no way am I attempting to place a price tag on human beings, nor do I advocate widespread replacement of human workers with machines. Like most people, I would still prefer to have my workplace populated by humans.

Rather, I am trying to help executives quantify the value of the corporation's existing investment in expertise and whether this usually significant investment can be enhanced through judicious application of expert system technology.

> ***Campbell Soup Co. recently created an expert system to codify the 44 years of expertise of one of its production engineers.***

Faith factor

In addressing emerging expert systems technology from a financial perspective, this article presents a technique to quantify the cost of a human expert. This quantification can then be used to assign a value to the system that would preserve, redistribute, supplement or increase the availability of scarce human expertise. This value can then be balanced against the cost of developing and maintaining the expert system to determine whether the technology makes good business sense.

In any financial analysis, it is childishly simple to manipulate the figures to arrive at the desired conclusion. No doubt such dubious accounting has been, and will be, used in expert systems development as well. On a more positive note, every business decision maker can cite numerous examples of successful and profitable ventures that were initiated despite what the numbers said.

Faith, gut feeling and plain old curiosity are as important as financial viability in determining which technologies succeed or fail, and I surely do not expect to supplant them. Rather, analyses such as these can focus our attention on the key issue — that technology is assessed from an economic perspective. ■

When Firestone
needed performance,
Zenith had the track record.
On its way to the races, Firestone made a stop for Zenith's Z-200 Advanced PC.
And right away, it gave them the power for faster starts, along with IBM-AT compatibility.
But Firestone picked up a lot more than speed. Like the ability to run almost all IBM-PC software. Up to 40MB of storage. And the built-in expandability to accommodate as many as eight simultaneous users.
With Zenith, they also got performance and reliability proven among some of the largest and most demanding PC buyers. Which is why the Z-200 is now a PC standard throughout the Firestone corporation.
But without a test drive, you'll never know what you're missing.
For more information and the name of your nearest Zenith Data Systems dealer, call 1-800-842-9000, Ext. 1.
ZENITH data systems
The quality goes in before the name goes on.®

MANAGEMENT

TAKING CHARGE
Les Gilliam

Scoring your career success

Is your career zipping along in the fast lane, or have you ended up on the access road, not sure if a dead end is ahead? If your progress has leveled off, have you stopped to take a real, hard and honest look at your capabilities and potential? What are the principal factors that need attention to get you back to upward mobility?

Most of the problems or difficulties that data processors encounter on their career ladders will likely fall into one or more of the following seven categories: health, attitude, time management, customer relations, planning and control, communications skills and application of knowledge.

How would you rate yourself on these? Do any of these areas need improvement?

• Health. It seems that most everyone in computing these days is continuously under some kind of pressure. The pace is fast, the manpower inadequate, the deadlines unrealistic and the budget woefully small. The days grind on, and energy ebbs. In some circumstances, it truly is the survival of the fittest.

To succeed then, requires a disciplined program of vigorous exercise, proper diet and regular checkups. The ability to maintain a consistently high level of physical and mental energy puts you ahead of the competition.

• Attitude. How do you feel about your job, your boss, your peers and your subordinates? Do you look for op-

See **SCORING** page 76

Gilliam is an independent computer and management consultant based in Ponca City, Okla.

Integrating corporate CAD

Changing roles requires manager skills, teamwork

By Rosemary Hamilton

The computer-aided design (CAD) department was once an isolated world of engineering and design professionals within a corporation. But as more and more organizations attempt the vast task of corporatewide integration, CAD managers are faced with the challenge of maintaining productive departments while serving the broader information requirements of their organizations.

These managers must not only contend with the formidable technological task of linking different computer systems within the organization, but they must also work toward blending three vastly different worlds. CAD managers must minimize conflicts as they team their engineers with the manufacturing department and then with the corporate MIS department.

CAD managers interviewed by *Computerworld* say there are a number of approaches toward solving this conflict, from establishing committees with representatives from the three organizations to having a computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) manager actually join MIS and function as the engineering and manufacturing voice within that group.

The conflicts between these departments have "historically been a problem in American industry," says Robert Brauburger, chief engineer at Chrysler Corp. "The majority still struggle with it. We have set up a committee to eliminate that problem."

According to Brauburger, the committee includes representatives from manufacturing, engineering and MIS. "Each is different in its method of approach. You use a different type of person in each of the three areas."

Engineers, he notes, generally have a "highly academic backround," whereas manufacturing is made up of mainly "tool engineers," and MIS people have strictly a "business backround."

The only way to satisfy individual needs and meet overall corporate goals is to continually stress and promote "affiliation and compromise," he advises. By doing so, this committee has managed to develop a five-year plan that maps out how

See **INTEGRATION** page 74

Northeast DP salaries top scale

By Donna Raimondi

Florida computing systems directors in large shops who want to double their annual salaries may be able to do so just by moving to the Big Apple.

According to the 1986 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey, conducted by Source EDP Personnel Services, Inc., New York computing systems directors in large shops earn an average of $105,000 per year, as opposed to a relatively paltry $58,700 in the Florida cities of Tampa or Orlando. The study examines 63 computer-related nonmanagement, management and sales positions in 56 metropolitan areas in nine regions of the U.S. and Canada.

Small and medium-size computer installations pay much less than large ones. The director of a small shop, defined by the study as one with the equivalent of an IBM System/34 or smaller machine and a staff of fewer than 10 people, will generally earn from $20,000 to $35,000 less than the large-system director. A director of a medium-size shop, in control of an installation with the equivalent of an IBM 4300, 3031 or System/38 and from 10 to 40 staff members, can expect to earn $10,000 to $20,000 less than the director of a large shop.

"In looking over the results of past years' studies, I noticed a current trend for salaries to remain at a fairly steady rate," says Sheryl Link, a spokeswoman for Source EDP. The studies, conducted since 1966, show that salaries rose fairly rapidly from the middle 1970s to the early

See **NORTHEAST** page 71

INSIDE

Managers on the Move/**70**

Calendar: Shows, conferences, seminars/**76**

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"To get promoted from the MIS department to chief information officer, it's not so much who you know, it's who knows good things about you."

— Grady Baker, executive vice-president, Georgia Power Co.

Technology Slightly Ahead of its Time.

Successful corporations grab large market share because they use existing technologies in effectively novel ways. They make life easier and better for their customers. They understand how DP technologies can be used to increase productivity and bolster returns on investment.

And they all have one thing in common: **Fast-moving corporations make sure their people are EDUCATED and INFORMED.** Educated by some of the greatest minds in the DP field; people who have not only invented the technologies about which they lecture, but who have also helped major corporations with implementation.

At Technology Transfer Institute, we provide you with the people, the tools, and the techniques to answer your company's most pressing and profit-related questions.

Staying ahead of the competition isn't easy. It's our business to see that you do. See for yourself at one of our "enlightening" seminars.

Give us a call for more information or registration. Find out why your competitors are using education.

Technology Transfer Institute

741 Tenth Street
Santa Monica, CA 90402-2899
(213) 394-8305

MANAGERS ON THE MOVE

David M. Carlson has been promoted to the position of vice-president, corporate information systems, of K Mart Corp. of Troy, Mich. He will be responsible for development, implementation and maintenance of all corporate systems including accounting, administration, distribution, point-of-sale and finance, as well as a recently announced satellite project. Carlson, 45, joined K Mart in July 1985 as vice-president, electronic merchandise systems. Last November, he was elected to the board of governors of the Uniform Code Council, and in

David Carlson

April, he became a member of the board of directors of the Information Systems Division of the National Retail Merchants Association.

■

Charles J. Peoples has been appointed assistant regional commissioner for data processing in the Southwest Region for the U.S. Internal Revenue Service. He will work out of the region's Dallas headquarters, assisting the regional commissioner in planning, coordinating and evaluating the processing of returns, computer services, revenue accounting, public affairs and taxpayer service. Peoples, 45, began his government career with the Library of Congress, joined the IRS in 1966 and has since held several positions in its service centers. Peoples succeeds **Henry H. Philcox**, who was named the IRS deputy assistant commissioner for returns and information processing at the national office.

■

Bruce Stevens has been named vice-president, corporate management information services, for Carlson Companies of Minneapolis. He will be responsible for data processing, telecommunications and office automation. Stevens, 39, recently joined the company after serving as director of information networks at Northern Telecom, Inc. of Nashville.

■

Hillary Reilly has been named executive director, information services, at Software AG of North America, Inc. in Reston, Va. Previously she was responsible for corporate information services for the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. In her new position, Reilly will create strategic directions for the company's information resources.

■

William Parton has been promoted to director of data processing at Reliance Standard Life Insurance Co. of Philadelphia. His present responsibilities for data processing systems programming and operations will be increased as data processing systems are brought in-house. Parton joined the company in 1984.

■

Edward F. Phares has been appointed divisional vice-president, corporate information systems, of American Hoechst Corp. in Somerville, N.J. Phares joined the company in 1972 as a senior programmer analyst and later served in several positions, including manager and director of corporate information systems.

■

William A. Dvorak has been named senior manufacturing systems analyst at ITP Boston, Inc., where he will be responsible for the support of manufacturing engineering services. Dvorak comes to ITP Boston from Charles Stark Draper Laboratories, where he was a program manager.

MANAGEMENT REPORTING/RETRIEVAL CAPABILITY
for THE IBM S/38
For more information
Contact Charles White at:
michaels, ross & cole, ltd.
800 West Roosevelt Road
Building E, Suite 304
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(312) 790-5040

IBM ASCII terminals:

The case in black and white.

Introducing a somewhat more colorful member of the family.

Meet the IBM 3164 ASCII Color Display Station.

It gives you eight foreground and eight background colors. On a 14" screen.

And because of its 8 x 16 character matrix, the 3164 gives you clear, crisp characters in color.

But is color any reason to buy IBM's 3164? It is, according to studies that indicate the use of color increases productivity, decreases errors and promotes user satisfaction.

Color, of course, is far from the sole reason for choosing the 3164. To appreciate the others, you should get to know the rest of our ASCII family.

Emulation. Another side of the family.

Our ASCII terminals are designed to fit into existing systems. Even if the systems aren't ours.

Emulation Capability	
3161	IBM 3101 Model 881 ADDS Viewpoint* Hazeltine 1500* Lear Siegler ADM-3A* Lear Siegler ADM-5* TeleVideo 910*
3163	IBM 3101 Model 881 DEC VT 52* DEC VT 100* TeleVideo 950*
3164	IBM 3101 Model 881

For example, our basic ASCII Display Station, the IBM 3161, emulates up to six terminals. And the advanced-function 3163 emulates a number of higher level ASCII data streams.

Features	3161	3163	3164
Screen size	12"	12"	14"
Lines x characters	25x80	25x80	25x80
Character matrix	8x16	8x16	8x16
Double-sized characters	No	Yes	Yes
Line drawing characters	24	24	24
Vertical scroll	Jump	Jump/ Smooth	Jump/ Smooth
Definable function keys	24	24	24
Windowing	No	Yes	Yes
Partitioning	Horiz.	Vert./ Horiz.	Vert./ Horiz.
Characters in buffer	1920	7680	7680

What's more, every one of our ASCII terminals can operate in its own function-rich native mode.

Our family is flexible.

Our unique plug-in cartridges allow for considerable flexibility in your operation. For example, simply by switching cartridges you can shift a terminal from one data stream to another.

And, in many countries cartridges are also available that go beyond emulation to let you operate your ASCII terminals in several foreign languages. Appropriate foreign language keyboards are also offered.

Enhanced ergonomics. Another family trait.

All our ASCII terminal keyboards have 102 keys. But that's not all they have in common. Every keyboard also has a low profile, gentle contour and typewriter touch.

And our keyboards have programmable function and editing keys so they can be custom-tailored to fit your application needs. The 3163 and 3164 models also have redefinable and recappable keys.

Superior ergonomic design isn't confined to the keyboard, however. All three displays tilt and swivel for maximum user satisfaction. And, of course, by making the display easy to read, we made it easier on the eyes. In addition to the 8 x 16 character matrix, we gave it an advanced non-glare etched screen, cursors, and character and field attributes like blink, reverse video, underscoring and dual intensity.

High standards. Competitive prices.

Quantity discounts are offered, too. And financing is available through the IBM Credit Corporation. Best of all, each terminal comes with the quality, service and support you'd expect from IBM.

Contact your IBM marketing representative, or call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. KC/90, for the IBM Authorized Distributor nearest you. And we'll present more evidence in the case for IBM's ASCII terminals.

It may be all you need to color your view.

*ADDS Viewpoint is a trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.; Hazeltine 1500 is a trademark of Hazeltine Corp.; Lear Siegler ADM-3A/ADM-5 are trademarks of Lear Siegler, Inc.; TeleVideo 910/950 are trademarks of TeleVideo Systems, Inc.; DEC VT 52/VT 100 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Northeast DP salaries at top

From page 69

1980s and then leveled off "because of recession and extreme competition for jobs," Link says. Salaries picked up again in 1983 and 1984, then leveled off again for 1985 and 1986.

The second highest salaries do not always go to big-city managers — but they do go to Northeasterners. Average salaries for large-shop directors range from $85,000 to $86,500 in New York's Westchester County and on Long Island, parts of central and northern New Jersey and Connecticut.

The computing systems director of a large shop is one who controls the equivalent of an IBM 3033 or 3080 series or larger with a staff of more than 40 people.

Although the Tampa and Orlando areas earn the distinction of paying the least for large-shop directors, these areas are closely followed by Louisville, Ky., at $60,000; the Raleigh, Durham and Greensboro, N.C., area, at $60,800; and the Indianapolis and Fort Wayne, Ind., areas at $61,000.

Companies in the nine Middle Atlantic metropolitan areas shell out the highest salaries, paying an average of $78,900 for top-level managers. But salaries in individual municipalities range widely.

Salaries in the Middle Atlantic region decrease from New York's $105,000 all the way to $62,400 in Richmond, Va. Large-shop directors in other Middle Atlantic cities earn salaries of $64,300 in Baltimore, $70,200 in Philadelphia, $72,900 in Pittsburgh and $78,600 in Washington, D.C.

The South Atlantic region, composed of Atlanta; Charlotte, N.C.; Raleigh/Durham/Greensboro; Miami; and the Tampa and Orlando areas, has the lowest average remuneration for U.S. directors of large computing centers at $61,200. Pay ranges from Atlanta's $63,800 to Tampa's $58,700.

Pay at Canadian companies for large-system computer center directors is shown in the study to average $76,000; however, that is expressed in the Canadian dollar, which is worth about three-fourths of the U.S. dollar.

Pay there ranges from $81,900 (Canadian — about $59,800 in U.S. dollars) in Edmonton and Calgary, Alta., to $71,000 (Canadian — about $51,800 in U.S. dollars) in Montreal and Ottawa.

Pacific region second

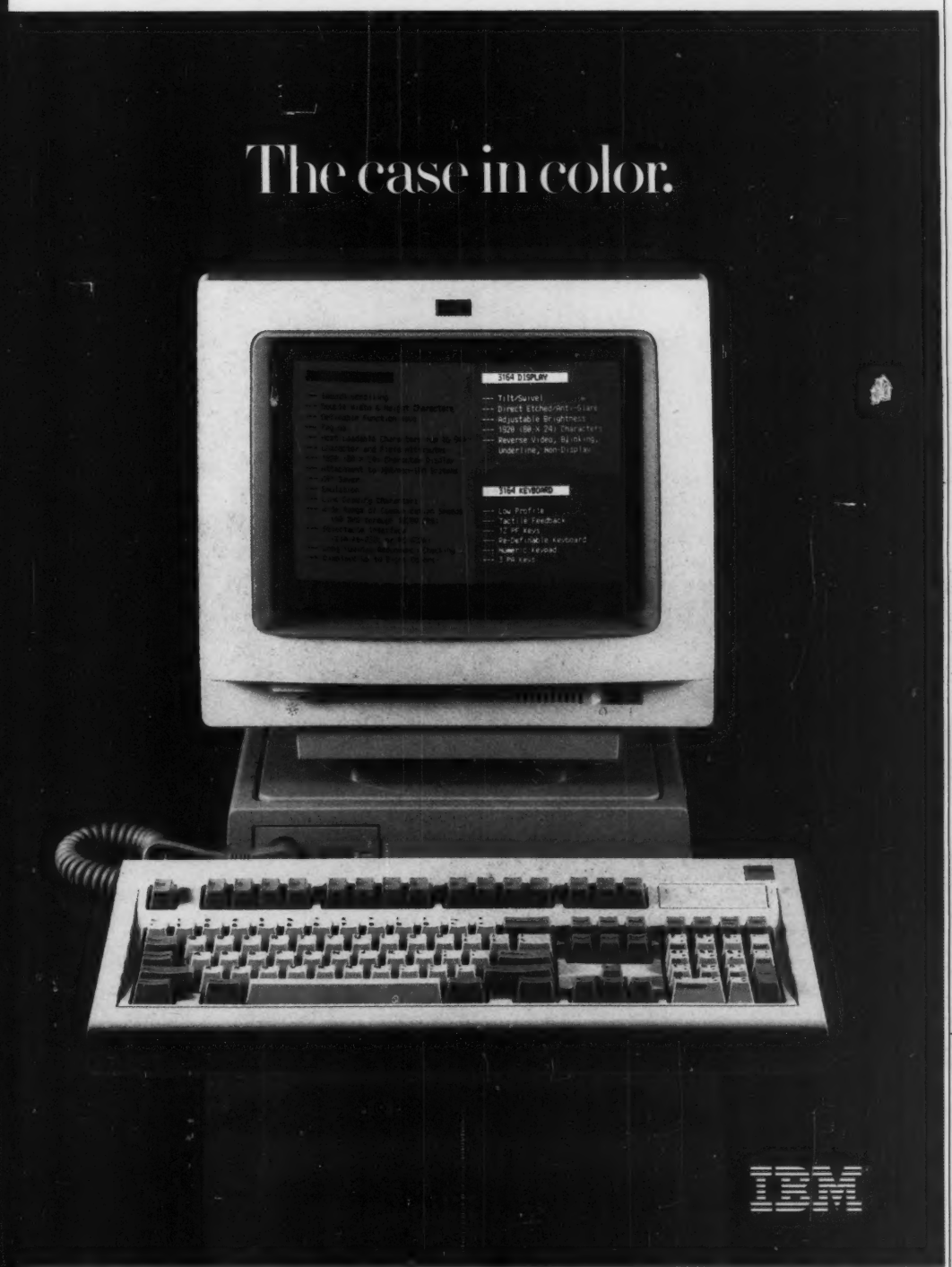
The Pacific region follows the Middle Atlantic for second highest salary level in the U.S. Pay ranges from Los Angeles' $82,000 and Orange County, Calif.'s $78,100 to Portland, Ore.'s $63,800 and Seattle's $63,700. San Francisco's directors can expect to earn $74,600, whereas their brethren in the Silicon Valley pull in $76,300, and those in San Diego earn $68,800.

Third place goes to New England, where the average of Boston's $69,900, Hartford, Conn.'s $67,100 and New Hampshire's $64,400 is raised considerably by Upper Fairfield County, Conn., and the New Haven, Conn., areas, which average $77,900.

Close on New England's heels is the West North Central region, with an average director pay level of $68,800. Chicago leads that region with $76,400, and the Des Moines, Iowa, and Omaha areas are at the bottom with $64,300.

The South Central region has an average director's salary level of $65,500, followed by the Mountain states' $64,800, East North Central's $64,100 and South Atlantic's $61,200.

Computing systems directors in small shops receive roughly the same pay level as large-shop operations managers, medium-size shop technical services managers, senior analysts, project leaders and consultants with more than seven years of experience as well as data base administrators and specialists, also with more than seven years' experience.



Series/1

- Custom Software & Systems
- RPS Specialists
- All types of communications Async • SNA • LU 6.2 • CM
- In-house Series/1 development laboratory

Applied Management, Inc.
1350 Piccard Drive, Suite 210
Rockville, Maryland 20850
301-670-4220

A Meridian SL-1* Integrated Services Network is more than a PBX. It gathers computers from around your business into one cost-efficient resource. Many businesses already have their Meridian SL-1 networking a wide variety of terminals, personal computers, minicomputers, mainframes and, of course, their phone systems. And they're ready for a future where sharing voice, data, text and image will be as simple as using a phone. Call (800) 328-8800.

nt northern telecom

*Trademark of Northern Telecom. © 1989 Northern Telecom

meridian SL-1

NETWORKING

Integration of CAD

From page 69

Chrysler will "develop interfaces between different brands of computers," according to Brauburger.

Rather than take the committee approach, General Dynamics Corp. includes the CAD manager in the MIS organization. As director of CAD and a member of MIS, called the data systems division, Doug Lewis says it is more advantageous to have a strong voice for engineering and manufacturing within MIS than to have a representative approach MIS from the outside.

"I came up from engineering and have worked in manufacturing," he says. "I'm closer to that world than MIS." Working within MIS has "minimized conflicts," he notes.

However, there are also underlying tensions between engineering and manufacturing divisions, and Lewis must coordinate the efforts of both. Furthermore, he must coordinate the 10 different geographic divisions.

Between engineering and manufacturing, "there's friction if you let engineering take the lead," Lewis says. Manufacturing must ultimately make the parts that engineering designs, and often manufacturing claims that engineering designs parts without taking the manufacturing process into consideration.

"Manufacturing is usually much happier when they are involved in the process from the beginning," Lewis says. "We can't let engineering go off on its own."

Lewis also works to coordinate the different divisions across the country to maintain corporatewide consistency and downplay rivalry among divisions.

Representatives from the different divisions meet "to iron out problems regarding the technology and to generate excitement about new technologies," Lewis says. The divisions also publish newsletters to keep their counterparts in other areas informed of their activities.

The manager of engineering at Marathon Electric Manufacturing, Inc., a maker of motors and generators in Wausau, Wis., also reports to the director of MIS.

"There really isn't a conflict between MIS and engineering in our case because I have a very supportive boss," says Peter Link, manager of engineering systems. "He has a good understanding of engineering and a natural inkling toward that."

> ***'Manufacturing is usually much happier when they are involved in the process from the beginning.'***
>
> — Doug Lewis
> General Dynamics Corp.

However, Link says the relations between engineering and manufacturing do not run as smoothly. "I try to deal with it, but it hasn't been too successful yet," he claims. "One way would be to make them sit together, but that doesn't always work."

However, Link expects the relationship to improve in the future. "As we mature in CAD/CAM, that will force a better understanding because they'll be using the same data."

At American Motors Corp., which began automating its CAD operation in late 1983, the engineering and manufacturing departments are "distinct from the MIS group" on matters that pertain to specific departments, says Cary Coverdill, supervisor of CAD methods.

However, he adds, all departments are in "close communication" on general-purpose issues, such as acquisition of equipment like word processors that would be used throughout the corporation. On matters of procuring engineering systems, "MIS doesn't get involved," he says.

PRINT MONEY.

By replacing your IBM 3287 printer with a Datasouth.

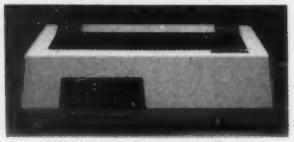
Unfortunately, you can't actually print money. But with Datasouth high performance dot matrix printers, you can sure *save* it! Take a look at the chart below, and you'll see that instead of printing money, *you might be burning it.*

The CX 3180 and CX 3220 are true co-axial printers that are direct replacements for the IBM 3287. They attach to 3274/76 cluster controllers or 4331 Display Printer Adapters without external protocol conversion devices. Both printers do compressed and expanded print. And both have a Centronics-type parallel interface for PC output.

The CX 3180 is a 180 cps workhorse designed for a 100% duty cycle. The CX 3220 is a multimode printer that prints near-letter-quality text at 45 cps, as well as DP output at 220 cps. It also does high-resolution dot-addressable graphics.

Okay. Now you know that Datasouth printers work better and cost less. And if that doesn't exactly give you a license to print money, it will still do wonders for your budget.

To find your nearest Datasouth distributor, call us at 1-800-222-4528.



Datasouth
AMERICA'S HIGH PERFORMANCE PRINTER COMPANY

P.O. Box 240947 Charlotte, N.C. 28224 (704) 523-8500 Tlx 6843018 DASOU UW SALES: 1-800-222-4528 SERVICE: 1-800-438-5050 West Coast Office: (818) 702-9065
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

SUPER ORACLE™ REPORT WRITER

Create complex reports from your Oracle database with easy one step process. Report format and logic very flexible. Versions for VAX/VMS, IBM PC, DG/MV. Demos available. Contact Stern Consulting, P.O. Box 21171, Cleveland, OH 44121, (216) 397-0551.

Oracle is a trademark of Oracle Corporation

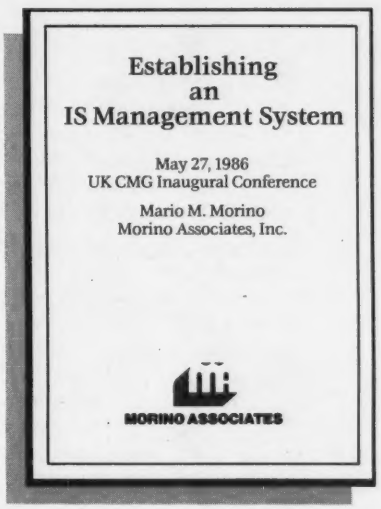
Again, a sales leader.

Always, *the* leader in IS management.

That leadership was recently reconfirmed by the keynote speech delivered by our president, Mario M. Morino, at the inaugural conference of the U.K. Computer Measurement Group (CMG).

It's a paper you need to read if MVS is now your organization's primary operating system. Or if you plan to migrate to MVS. It provides a practical, and proven, approach to *Establishing an IS Management System*—the basis for managing IS as a business. And you know the problems inherent in that task!

Yes, the speech covers the potential pitfalls. Success factors, too. Plus definitions, requirements, and recommendations. All these and more are included, and a copy is yours for the asking.



Just send us your written request. Or better yet, give us a call at **(703) 734-9494.** We'll also be happy to send you information on the upcoming presentations for our three IS management products—MICS, TSO/MON, and PAS.

It's at these presentations that you can learn firsthand why our slogan continues to be: "Don't take our word for it; ask our users." And why we continue to be ranked among the "Top 200" and the "Top 50." Year after year.

MORINO ASSOCIATES, INC.
8615 Westwood Center Drive • Vienna, VA 22180-2215 • U.S.A. • Tel: (703) 734-9494
MORINO ASSOCIATES (UK) LTD.
103 St. Peter's Street • St. Albans • Hertfordshire • England AL1 3EN • Tel: (0727) 37464
41 Rue Ybry • 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine • France • Tel: (1) 47581240
MORINO ASSOCIATES GMBH
Lindemannstrasse 47 • D-4000 Dusseldorf 1 • Federal Republic of Germany • Tel: (0211) 6790058

© 1986 Morino Associates, Inc.

Scoring your career success

From page 69

portunities to complain or find excuses? Are you self-centered and only looking out for No. 1?

You may want to consider a success principle that has been proven by the test of time. If you do your very best to make your boss successful, you will be successful. If you look for ways to make your company more successful, you will be more successful. The same applies to your users, peers and subordinates.

If you just cannot maintain a positive, helpful attitude in your current situation, then maybe you should look for a place where you can.

• Time management. The precious commodity we call time is often misused or left unused. How much more could be accomplished if we conducted our daily activities in a more disciplined fashion?

Many good magazine articles and books have been written on the subject. For now, let us just consider two words — priorities and delegation. Are you spending your time on the things that are most important to your boss and to your career? Some people take just a few minutes each morning to plan their daily activities by priority, and, as a result, their effective productivity is greatly improved.

The transition from professional to manager is often difficult for the data processor. After having the responsibility for producing the technical product, it is hard to turn oneself loose from the tasks and tools that have become so familiar. However, growth in the supervisory or management ranks will be directly proportional to the ability to accomplish desired results through delegation.

• Customer relations. Do you think of your users as customers? How often do you get out of your office to go to the users' turf and try to better understand their environment, problems and goals? Data processors often have a reputation for sitting in their ivory towers, behind their walls of security, waiting for the user to beg for service. The No. 1 priority must be the solving users' problems.

The user should be treated as a customer who has a choice in purchasing your services and should receive a high-quality product at a competitive price.

• Planning and control. The successful data processor is a forward thinker, looking ahead for opportunities for improvement and anticipating the needs for machines and people. Budgets and work plans are useless unless they are executed properly and controlled.

Assuring quality, reporting progress to management and users, meeting target dates and managing staff effectively are all critical rungs on the ladder of success.

• Communication skills. Success in the computer field, or any other, requires skill at communicating, both orally and in writing. There are several groups that must be kept informed, including superiors, users, subordinates and, often, outsiders.

Good communication depends far more on common sense and sensitivity to people and circumstances than on speaking or writing ability. Do not misunderstand. Grammar is important, as is properly organized material, but the primary objective is that the listener or reader gain an understanding of the intended message.

Your ability to motivate, or achieve cooperation and support, will be directly related to your communication skills. Time and money spent on sharpening these skills are investments that can pay rich dividends.

• Application of knowledge. Your knowledge is a composite of formal education, experience and self-motivated learning. Unless this knowledge can be applied to solving user or management problems, it is of little or no value to you or your employer.

Expanding your knowledge should be a continuous process. Your schedule must reserve an appropriate amount of time for reading, study, classes, seminars, exhibits and conferences.

The application of that knowledge requires a commitment to achieving the desired objective. In other words, plain old hard work still pays off.

International Marketing. If you've got the computer products, we've got the facts. And they're yours . . . FREE!

Whether you're just beginning or expanding your international marketing efforts, CW Communications has gathered all the facts for you. And that means you'll save time, labor and money. Our market fact brochures, available to you free of charge, tell you what you need to know about computer markets in many countries around the world.

In fact, we've spelled it all out for you. Each market fact brochure examines the current and projected data processing market for a specific country, including software and services, hardware — from mainframes to PCs — and leading vendors.

CW Communications has the computer world covered. Our comprehensive data can help you make informed decisions about when and where you should embark on an international campaign.

If your company is currently involved in, or planning an international marketing program, you can benefit from our worldwide coverage. Be sure to take advantage of this unusual opportunity and get the latest in-depth information on the international computer marketplace *absolutely free!*

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

CW International Marketing Services 375 Cochituate Road Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (617) 879-0700

Please send me the following brochures: "The Computer Marketplace in . . ."

☐ Argentina ☐ Japan ☐ S.E. Asia ☐ Mexico ☐ Australia ☐ Netherlands ☐ Brazil ☐ Italy
☐ Denmark ☐ Spain ☐ Finland ☐ Sweden ☐ France ☐ United Kingdom ☐ Norway ☐ West Germany

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

CALENDAR

JULY 27 TO AUG. 2

JULY 27-30, BOSTON — **Recognition Technologies Users Association Forum '86 Summer Session.** Contact: Recognition Technologies Users Association, P.O. Box 2016, Manchester Center, Vt. 05255.

JULY 27-31, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — **Third Annual Information Center Conference & Exposition.** Contact: Information Center Conference & Exposition, Weingarten Publications, Inc., 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

JULY 28-29, AVON, COLO. — **How to Manage Data and Information as a Resource.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

JULY 28-29, BOSTON — **Fast Algorithms Seminar.** Contact: Technology Training Corp. Seminars, Dept. FA, P.O. Box 3608, 3420 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90510.

JULY 28-AUGUST 1, SEATTLE — **Omnicom Week.** Contact: The Omnicom Institute, Suite 304, 501 Church St. N.E., Vienna, Va. 22180.

Don't expect your LAN to perform without a safety net.

Your company is soaring with the greatest of ease. Every day you process hundreds of new orders. Your local area network database overflows with vital information. And your LAN just goes and goes.

And then one day it stops. And order processing stops. And your company stops. All because you made your LAN work with no backups. No fault tolerance. No safety net.

Data Disaster Protection.

Unless you can afford to risk losing the data stored on your LAN system, you can't afford to be without the protection of System Fault Tolerant (SFT) NetWare,® from Novell. With SFT NetWare, you can give your LAN a secure safety net. Without spending a lot of money on a proprietary system.

SFT NetWare.

SFT NetWare's three levels of fault tolerance give you the flexibility to choose the degree of protection required by your LAN. And SFT NetWare runs on every major LAN system, including the IBM Token Ring, AT&T StarLAN, and Ethernet.® So you get unsurpassed fault protection, plus the proven performance of NetWare, while utilizing your existing LAN hardware.

No-fault Insurance.

System glitch? Hardware malfunction? Disk error? SFT NetWare will keep your data safe. And your LAN flying high.

For more information, visit an Authorized NetWare Reseller or call 1-800-LANKIND.

NOVELL

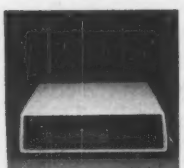
Milestones Ahead.

© 1986 Novell, Inc., 748 North 1340 West, Orem, Utah 84057 (801) 226-8202

WITHOUT THE DATAPHONE II SYSTEM,

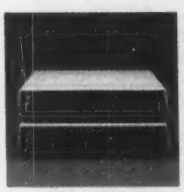
WE KEEP YOU UP AND RUNNING.

Behind the frantic scenes of a typical trading floor, a family's at work, keeping everything under control.



2248 Analog Switched Network Modem

The DATAPHONE® II System family from AT&T is a series of integrated data communications products designed to keep a computer network up and running. By constantly monitoring and measuring it, the DATAPHONE II Network Management System enables the network to handle the tremendous flow of buy and sell orders.



2024T/2048T Modems

With millions of dollars traded every minute, consider what a half-hour of downtime would add up to. And what the same amount of downtime would cost *your* company.

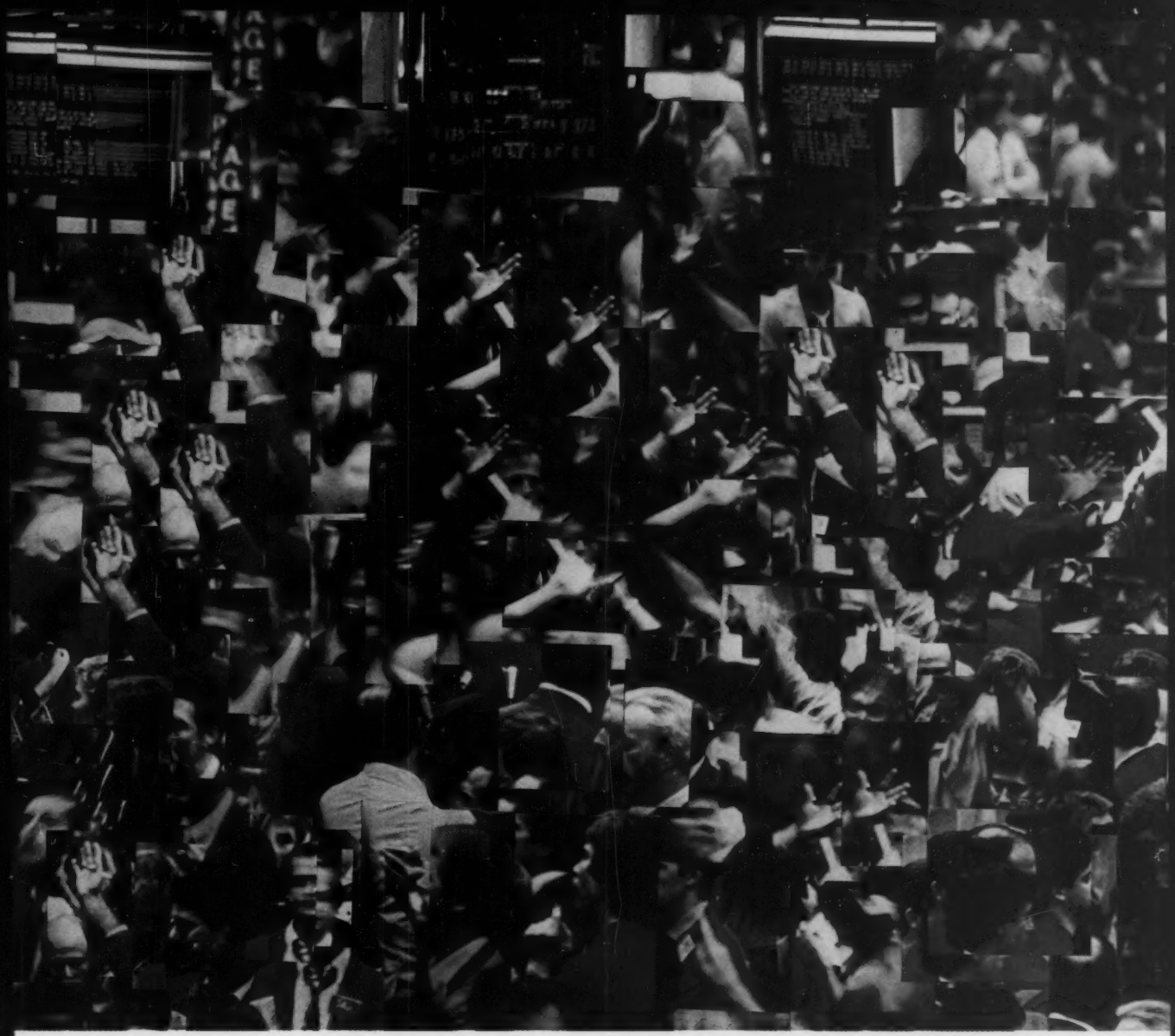
Little wonder why having reliable data communications equipment is so critical.

BRAINS RUN IN THE FAMILY.

Each member of the DATAPHONE II System family has vast ability. There are *Analog Modems* for point-to-point or multi-point applications. *Data Service Units* provide digital data transmission at a range of speeds along with the capability to handle added diagnostic tasks through our network management system. *Multiplexers,* an important part of network management, channel a number of low-speed lines into one efficient high-speed link.

2600/2700 Series DSU

DATAPHONE II *Network Management Systems* are the nerve centers of the family, permitting you to monitor and manage your network and keep



THIS PLACE WOULD BE CHAOS.

724 T-MUX

your system up and running. Finally, AT&T's *Maintenance Operation Control Centers* (MOCC) provide remote monitoring and testing of your network—and dispatch our service staff should the need arise.

By enabling each component to interact synergistically, the DATAPHONE II System takes your mind off computer networks and puts it back on business.

WE MAKE THE PIECES FIT.

The fact that AT&T is a leader in data communications equipment should come as no surprise. After all, we built, manage and service the largest network in the world. We know firsthand the benefits of an integrated system.

System Controller

And why a whole system, rather than stand-alone pieces, is what keeps your network up and running.

For more information about the DATAPHONE II System, call your AT&T Account Executive, or call 1 800 247-1212.

It can have a calming effect on your workplace.

©1986 AT&T

AT&T

The right choice.

GET SMART

...ABOUT SELECTING GRAPHICS SOFTWARE.

Not SAS.® Not ISSCO.® No other package makes it easier to produce professional quality graphs and maps than SPSS Graphics.™

No other package provides an interactive system of menus, forms and commands that lets you make last-minute changes this fast. Plus no time is wasted paging through thick user manuals to learn the system.

No other package has data intelligence features that let you refine and manipulate data without leaving the system or re-entering the data. And getting your data into the system is easy—type it or read existing files, such as the SPSS-X™ data analysis file.

When you've got SPSS Graphics, it's like having a staff of designers and cartographers at your command. You'll be creating top-quality pie, bar, line and area charts. Two- and three-dimensional maps. Statistical charts. Text pages. Combining any number of images into a single display. Adding titles wherever you like.

SPSS Graphics runs on Digital VAX™ and MicroVAX II,™ IBM VM/CMS™ or MVS/TSO,™ and Prime™ computers. What's more, it works with over 50 popular terminals, plotters and film recorders.

Mainframe quality and performance. PC-like convenience. That's what makes SPSS Graphics your smartest choice when selecting graphics software. For details, contact our Marketing Department today!

CALL 1/312/329-3660

SPSS inc. SPSS Inc. • 444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3000 • Chicago, Illinois 60611
In Europe: SPSS Europe B.V. • P.O. Box 115 • 4200 AC Gorinchem, The Netherlands • Telephone: +31183036711 • TWX: 21019

SPSS Graphics and SPSS-X are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary computer software. SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. ISSCO is a registered trademark of Integrated Software System Inc. Digital VAX and MicroVAX II are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM VM/CMS and MVS/TSO are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Prime is a trademark of Prime Computer Inc.

© 1986, SPSS Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS

Tool lets PC, 370 share applications

The Aion Corp., of Palo Alto, Calif., has introduced an expert system application development tool for the IBM 370.

Called the Aion Development System/MVS, the product is said to be fully compatible with the Aion Development System/PC (ADS/PC), which supports IBM Personal Computers and compatibles. Available in August, the Aion Development System/MVS is priced at $60,000.

According to the vendor, applications built on a personal computer using the Aion systems can be used on a mainframe. The Aion Development System's open architecture reportedly allows for integration of existing data files and applications and also offers a generalized procedural escape to any callable routine.

Extended data structures can interface with other data bases and applications can be transported between the PC and the mainframe system.

Major features

Major features of the system include a series of real-time interactive editors with extensive Help features and a hierarchical outliner that enables developers to work on each part of a problem separately and then merge the results.

The system offers full screen, multiple-window interfaces, the vendor stated. Graphics include stacked bars and multiple lines as well as bars, pies and lines. Report generation language includes value substitution and formatting commands.

According to the vendor, the system can be used by software application builders with no prior experience in expert system-development because each system includes an application building component that includes all development functions needed to create, test and run knowledge-based applications.

Aion has also introduced a stand-alone execution system for the ADS/PC called the Aion Execution System/PC. The stand-alone execution system costs $750, according to Aion.

Software aids cell notation

Spreadsheet Auditor's copy protection removed

Consumer Software, Inc. of Gilroy, Calif., has released the Spreadsheet Auditor Version 3.0, said to integrate cell notation, interactive error checking, sideways printing and documentation. The company also removed the copy protection from the software.

The Spreadsheet Auditor 3.0 includes index commands for easier documentation and an interactive tutorial outlining the best way to design a sound spreadsheet, according to a spokesperson for Consumer Software. The Spreadsheet Auditor 3.0 is priced at $149.

The product's Cell Noter is said to allow users to attach a note to any cell in a spreadsheet. These notes can later be called up and viewed from within Version 3.0 or used as a random-access memory-resident utility with a Lotus Development Corp. spreadsheet.

The interactive checking feature of the Spreadsheet Auditor 3.0 allows users to test for common errors and highlight problem cells. The product also includes a split-screen function.

According to the company, customers who purchased the Spreadsheet Auditor Version 2.0 between April 1 and July 15 will receive an upgrade to Version 3.0 at no charge. All other registered users can receive the Spreadsheet Auditor Version 3.0 for $30, the vendor said.

Spreadsheet Auditor 3.0 runs on IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

V-EMM offers virtual memory capability without EMS board

Fort's Software of Manhattan, Kan., has announced Release 2 of the company's V-EMM software package, designed to provide true virtual memory capability for various programs that support the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (EMS).

Unlike the first release of V-EMM, which needed an EMS board to operate, V-EMM Release 2 will operate with or without EMS boards and with or without IBM Personal Computer AT extended memory boards.

According to the vendor, on systems with an EMS board installed, the virtual expanded memory is composed of real expanded memory plus auxiliary expanded memory provided by a hard disk drive.

On systems without EMS hardware, the virtual expanded memory is composed of simulated expanded memory plus auxiliary expanded memory.

In either case, up to 8M bytes of virtual expanded memory are available to EMS applications, according to the vendor. Simulated expanded memory is drawn from conventional memory and/or from the PC AT's extended memory. Release 2 also includes EMS random-access memory disk software.

Like virtual memory implementations on mainframe computers, V-EMM reportedly provides users with the illusion that they have more expanded memory than is actually installed in their computer.

V-EMM Release 2 is priced at $89.95. According to Fort's Software, current licensees of V-EMM can receive a free upgrade to Release 2 upon request.

Requirements for V-EMM Release 2 include an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT or compatible; IBM PC-DOS 2.0 through PC-DOS 3.2; and a minimum of 192K bytes of conventional memory.

An IBM Fixed Disk Drive and Fixed Disk Adapter or compatible are required if a PC AT extended memory board is not present. The program also supports any EMS-compatible board, including Enhanced EMS boards and PC AT extended memory boards, the vendor said.

INSIDE

Software & Services/84
Microcomputers/84
Communications/85
Systems & Peripherals/85
Price Reductions/85

Twenty Four Reasons Why More Than 350 CICS Users Have Chosen SYSM Electronic Mail Over The Competition!

- *Excellent Customer Support*
- *Outstanding Price Performance*
- *Fully Menu Driven/On Line Help*
- *Filing Cabinets*
- *Calendaring*
- *Scheduling*
- *Electronic Forms*
- *Application Program Interface*
- *User Friendliness*
- *Carbon Copies*
- *New Messages Highlighted*
- *In/Out Basket Review*
- *Route To Groups or Individuals*
- *Transfer With Comments*
- *Postdated Messages*
- *CRT, Printer & TTY Support*
- *MRO/ISC Links*
- *Tickler Files*
- *Notification To TSO Users*
- *Dynamic DASD Management*
- *Multiple CPU Support*
- *Pseudo Conversational*
- *Bulletin Boards*
- *DOS/VSE, VSI, MVS, CICS/VS*
- *And Coming Soon — Telex And PC Interfaces*

Convince Yourself SYSM is the Winner! Take Advantage of Our 30-Day Free Trial. Call Us Now At (208) 377-0336 or Write To Us At:

H&W®

H&W COMPUTER SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 4785
Boise, Idaho 83711-4785

WHEN POWER & PERFORMANCE COUNT... CHOOSE GENERATION TE THAT DELIVERS

ADABAS

In the DBMS world productivity derives from power. The power to represent information directly. The power to process data flexibility and efficiently. The power to adapt innovative approaches to problem solving. ADABAS is proven and recognized worldwide as a system that permits users to focus on *solving problems*, without creating new ones. Power, flexibility, efficiency, productivity, *performance*... that's ADABAS!

PREDICT

PREDICT is the only integrated dictionary system available that actively captures and maintains detailed information about HOW your information resources are used.

PREDICT delivers the sophisticated controls needed to manage the complexity of production DBMS and 4GL development environment.

State of the art controls PLUS the information you need to make accurate decisions... that's PREDICT!

A 4TH CHNOLOGY BOTH.

FROM SOFTWARE AG

NATURAL

If you're looking for performance in a fourth-generation system, not just a language, the list of contenders narrows. Software AG suggests starting with any of the 40,000 programmers who've been depending on NATURAL since 1979. NATURAL is the world's most widely installed, widely used fourth-generation technology. Handling the simple to the complex... with total integration and a common syntax... that's NATURAL!

BECAUSE POWER & PERFORMANCE COUNT... CALL 1-800-336-3761

(In Virginia and Canada, call 1-703-860-5050)

YES! Send to my attention your most recent performance information on ADABAS, NATURAL and PREDICT

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ Phone_____ State_____

Zip_____

Hardware_____

Software_____

Software AG 11800 Sunrise Valley, Reston, Virginia 22091

CW 7/21/86

SOFTWARE AG

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Systems software

John A. Keane and Associates has ported its **QMS Programs** software for real-time statistical process control and quality information management to IBM 370 mainframes in the VM/CMS operating environment.

Composed of 46 quality-specific modules, QMS Programs provides applications in such areas as vendor ratings, defect analysis, instrument calibration, final inspection and batch release.

The software is available on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11, Microvax, VAX and Vaxclusters and will be available on IBM 4361 series in September. It ranges in price from $36,000 to $160,000.

John A. Keane and Associates, 575 Ewing St., Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Information Industries International has announced **EZ4U**, a productivity system for the IBM OS operating environment.

The EZ4U system features a programming language, including subscripted variables, string functions, automatic loop detection, IBM System Management Facilities extraction, built-in line printer graphics and linear regression and forecasting. EZ4U can be used to generate spreadsheets, write letters and create Gannt charts, bar graphs and populate and reformat files.

A site license for EZ4U is $5,500.

Information Industries International, P.O. Box 3278, Humble, Texas 77347.

MICROS

Software enhancements

Significant Statistics has enhanced its **Sigstat** statistical software package for IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and compatible personal computers.

The package has 34 added programs. They include cluster analysis, linear programming, statistical quality control, exploratory data analysis and nonparametrics.

Other added features include expanded capabilities for its range of basic data description, univariate and multivariate analysis of variance and covariance, general linear models, regression, multivariate, multidimensional scaling as well as time series techniques, according to the vendor.

The Sigstat package is priced at $595. Current Sigstat users can upgrade to the new version for $75.

Significant Statistics, 3336 N. Canyon Road, Provo, Utah 84604.

■

Master Computer Systems, Inc. has announced **Formix Version 2**, a language-independent, personal computer-based screen management system and software development environment.

Formix Version 2 is said to include such features as 45 additional screen functions in a panel-oriented environment. Formix Version 2 also includes a memory-resident executive to manage all screen processing on behalf of the application program, according to the vendor.

Formix Version 2 is written in assembly language.

Formix Version 2 costs $695.

Master Computer Systems, 9531 W. 78th St., Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.

■

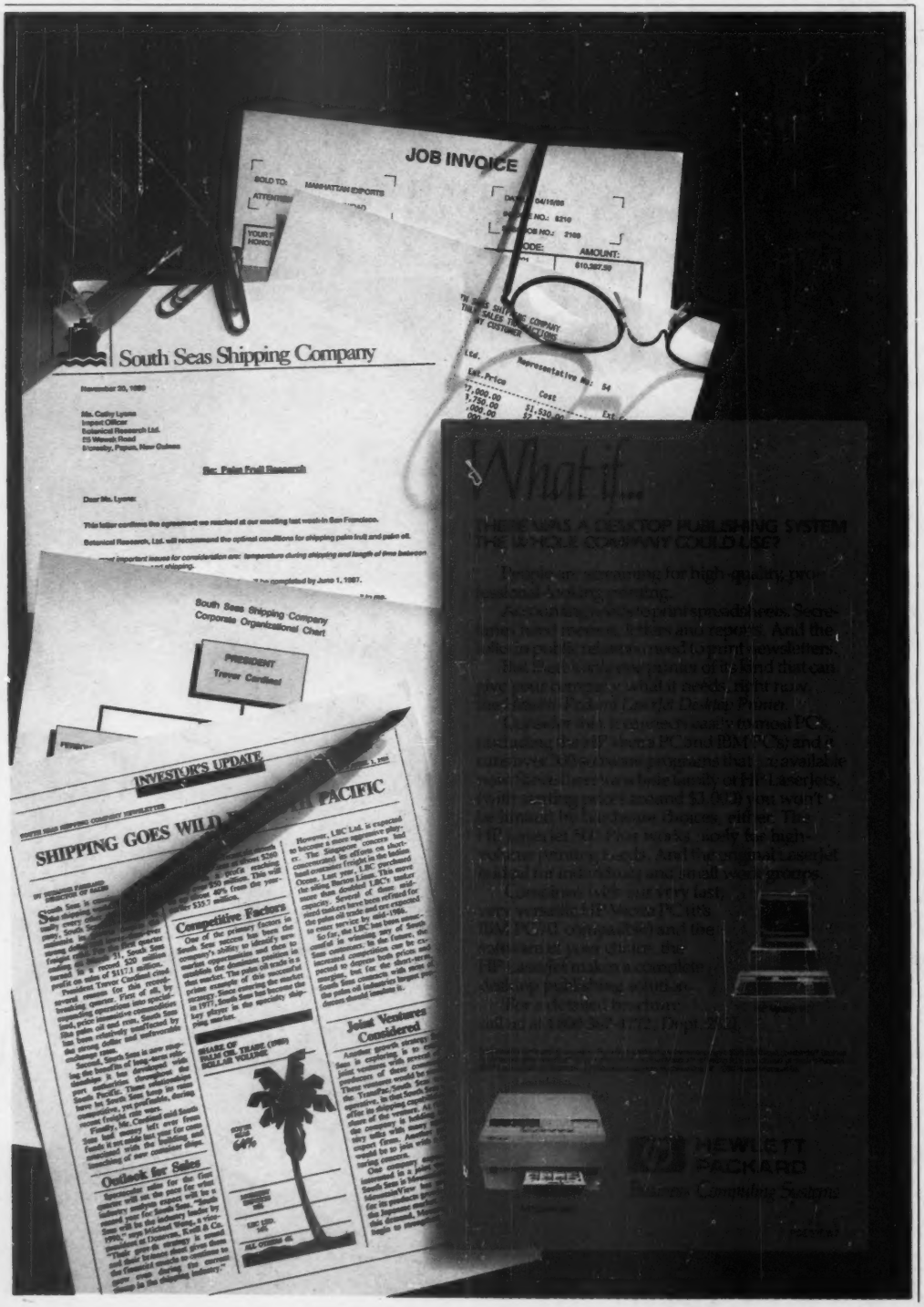
Newtek Industries has announced **Compu/Chart 2**, an enhanced version of its market-trend analyzer and technical analysis program for Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based and Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS-based microcomputers.

Compu/Chart 2 is said to create and maintain any number of data files on investment instruments for a base period of 144 points, which may include 144 price entries and 144 volume entries in addition to other data that relates to trading action and plans.

According to Newtek Industries, Compu/Chart 2 generates market analysis tools in the form of 14 different charts, status reminders and alerts. The program is also said to generate on-screen interpretation texts.

The Compu/Chart 2 analysis program is priced at $199.95.

Newtek Industries, P.O. Box 46116, Los Angeles, Calif. 90046.



COMMUNICATIONS

Controllers

Western Telematic, Inc. has introduced the **RAB-14 switching system.**

The switching system is said to electronically switch up to 196 independent AB switches. According to the vendor, it can be used for switching between separate computer systems, single lines or for switching groups of lines between multiplexers or modems.

The system consists of individual channel modules that switch seven RS-232 lines between ports A and B and a common port C and a control rack that controls the power supply and control logic.

RAB-14 switching system costs $150. The control rack costs $550.

Western Telematic, 2435 S. Anne St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

Protocol converters

Bridge Communications, Inc. has introduced its **Communications Server/1-3270** (CS/1-3270), said to permit the connecting of IBM 3270 terminals to both IBM and asynchronous host computers over an Ethernet local-area network.

CS/1-3270 reportedly increases flexibility in the IBM-only environment by substituting local networks for IBM cable multiplexers and enabling IBM terminals to connect to alternate IBM hosts by using the network's data-switching features.

The CS/1-3270 can be configured with up to four 8-port SIO/78 modules, for up to 32 connections.

The CS/1-3270 costs $20,000 for a maximum 32-port configuration.

Bridge Communications, 2081 Stierlin Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Processors

Digital Electronic Systems has introduced its **Computerist Mainframe** 32-bit computer system.

The Computerist Mainframe system includes a small computer system interface, 1M byte of random-access memory, a real-time clock, seven interrupt priority levels, seven-bus master arbitration, two RS-232 ports, one Centronics Data Computer Corp. printer interface, a floppy disk controller and floppy disk drive. Options include an IEEE floating-point coprocessor, a paged memory mapping unit and a 16M-byte memory board.

The Computerist Mainframe system is priced at $5,000 for one to nine users.

Digital Electronic Systems, 302 S. Main, Estill Springs, Tenn. 37330.

Graphics systems

Omnicomp Graphics Corp. has introduced the **Omni 2000 GDS** graphics display system designed for Intel Corp. Multibus II systems.

The Omni 2000 GDS has a 1,280-by 1,024-pixel display resolution and monochrome to true color from a palette of 16.7 million colors.

A minimum Omni 2000 GDS configuration consists of two modules. The system's display list memory can be configured from zero to 16M bytes. Each Omni 2000 GDS also provides for direct-memory access, programmed parallel I/O and serial RS-232 interfacing.

The Omni 2000 GDS costs from $9,500.

Omnicomp Graphics, 1734 W. Belt North, Houston, Texas 77043.

■

Digital Equipment Corp. has added a **two-screen configuration** to its Vaxstation II/GPX workstation.

The configuration consists of two consoles running on a single Microvax II processor. The configuration can either be used by two users or by a single user in dual display mode. In the two-user version, each user gets a dedicated graphics coprocessor and window manager.

The two-screen Vaxstation II/GPX configuration includes a Microvax II processor with floating-point unit, 5M bytes of memory, two 8-plane graphics coprocessors and two 19-in. color monitors.

The two-screen Vaxstation II/GPX configuration costs $48,700.

DEC, 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

PRICE REDUCTIONS

Vectrix Corp. has announced price reductions for its **VXPC graphics board sets** and the **VX384 graphics controllers.**

The price of the VXPC graphics board, said to display 512 colors from a palette of 4,096, has been reduced to $1,995. The VXPC graphics board, said to display 512 colors from a palette of 16.8 million colors, now costs $2,495.

The reduced price for the VX384 graphics controller is $3,295.

Vectrix, 2606 Branchwood Drive, Greensboro, N.C. 27408.

■

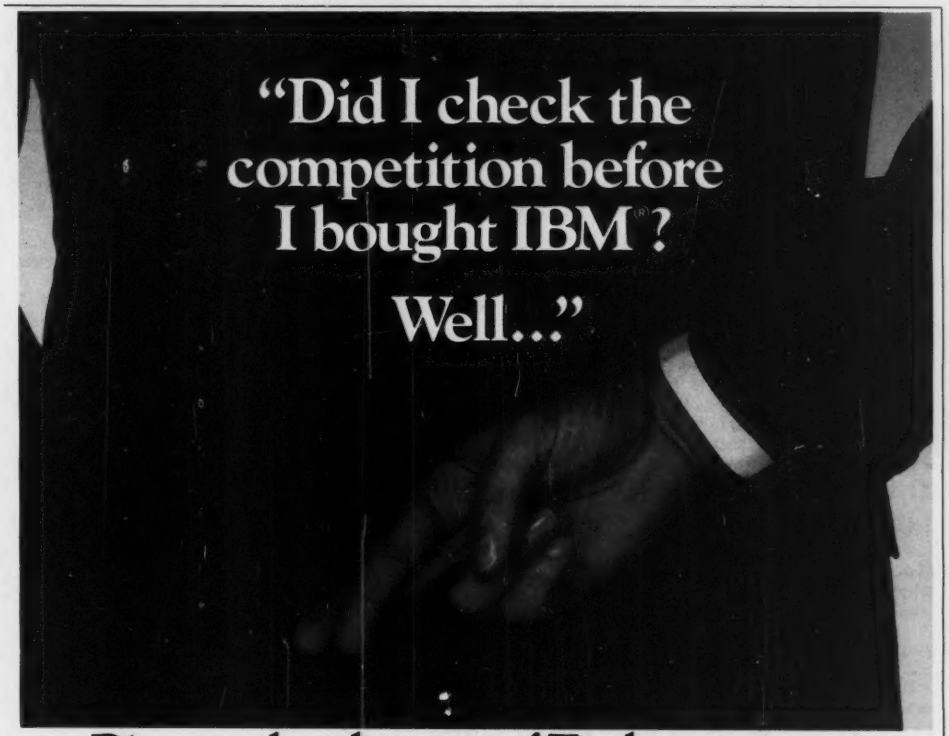
Spur Products Corp. has reduced the price of its IBM **1403-N1 printer** and **1403-N1 printer controller.**

The 1403-N1 printer controller enables mainframes and minicomputers to drive the 1403-N1 high-speed impact printer said to print 1,100 line/min.

The 1403-N1 printer controller with computer interface now costs $9,000.

The price of the remanufactured 1403-N1 printer has been reduced to $4,000.

Spur Products, 13469 Beach Ave., Marina Del Rey, Calif. 90291.



Discover the advantage of Tandy computers.

Even a quick glance at the personal computer market will prove Tandy to be the clear-cut choice.

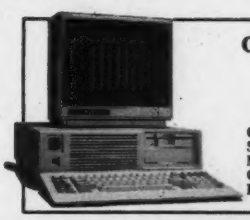
We make MS-DOS®-based computers that run the same popular software and support the same hardware as the industry standard . . . but they cost much less.

Tandy is also unmatched in service and support. We offer affordable on-site and carry-in service contracts. A variety of training courses are available, as well as on-site instruction. An army of trained support specialists are on hand to assist you. Of course, we offer commercial leasing, too.

Tandy . . . the name to remember *before* you buy.

Available at over 1200 Radio Shack Computer Centers and at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

Radio Shack COMPUTER CENTERS
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION



Compare the Tandy 3000 HD with an IBM PC/AT

Feature Description	Tandy 3000 HD	IBM PC/AT
Clock Speed	8 MHz	8 MHz
Standard Memory	640K	512K
Maximum Memory	12 MB	10 MB
Card Slots	10	8
Price	$4499	$5295*

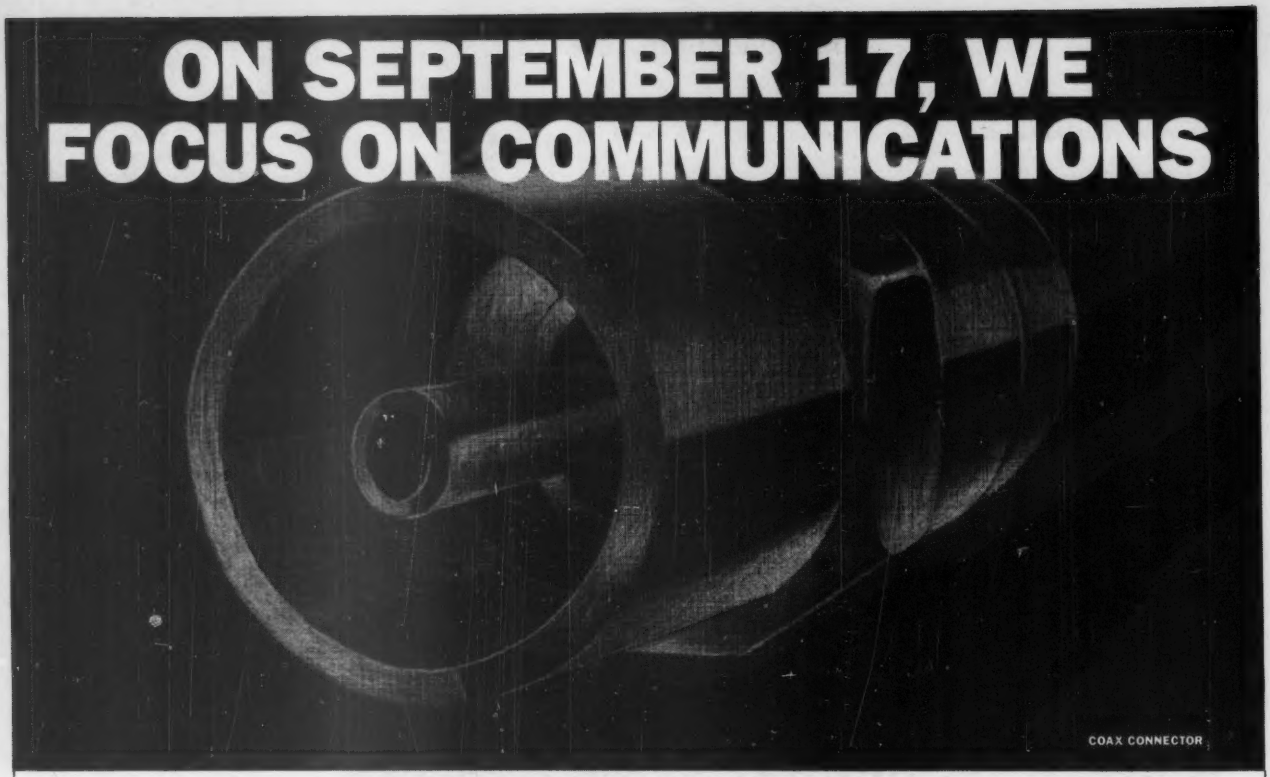
Send me a Tandy 3000 brochure.

Radio Shack, Dept. 87-A-73
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____
Phone _____

*Based on IBM price list, April 2, 1986. Tandy 3000 HD price applies at Radio Shack Computer Centers and participating stores and dealers (monitor, adapter and MS-DOS not included). IBM/Registered TM International Business Machines Corp. MS-DOS/Registered TM Microsoft Corp.

ON SEPTEMBER 17, WE FOCUS ON COMMUNICATIONS



COAX CONNECTOR

No matter what level you look at, the clear trend in computers these days is toward networking and communications. Which is why manufacturers are burning the midnight oil to make sure their computers can talk. Not just within their own product line, but with other popular brands, too.

In our September 17 issue of Focus, we'll review the hottest technologies in the fast-moving communications field, particularly at the systems level. Then we'll look at the up-and-coming technologies for linking different architectures and provide cost-effective tips on transport systems. Complete with trial-by-fire techniques and new product evaluations from users.

Then we'll zero in on systems integration.

In this issue we'll pay special attention to the various techniques and strategies involved in systems integration. Like SNADS, LU 6.2, and other ways to connect departmental-level systems with the corporate mainframe and desk-top micros.

We'll discuss Lans and the most effective implementations. And we'll wrap up our special section with a look at issues like connectivity and compatability, and strategies for getting the most of existing equipment while planning for the future.

Reach the people you really want.

The people we'll reach are the people you want most. 128,000 paid Computerworld subscribers. Plus thousands of pass-along readers. And thousands more attending TCA.

So if communications is your speciality, you can reach your audience effectively — and efficiently in the September 17 issue of Focus. But hurry, closing is August 8.

For more information, contact Ed Marecki, Vice/President Sales, Computerworld Focus, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (617) 879-0700. Or call your local Computerworld sales representative.

Issue: September 17 - Closing: August 8

COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS

We put the hottest issues of the day in focus.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

SALES OFFICES: Boston: (617) 879-0700 New York: (201) 967-1350 Atlanta: (404) 394-0758 Chicago: (312) 827-4433 Dallas: (214) 991-8366
San Francisco: Los Angeles:

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Section begins on page 118

Walker steps into the black with $1.5M Saudi Arabian deal

Defense pact helps firm regain a profitable path

By Maura McEnaney

SAN FRANCISCO — After a year of being buried in the mire of layoffs, organizational changes and financial losses, Walker Interactive Products, Inc. appears to be resurfacing.

The financial application software company, which reportedly was unsuccessfully put up for sale late last year [CW, Sept. 23], recently announced a $1.5 million contract with Saudi Arabia's Ministry of Defense and Aviation for sales and service of its General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Purchase Order and Inventory applications. It was the largest sales contract in the company's history.

The contract was welcome news to Walker, on the verge of bankruptcy after liabilities grew and sales dropped from $20 million in 1984 to $10 million in 1985. "We really are back after the financial difficulties we had in 1985," says Craig Carlson, executive vice-president and general manager responsible for Walker's U.S. operations.

Launched as a consulting company by software entrepreneur Jeff Walker in the mid-1970s, the company attracted large venture capital investments and was reborn as Walker Interactive Products in 1980. It soon earned a strong reputation for its interactive software architecture.

Revenue leaps to $20 million

A heavy emphasis on fast growth and marketing pushed revenue from $1 million in 1980 to $20 million in fiscal 1984. But users and analysts admit those years also saw Walker lose its technical edge in the marketplace.

Unable to handle the expansive growth, the firm began having problems with its software releases, and sales began to slip. In fiscal 1985, revenue fell to $17 million and high expenses left the company with a substantial loss; Walker, a privately held company, would not disclose the amount of the loss.

"There were a lot of problems with Release 14 [of General Ledger]," says Randall McDonald, manager of financial analysis systems for the Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing in Victoria, B.C. "It needed fixes during the installation, which made it seem as though it was not thoroughly tested."

Walker executives are quick to admit the same problem. "In 1984 our shipment was poor, and we weren't turning around product fixes," Carlson admits.

About a year ago, Walker's venture capital dried up, and financial troubles mounted. Walker was ousted and investors brought in Bruce Coleman, president of systems software firm Boole & Babbage, Inc., with the hope that he would sell the troubled software firm.

Although speculation centered on a possible purchase by Cullinet Software, Inc., Management Science America, Inc. or McCormack & Dodge Corp., a buyer never materialized. Coleman did restructure the company, closing its sales offices and trimming its work force to 85 employees.

In December he returned to Boole & Babbage, but he continues to serve as Walker chairman. While Carlson oversees the U.S. office in San Francisco, Walker President David Brownlee operates out of a 15-man office in the UK.

With a pared-down staff and a resurrected interest in software development, Walker says it turned a profitable quarter for the quarter ended March 31 — the third profitable quarter in the history of the company. The Saudi contract will figure substantially in a profitable second quarter ended in June, Carlson says. Sales this year will be flat at about $10 million.

'Revamped our products'

"We've gone through and significantly revamped our products," Carlson notes. "We're delivering products that really work, are easier to install and better documented."

Users of Walker software have been awaiting Version 4 of its Accounts Payable and Purchase Order applications. The release, which now provides users with the same utilities as General Ledger, is available in Canada and the UK and is expected to be announced in the U.S. by the end of the year, he says.

Walker users also say they have noticed some changes in the software firm. "When we get a product, it installs a lot better," McDonald says. And, although the Canadian Ministry has been anticipating Release 4 of the new products, "Two years ago we could have pressured them into giving it to us whether or not they were ready. Today, they are not going to crumble under our pressure."

Despite these changes, some analysts are skeptical about Walker's chances for success in the marketplace.

"If they are simply going to try to get into the market with their old products, that will not be enough," says William Shattuck, analyst for Montgomery Securities. "There are some fairly major structural changes going on in application software. The market needs distributed applications. More bells and whistles on the same engine is not going to be enough."

SELL YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS IN VENEZUELA.

Advertise in *Computerworld Venezuela* and sell your products directly to Venezuela's thriving computer community. According to International Data Corporation, the world's leading market analysis and consulting firm for the information processing industry, Venezuela is the third largest computer market in Latin America.

Your ad in *Computerworld Venezuela* reaches 5,000 computer professionals throughout Venezuela, including MIS managers, DP staff and computer equipment suppliers. Published every other Monday, *Computerworld Venezuela* reports on the latest developments in hardware, software, terminals and supply products.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Venezuela, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Frank Cutitta
Managing Director
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Venezuela*
☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Why does Chase Manhattan Bank on Zeke:

Chase Manhattan Bank cashes in on Zeke's automated scheduling. "Zeke saves you time. Once you've defined a job, you don't have to submit it again and again," says Joseph Willliams, Technical Support Manager. "Before, our operators had to put cards in readers, and manually release jobs," adds Assistant Treasurer Rebecca Campbell. "Zeke is taking over all that for us."

Faster throughput. Fewer reruns. Greater productivity. Zeke works for Chase Manhattan Bank.

Why not put Zeke to work for you?

ZEKE
The scheduler that works.

SOUTHWEST SOFTWARE
Software That Works.
813 Great Southwest Parkway Arlington, Texas 76011-5428
(817) 640-8911 (answered 24 hours a day) 1-800-227-7774 (outside Texas)

IBM earnings slide again

From page 118

"Since costs are lumped into a single sum, it's hard to tell whether it's product or overhead costs that are the problem," noted Bob Djurdjevic of Phoenix-based Annex Research. "We won't know until IBM releases its 10Q later in the quarter."

An IBM spokeswoman said selling, general and administrative expenses in the U.S. were down in the first six months of 1986 from last year. She declined, however, to quantify the amount.

In a prepared statement, IBM Chairman John Akers re-emphasized earlier assertions that IBM is tightening discretionary expenses. "We continue to manage our business prudently and control costs, expenses and resources."

Akers stressed that the mediocre financial results will not alter the firm's strategy. "We are managing the business for the long term and believe our investments in research, development, plant and equipment will prepare us for future business opportunities."

Work force decreasing

In that regard, he added that while IBM continues to decrease its overall U.S. work force through attrition, it is adding more people to its domestic marketing organization.

The IBM chairman noted that the second-quarter results reflect the continuation of the business slowdown in the North American economy that began in 1985. "Sluggish capital spending in North America and uncertainties about U.S. tax reform legislation and transition rules have negatively affected our orders and shipments," he explained.

Repeating a statement made at an analyst meeting in San Jose, Calif., last month, Akers said that unless capital spending in North America improves, it will be extremely difficult for IBM to show earnings growth in 1986.

Annex's Djurdjevic said IBM would be hard-pressed to repeat last year's strong fourth-quarter performance when it finished with earnings slightly beneath 1984's results after warning of a potential severe shortfall.

"It's going to be harder this year because they're not finishing off a ramp up of the 3090," he explained, adding that in the fourth quarter, IBM will have Amdahl Corp. and National Advanced Systems Corp. to contend with.

Based on first-half results, Hutton's Geran said he is revising his 1986 and 1987 earnings estimates downward. He now expects IBM to earn $10.02 a share this year and $12 a share in 1987, down from his earlier estimates of $11 and $13.25 a share, respectively.

"That means down third and fourth quarters," he said. "It won't be until at least the first quarter of next year that IBM gets out of this mess.'

Akers said that while worldwide orders and shipments were below last year's first half, demand for large processors and storage devices remains firm. The firm declined to say which product areas were most affected by soft demand or to quantify order and shipment levels. The spokeswoman did say, as in the first quarter, that the 3090, 4381 and Personal Computer AT were "doing well."

Weak dollar beneficial

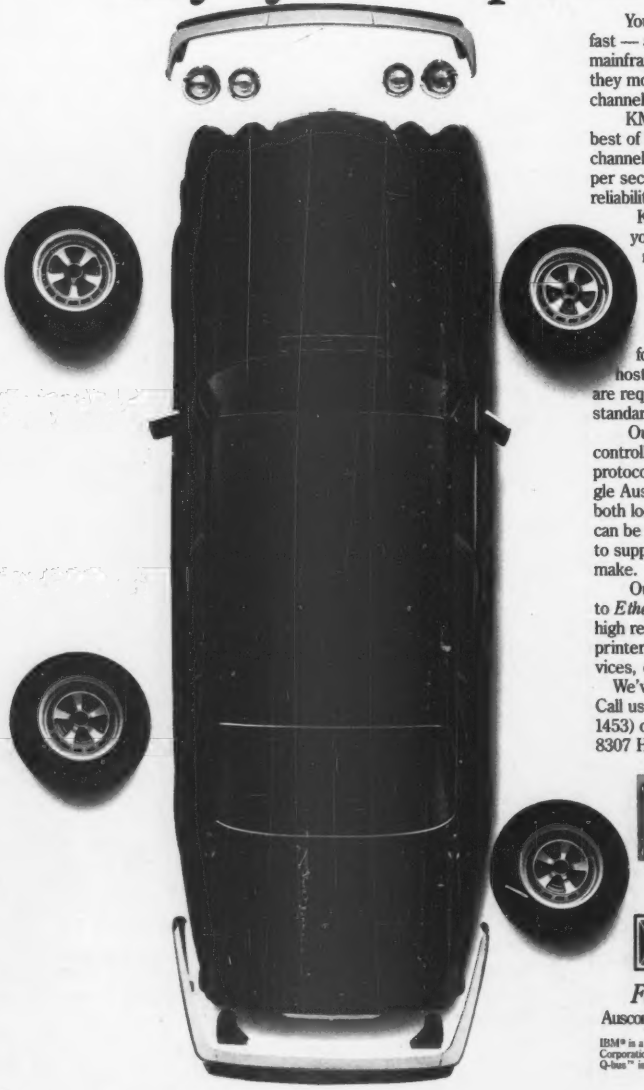
The weakening value of the U.S. dollar had a beneficial impact on first-half results, IBM said. The lower value, compared with last year's rates, improved 1986 aggregate revenue by $2.08 billion and increased net profits by $325 million, IBM estimated.

Robert Fertig, president of Enterprise Information Systems, a research firm in Stamford, Conn., contended that the worst for IBM may be over.

The firm, he said, is entering a marketing mode with many of its new products, such as its mid-range processors, soon entering production. Price cuts across IBM's product line, while hurting profitability, have effectively stimulated revenue, he noted.

"IBM has also completed a management reorganization, begun in the fourth quarter, that was expensive and caused many of its marketing people to move all over the place and caused some salespeople not to make quota," Fertig added.

Without the right channel connections, you won't break any system speed records.



Your networks or devices are only as fast — and reliable — as their access to the mainframe. Settle for serial connections, and they move at a snail's pace. Buy an unreliable channel product, and they can stop cold.

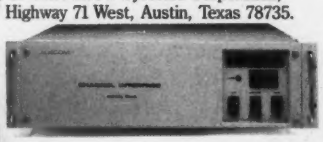
KMW's Auscom division gives you the best of both worlds: Interfaces to the IBM channel that move data at up to 2 megabytes per second, and a 10-year record of rock-solid reliability no one else can match.

KMW's Auscom channel products let you connect your non-IBM devices and networks directly to any IBM® or plug-compatible mainframe. We offer both system-level channel products for end users and board-level products *(such as Q-bus™, Multibus® and VMEbus)* for OEM's. And no changes to your host operating system or access methods are required, since our interfaces function as standard control units on your mainframe.

Our channel interfaces emulate multiple controllers and support different devices and protocols simultaneously. For instance, a single Auscom interface can link your host to both local and wide area networks. And they can be programmed by Auscom or your staff to support most any connection you want to make.

Our interfaces connect IBM mainframes to *Ethernet, ProNet, X.25, T1, IEEE-488,* high resolution graphic devices, high speed printers, non-IBM computers, custom devices, custom networks and more.

We've got your mainframe connections. Call us at 1-800/531-5167 (in Texas, 512/288-1453) or write KMW Systems Corporation, 8307 Highway 71 West, Austin, Texas 78735.



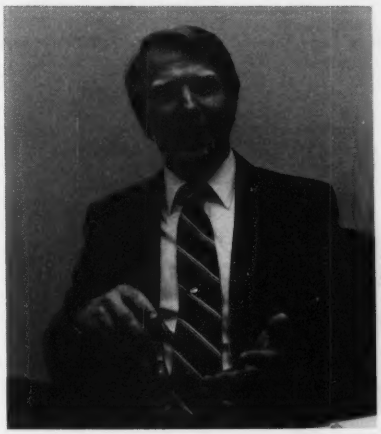
KMW SYSTEMS CORPORATION

For the right connections

Auscom is now a division of KMW Systems Corp.

IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Multibus® is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Q-bus™ is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

"We filled 75% of the positions with responses from our first ad in Computerworld."



Bjorn Nordemo
Vice President
Data Arts & Sciences, Inc.
Weston, MA

Bjorn Nordemo is Vice President of Data Arts & Sciences, Inc. (DASI), a contract software agency based in Weston, MA. Although they place people in permanent positions, DASI most often places 'contract programming personnel' — consultants who fit special niches for short or long term commitments in corporations in the New England area.

"Our agency specializes in finding computer consultants — designers of systems, evaluators of hardware and software requirements, and computer programmers to mention a few. We recently were introduced to Computerworld as a potential source for finding these consultants," states Bjorn. *"I liked the idea because I know Computerworld has a broad reach — from MIS/DP directors to computer programmers, in multiple industries and multiple markets — and that's what DASI needs."*

"We had four specific positions for MIS/DP consultants that we needed to fill in northern New England. We used the local newspaper on a weekly basis, but people who are willing to move usually aren't reading the local Sunday paper. So, I felt this was a perfect opportunity to try Computerworld," says Bjorn.

According to Bjorn, he's quite satisfied with the results. *"From Computerworld, we filled 75% (3 out of 4) of the positions with the responses from the first week, and the remaining position with the response from the following week. These results alone made my ads in Computerworld worthwhile."*

And Bjorn also recognizes a second benefit to advertising in Computerworld. *"The beauty of using Computerworld is that it's read by people in the computer industry who have a need for consultants, as well as being read by consultants who need to keep up to date on the marketplace,"* says Bjorn. *"So we not only reach qualified candidates to fill our current openings, but we are creating awareness of the services that DASI has to offer,"* says Bjorn.

"We have some great plans for expansion and as we do, Computerworld is going to play a strong hand in helping us accomplish our goals," concludes Bjorn.

Computerworld. We're helping employers and top professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Bjorn.

For all the facts, call Al DeMille, National Sales Manager, at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171/(617) 879-0700

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

Dole bill prompts ringing opposition to Bell deregulation

Stifling competition, cross-subsidation feared

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Communications equipment and service vendors fear that the regional holding companies will be formidable and unfair competitors if the U.S. Congress or federal regulators allow the baby Bells to enter their markets.

In a flurry of letters to Congress, the vendors have urged legislators not to allow the Bell operating companies into the three markets prohibited by the AT&T divestiture agreement: information services, equipment manufacturing and long-distance services.

The focus of the lobbying blitz is a bill introduced by Sen. Robert Dole (R-Kan.) that would transfer the responsibility of regulating the regional holding companies from U.S. District Court Judge Harold Greene to the Federal Communications Commission, which has shown greater willingness to deregulate the regional holding companies [CW, June 30].

All of the opponents say they are convinced that the FCC would be quick to allow the holding companies to enter the new markets and that the companies would unfairly subsidize their business ventures with revenue from their regulated local telephone companies.

Some new long-distance ventures are concerned with being wiped out by the well-financed holding companies.

Such is the case with the National Telecommunications Network (NTN), a Rockville, Md.-based joint venture of seven regional telecommunications firms developing a nationwide fiber-optic network.

It is worried that the regional holding companies would form a consortium that would duplicate NTN, according to Joel H. Maloff, director of marketing.

"Obviously, we feel that is unfair, since they would be able to use their monopoly position to subsidize that kind of venture," Maloff says. "Even the possibility of such a network would be deadly for us, because we do not have the financial capital to compete with an armada like that," he adds.

Other opponents

Other opponents in the industry include the North American Telecommunications Association, the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association and other groups of equipment vendors, as well as ADAPSO, a computer services and software industry association.

By pursuing a strategy of cross-subsidization, ADAPSO explains, the regional holding companies could charge artificially low prices for their new services and charge competitors unjustifiably high rates for access to the local Bell network. The regionals could also manipulate the availability and quality of the communications services upon which their competitors depend, ADAPSO says.

The regional holding companies, in their own lobbying efforts to support the Dole bill, argue that the current regulatory scheme is too burdensome and that it prevents them from offering competitive services.

Moreover, they argue that federal and state accounting regulations will prevent any cross-subsidization.

Industry analysts predict the holding companies would enter the information services market first because of their existing local distribution network.

"If they get into the information services market quickly, they will have a chilling effect upon the existing offerers and any potential offerers . . . simply because of their territorial power and existing facilities," comments Alan Pearce, president of Information Age Economics, Inc. in Bethesda, Md.

In the equipment market, the regional holding companies together would constitute one more competitor in a crowded and troubled market, analysts say.

Pearce speculates the regionals might acquire a private-branch exchange or other equipment vendor as the industry consolidates.

No immediate relief

But Pearce cautions that the Dole bill would not bring immediate relief to the regional holding companies, because the FCC would have to undertake a lengthy regulatory proceeding.

He says they might get faster relief from Greene and the Department of Justice.

George R. Dellinger, telecommunications analyst with Washington Analysis Corp., doubts Congress will have time to pass the controversial bill this year.

Furthermore, he says, the regional holding companies have not demonstrated a compelling need for the legislation, since they are financially healthy and are unable to immediately offer the services that deregulation could produce.

"The most likely market for them to enter is enhanced information services, such as voice mail. But even if they could get in tomorrow, they just don't have the equipment to sell that service now," Dellinger says.

What's missing from this picture?

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

EXECUTIVE CORNER

Theodore R. Joseph has been appointed president and chief operating officer of Phoenix Technologies Ltd., the new name for Phoenix Software Associates Ltd. **Robert F. Angelo** has been named vice-president of marketing.

■

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced several promotions. **Paul Guzzi** has been named to the position of senior vice-president for administrative services, and the following people have been promoted to the positions of vice-president: **Carl Brown** in U.S. sales and marketing, **Paul Demko** in research and development, **Larry Jones** in Wang Financial Information Services and **Eoin O'Driscoll** in manufacturing.

■

Ronald Rowe has joined Adaptive Computer Technologies as president and chief executive officer. He will be responsible for bringing the company's product to market, a result of Adaptive Computer Technologies' maturation from its research and development stage into its production stage.

■

Shosuke Kawai has been promoted to senior vice-president and chief of staff at Epson America, Inc. In this position, Kawai will be the chief liaison between Epson's management committees and the board of directors, as well as intermediary between Japanese employees in America and Seiko Epson Corp. in Japan.

■

Robert Shea, former senior vice-president of Paradyne Corp., has been appointed president and chief executive officer of Formative Technologies, Inc. of Pittsburgh.

Shea succeeds acting CEO **Sam Leinhardt**, who becomes executive vice-president and chief operating officer. Former president **Charles Eastman** has been named executive vice-president and chief scientist.

■

Joan Carlton has been promoted to vice-president within the computer services division at Interactive Data Corp. She will take over management responsibility for the Analystics Systems Group, which maintains and develops the software for the company's financial data bases.

Since joining Interactive Data in 1969, Carlton has held numerous management positions in the systems software department.

■

Mac Lewis has been appointed president, CEO and a member of the board at Computer Network Technology Corp. in New Hope, Minn.

Prior to joining Computer Network Technology, Lewis founded The Systems Center, Inc. in Dallas. He also spent 14 years with IBM, where he held several positions in sales, marketing and product planning.

■

Gerald W. Thames has been named vice-president of communications systems for Martin Marietta's Information and Communications Services company.

Previously with AT&T for 15 years in key engineering, marketing and sales management positions, Thames will be responsible for all telecommunications and commercial communications markets for the Information and Communications systems. He also has corporatewide responsibilities for communications.

■

Stephen E. Cooper has been promoted to president and chief operating officer of Silicon Systems, Inc. Cooper joined the company in 1980 as vice-president of wafer fabrication after working for seven years at Intel Corp.

■

Alfred T. Duncan, previously head of Commodore International in Italy, France and Belgium, has been named CEO of Victor Technologies, Inc. He replaces **Eric Hass**, who has left to pursue new opportunities. **Paul Mahoney** also has joined Victor Technologies as vice-president of sales and marketing.

■

John A. Sasso has been named chief executive officer of Esprit Systems, Inc. Sasso is a founder of the company and has been president, chief operating officer and treasurer since Esprit was formed in 1983. On an interim basis, **Anthony P. Palladino** will continue as chairman and chief financial officer.

Plenty.

While IBM® offers only one 80286-based personal computer, COMPAQ® offers three. And no matter which COMPAQ Personal Computer you choose, each gives you more.

Three choices

For example, the COMPAQ DESKPRO 286® has speed, storage and performance that meets or exceeds the IBM desktop. For users who need computing to go, the COMPAQ PORTABLE 286® is the most powerful portable on the market today. And the smaller, lighter, 80286-based COMPAQ PORTABLE II™ combines extraordinary power and value. Both portables are full-function. They all run at 8 MHz. And all reflect the quality, compatibility and expandability COMPAQ is famous for.

More options

When upgrading, there's room for up to four half-height internal storage devices in our desktop; only three in theirs. Our maximum 70 Megabytes of high-performance fixed disk storage beats their 60. Plus, both COMPAQ 286 Computers offer an internal tape back-up, an option that IBM simply doesn't offer.

More standard features

IBM does offer a way to connect their desktop computer to a monitor, printer or external modem—but only if you pay extra. COMPAQ *builds in* these extras. Just as we build in shock isolation systems to protect data. We also build in high-resolution text *and* graphics so you need only one monitor, not two. What's more, true compatibility makes COMPAQ Computers ideal for connecting to mainframes, minicomputers or to networks.

The picture is clear

COMPAQ refuses to compromise. That's why our user satisfaction is highest in the industry. That's why we're the world's second-leading brand of business personal computers. And why COMPAQ rose to FORTUNE 500 status faster than any other company in history.

For a free brochure or the location of your nearest Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealer, call 1-800-231-0900 and ask for operator 22. In Canada call (416) 449-8741.

IBM® is a registered trademark and IBM Personal Computer-AT™ is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1986 COMPAQ Computer Corporation, all rights reserved.

COMPAQ®

It simply works better.

RPG V

S/38 Fifth Generation Code Generator

New from Help/38, the RPG V System will cut your coding by 80%. It lets you enter RPG V code in SEU, and then it generates RPG III instantly. It also checks for syntax errors on the spot. Plus more:

- Decrease coding time dramatically with 15 minutes of practice
- Enter 100 lines of code in SEU without hitting "enter" once
- Also includes 10 powerful SEU enhancements
- Just $995/CPU

FREE USER GUIDE

For complete RPG V facts, call toll free: 1-800-328-1000, ext. 125

HELP/38 SYSTEMS

210 Baker Technology Plaza
6101 Baker Road, Minnetonka, MN 55345
612/933-0609 Telex: 290184

Bell companies sued, misappropriation cited

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — A communications software company is suing Bell Communications Research Corp. over alleged trade-secret and federal antitrust violations.

American Telecorp is seeking $50 million from Bell Communications Research, several regional holding companies and local operating companies for what it claims is misappropriation of its Cenpak communications software.

The suit, filed in U.S. District Court in San Francisco, claims Bell Communications Research is unlawfully using American Telecorp's "move and change" software.

The software is said to allow companies with Centrex to automatically change telephone locations and let users keep their own extensions without the help from a telephone company repairman.

According to American Telecorp attorney Joseph Alioto, Bell Communications Research is proposing to distribute the software for use to several of its subsidiaries.

A Bell Communications Research spokesman declined comment pending a detailed review of the suit.

— Maura McEnaney

Hit list: Top 10 cliches

From page 118

to develop and service state-of-the-art products."

But if the company has had to bite the bullet with layoffs and other cost cuts, then the line goes, "We have streamlined our operation for maximum efficiency and reduced our break-even point."

3. The "industry-standard" benchmark test of the week. The wars over MIPS and MFLOPS and Whetstones can become meaningless to the point of absurdity. One vendor's CEO said that the user cares only about the time it takes to run his particular application.

4. "We talk to our customers." This is usually followed by the number of miles logged by the CEO in the last six months visiting customer installations. Nothing really wrong with any of that — but dinner with the CEO is no substitute for a quick trip from the field service rep when needed.

5. The explanation for acquisitions. "You can't sit still in this industry. We continue to aggressively expand our business and pursue new market opportunities to enhance our current product line to offer a full-service solution [yes, that word again] to the customer."

6. The explanation for divestitures. This often comes from vendors that were big proponents of No. 5 just a couple of years before.

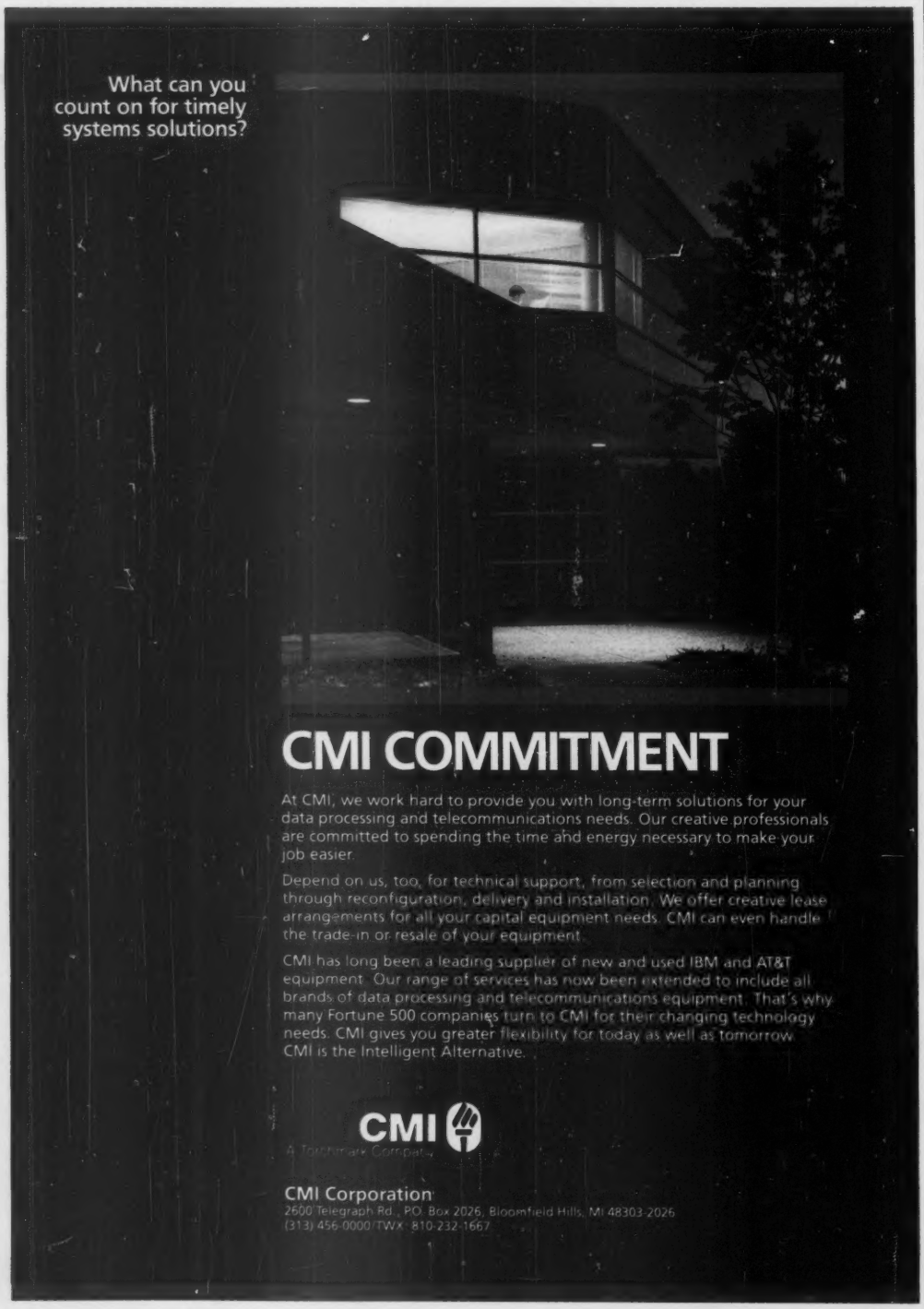
"We had lost sight of our central purpose. But we have refocused on our core businesses, returned to our roots and pared operations not germane to our corporate mission. We have remembered who our target customers are, and we are dedicated to serving them."

7. "We are committed to the Fortune 50/100/500/1,000/2,000 market." A sale to a huge company may be prestigious and make a nice spread in the annual report, but there are hundreds of solid and successful vendors doing fine without hyping that fact. Zenith Data Systems Corp. was considered a micro industry sleeper because it sold mainly to the government and education; now everyone wants to emulate Zenith's success.

8. "We are committed to being the industry's low-cost, high-volume producer." This list had to include one entry specifically from IBM. What Big Blue usually doesn't add is that a record amount of that volume sits in the warehouse, unsold.

9. "Despite the record industry slump, customer interest in our new products is at an all-time high." Translation: We can't seem to be able to sell anything, and we don't know why.

10. (In memory of Herbert Hoover) "Although the economy has been sluggish, we expect business to turn up in the second half of the fiscal year." This is usually a far enough horizon that if the prediction doesn't come true, the vendor can dismiss it as "our best-case scenario," blame the economy or foreign currency differentials and probably avoid shareholder suits.


What can you count on for timely systems solutions?
CMI COMMITMENT
At CMI, we work hard to provide you with long-term solutions for your data processing and telecommunications needs. Our creative professionals are committed to spending the time and energy necessary to make your job easier.
Depend on us, too, for technical support, from selection and planning through reconfiguration, delivery and installation. We offer creative lease arrangements for all your capital equipment needs. CMI can even handle the trade-in or resale of your equipment.
CMI has long been a leading supplier of new and used IBM and AT&T equipment. Our range of services has now been extended to include all brands of data processing and telecommunications equipment. That's why many Fortune 500 companies turn to CMI for their changing technology needs. CMI gives you greater flexibility for today as well as tomorrow. CMI is the Intelligent Alternative.
CMI
A Touchstone Company
CMI Corporation
2600 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
(313) 456-0000/TWX: 810-232-1667

Get the news when you can use it... and get off the route slip circuit!

Order your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. Each issue costs about what you'd pay for a morning's cup of coffee.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-544-3712
or use the postage-paid order form you'll find bound into this issue. 86¢ an issue, plus a FREE desktop solar calculator with your paid subscription.
(In PA call collect 215-768 0388)

"I need to reach both the MIS/DP *and* data comm manager. With Computerworld, I do."

Sharon Paster
Advertising Manager
Codex Corporation

Sharon Paster is Advertising Manager for Codex Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Motorola, Inc. As a supplier of integrated network systems for use in large corporations, Codex markets a broad range of products, including modems, multiplexers, communications processors, network management systems, and local area networks.

To increase company awareness and establish preference for Codex products, Sharon has chosen Computerworld as a primary advertising vehicle. The reason? Circulation and readership.

Sharon recognizes the important roles played by the MIS/DP manager and the data communications manager in large-volume purchasing of Codex products. *"Our primary customer is the data communications manager. But that person often reports to the MIS/DP manager, whose influence in the purchasing of data communications has been increasing over the last few years,"* she explains.

"Many times both the MIS/DP manager and the data communications manager are involved in the purchasing process. Sometimes, depending on the company size, it's either one or the other," notes Sharon. *"So I need to reach both the MIS/DP and data comm manager. And, with Computerworld, I do."*

As for readership, Sharon has conducted studies over Codex's customer base and found Computerworld to be extremely well accepted. *"Of our customers who are responsible for both data processing and data communications, Computerworld is the best-read publication,"* claims Sharon. *"And, for those customers who are responsible for only data communications, Computerworld is the first publication they look to after the leading data communications publication."*

Further proof of Computerworld's credibility is the high response rate to the Codex 800 number in its ads. *"The responses bear out all my research,"* says Sharon. *"Computerworld tops both its MIS/DP competition and the data communications publications as far as quality and quantity is concerned. Computerworld generates the largest number of high quality phone leads from large-volume buyers. And that's exactly what Codex is after,"* she concludes.

Computerworld. We're helping more suppliers reach more buyers more often in the computer community. We cover the entire computer world. Every week. We deliver the news, the analysis and the audience. Just ask Sharon.

Call your Computerworld representative for all the facts. Or call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, at (617) 879-0700.

Motorola is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.

BOSTON/(617) 879-0700. **NEW YORK**/(201) 967-1350. **CHICAGO**/(312) 827-4433. **ATLANTA**/(404) 394-0758. **DALLAS**/(214) 991-8366. **LOS ANGELES**/(714) 261-1230. **SAN FRANCISCO**/(415) 421-7330.

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER

GREAT SOFTWARE AT MODEST PRICES

Some samples from our library of over 500 disks for the IBM PC and compatibles:

Desk Organizer - A great pop-up helper, phone dialer, note pad, calendar, and calculator.
☐ 405 Deskmate–More than a sidekick $6

Communications
☐ 310 Qmodem–fast with windows $6
☐ 212, 334 Set up a BBS system $12

Draw on your computer screen.
☐ 344, 345 PC Key Draw (graphics req.) ... $12

Spreadsheet
☐ 199 PC-Calc–simpler than Lotus $6

Powerful database management programs
☐ 5 PC-File III–Labels, forms, letters $6

Word processing
☐ 78 PC-Write, popular and powerful $6
☐ 388 100 form letters on disk $6
☐ 194 PC-Read, computes level of text $6
☐ 379 Wordstar utilities $6
☐ 480 PC-Outline, create an outline $6

Artificial intelligence languages
☐ 417 Protog $6
☐ 148 XLISP–version of Lisp $6
☐ 398 ESIE, expert system generator $6

Games–The most interesting games on, or off, Earth.
☐ 293 Arcade Games (color graphics req.) ... $6
☐ 390 Flight and others (graphics req.) ... $6
☐ 354 PC Jr games $6
☐ 292 Spacewars, great on Hercules card ... $6
☐ 476 Patrick's Best games (mostly mono) ... $6

Recover lost files–File examine/repair utility (floppies only.)
☐ 133 Ultra Utilities, similar to Norton's $6

DOS Help and explanations for the new user.
☐ 254 PC DOS Help $6
☐ 403 Computer Tutor, learn PC-DOS $6

Housekeeping–Our favorite utilities.
☐ 478 Hard disk utilities, WHEREIS and more $6

Unprotect popular software
☐ 414 Routines to disable copy protection ... $6

Financial
☐ 164 Cashtrac, personal finances $6

For more software than you ever thought possible.
☐ 350-page directory (disks 1-300) $8.95
☐ Supplement (disks 301-454) $3.95

PC-SIG Membership–Includes directory, supplement, newsletters, and more.
☐ PC-SIG 1 yr. Membership ($35 foreign) ... $20
Choose one: ☐ Printed ☐ On disk directory

SPECIAL
Any 5 Disks *plus* Directory, Supplement and 1-Year Membership Only $39 (Reg $50)

Most programs have documentation on disk and request a donation from satisfied users. Please add $4 postage and handling per order ($10 foreign)– California residents add state sales tax.

Total Enclosed $_____
by ☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MC
Card No._____
Exp. date_____ Signature_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PC-SIG
To order, call: **800-245-6717**
In CA: **800-222-2996**
For technical questions or local orders: **(408) 730-9291**
1030-D East Duane Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Dealer Inquiries Invited #158

"When we brought out the PC's Limited 286[8™] with its 8 MHz option included, it was hailed as a technological breakthrough. And with 1,024K RAM on the motherboard, serial and parallel ports built in, and the wide range of options we provide, it became a smash success at $1,995.

Now we're breaking the $1,500 barrier for IBM PC-AT™ compatibility, with our new price: $1,495. And remember, every PC's Limited computer we sell comes with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee of your satisfaction."

—Michael Dell, President

At $1,495, the PC's Limited 286[8™] includes an 80286-based system unit running at 6 MHz and 8 MHz (keyboard-switchable); 1024K RAM on the motherboard; 1.2 meg floppy-disk drive; combined floppy/hard-disk controller card; AT-style keyboard; 192-watt power supply; 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port; clock/calendar with battery backup; and 8 expansion slots.
The unit has the same bus configuration as the IBM PC-AT. It runs all major software written for the IBM PC, PC-XT and PC-AT and carries a one-year Limited Warranty.
We offer a wide range of options to complete your system.

PC'S LIMITED
SALES CALLS OUTSIDE TEXAS, 1-800-426-5150
SALES CALLS INSIDE TEXAS, 1-800-252-8336
1611 Headway Circle, Building 3, Austin, Texas 78754
Sales Calls from anywhere in the country, (512) 339-6962
Technical Support Calls, (512) 339-6963 or PC's Limited BBS (512) 339-4127
Customer Service Calls, (512) 339-6964 and MCI MAIL: PC's Limited
Telex No. 9103808386 PC LTD FAX(512) 339-6721

All prices are subject to change without notice.
Some quantities may be limited. PC's Limited sells equipment certified to be compliant with FCC Class B standards.

- SCREENIO 2.0 -
Realia COBOL screens are a snap with SCREENIO 2.0!
Buy Realia COBOL ($995) and SCREENIO ($400) from us and get $100 off or a free Kedit.
Or, ask us for a FREE demo disk.
NORCOM
Post Office Box 897
Juneau, AK 99802-0897
(907) 780-6464
Telex: 5106014951 NORCOM
Qualified companies can try SCREENIO for free! Call us.

CHANGING WORD PROCESSORS?
Replacing your dedicated word processors with PCs? Then you've encountered the problems of document conversion. It's not like data conversion, is it? For help in converting documents call us at: 213/421-3055
CAMSON
A file conversion company

Custom Cables Send for Catalog
RS232 • Parallel • 422
Coaxial • Dual Wang • 449
Twinaxial • Ethernet
Mod Plug • V.35 • Berg
Ribbon • Din • RCA
Connector Parts
Bulk Cable • Tools
Communication Cable Company
P.O. Box 600, Wayne, PA 19087
215-644-1900

OPT-TECH SORT
High performance Sort/Merge utility with record selection and record reformatting. CALL as a subroutine or use stand-alone. Supports most languages and file types including Btrieve and dbase. Many features! $149.
Write or call for more information.
Opt-Tech Data Processing
P.O. Box 678, Zephyr Cove, NV 89448 (702) 588-3737

9600 BAUD
Dial-Up Error-Correcting MODEMS $995
CALL (703) 620-3900 TO ORDER YOUR UPTA 96 MODEM
ADD $12.50 SHPNG & HNDLNG PER MODEM. ALL ORDERS COD, PREPAID OR CREDIT CARD.
• EVI/Fastcomm Data Corp. •
RESTON • VIRGINIA

PC SOURCE
Volume Supplier To Corporate Buyers...
1-800-624-4031
In Texas Call: 512-331-6700
12303-G Technology Austin, Tx 78727

Hardware and software for the business PC.

✓ **denotes IBM-AT compatibility.**

SOFTWARE

We only carry the latest versions of products. Version numbers in our ads are current at press time.

Alpha Software *(not copy-protected)*
✓Keyworks 2.0 ..... $49.
Ashton-Tate *(copy-protected)*
✓dBase III Plus 1.0 ..... call.
✓Framework II 1.0 ..... call.
Best Programs *(not copy-protected)*
✓PC/Tax Cut *(1986 version for 1985 taxes)* 119.
✓PC/Fixed Asset System 3.1 ..... 299.
Bible Research *(not copy-protected)*
✓THE WORD 3.1 *(KJV Bible)* ..... 159.
✓THE WORD 3.1 *(NIV Bible)* ..... 159.
Borland International *(not copy-protected)*
✓Turbo Tutor 1.0 ..... 19.
✓Turbo Database Toolbox 1.2 ..... 33.
✓Turbo Graphix Toolbox 1.0 ..... 33.
✓Turbo Editor Toolbox 1.0 ..... 41.
✓Turbo Gameworks 1.0 ..... 37.
✓Turbo Newpak *(Gameworks and Editor)* ... 52.
✓Turbo Lightning ..... 57.
✓Sidekick 1.5 ..... 49.
✓Traveling Sidekick *(req. Sidekick)* ..... 45.
✓Traveling Sidekick w/Sidekick ..... 73.
✓Reflex 1.1 ..... 59.
✓Superkey 1.1 ..... 41.
✓Superkey/Sidekick Package ..... 67.
✓Turbo Pascal 3.0 ..... 41.
✓Turbo Prolog 1.0 ..... 65.
✓Turbo Holiday Pack
(Pascal 3.0, Tutor, and Database Toolbox) 67.
✓Turbo Family Jumbo Pack
(Pascal 3.0, Database, Editor & Graphix Toolboxes, Tutor and Gameworks) ..... 135.
Breakthrough *(not copy-protected)*
✓Timeline 2.0 ..... 239.
Broderbund *(copy-protected)*
✓Graphics Library 1 ..... 22.
✓Print Shop ..... 35.
Computer Associates *(not copy-protected)*
✓SuperCalc 3 Release 2.1 ..... call
Dac Software *(not copy-protected)*
✓Dac Easy Accounting ..... 45.
Evergreen *(not copy-protected)*
✓One Write Plus 1.01 ..... 159.
Executive Systems *(not copy-protected)*
✓XTREE 2.0 *(file & directory manager)* ..... 37.
5th Generation *(copy-protected)*
✓Fastback 5.03 ..... 97.
Funk Software *(not copy-protected)*
✓Sideways 3.11 ..... 39.
Infocom *(not copy-protected)*
✓Cornerstone 5.1 ..... 65.
Lifetree *(not copy-protected)*
✓Volkswriter 3 1.0 ..... 147.
Living Videotext
✓ThinkTank 2.1 *(copy-protected)* ..... 105.
✓Ready 1.0 *(not copy-protected)* ..... 49.
Micro Education (MECA) *(copy-protected)*
✓Managing Your Money 2.0 ..... 115.
Micropro *(not copy-protected)*
✓WordStar 3.31 ..... 179.
✓WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 ..... 285.
Microrim *(not copy-protected)*
✓Extended Report Writer 1.3 ..... 85.
✓Clout 2.0 ..... 135.
✓R:base 5000 1.01 ..... 359.
✓R:base 5000 Multi-user 1.0 ..... 719.
Microsoft *(not copy-protected)*
✓Multiplan 2.0 ..... 119.
✓Microsoft Word 3.0 ..... 247.
✓Windows 1.01 ..... 65.
✓Quick Basic 1.02 ..... 69.
✓Project 2.0 ..... 239.
Microstuf *(not copy-protected)*
✓Crosstalk XVI 3.61 ..... 95.
✓Remote 1.3 ..... 95.
Migent Software *(not copy-protected)*
✓Ability 1.0A ..... $65.
MultiMate International *(not copy-protected)*
✓MultiMate 3.31 ..... call
✓MultiMate Advantage 3.6 ..... 269.
Nantucket Software *(copy-protected)*
✓Clipper *(Winter '85 version)* ..... 349.
Paperback Software *(copy-protected)*
✓VP-Planner 1.0 ..... 57.
Peter Norton *(not copy-protected)*
✓Norton Commander 1.0 ..... 36.
✓Norton Utilities 3.1 ..... 59.
Quarterdeck *(not copy-protected)*
✓DESQView 1.2 ..... 65.
Satellite Software *(not copy-protected)*
✓WordPerfect 4.1 ..... 239.
Software Group *(not copy-protected)*
✓Enable 1.1 ..... call
Software Publishing *(copy-protected)*
✓PFS:File B:01 ..... 84.
✓PFS:Write C:01 ..... 84.
✓Harvard Total Project Manager 1.1 ..... 289.
Not copy-protected versions due to be released soon—*call.*

TRAINING

ATI *(copy-protected)*
✓*SKILL BUILDER PROGRAMS*
Intro and How to Use:

Data Bases	MS-DOS	
Compaq	PC-DOS	
IBM-PC	BASIC ..... *each*	33.

✓*TRAINING POWER PROGRAMS*
How to Use:

dBase II	dBase III	Lotus 1-2-3
Multimate	Framework	Displaywrite 3
Multiplan	Wordstar	
WordPerfect	Symphony ..... *each*	43.

Individual Software *(copy-protected)*
✓The Instructor II ..... 26.
✓Professor DOS ..... 33.
✓Tutorial Set *(both items above)* ..... 49.
✓Typing Instructor ..... 26.
✓Training for Lotus 1-2-3 *(for vers. 1A & 2)* ... 37.
✓Training for dBase III ..... 37.

HARDWARE

Manufacturer's minimum limited warranty period is listed after each company name. Some products in their line may have longer warranty periods.

AST Research *(1 to 2 years)*
SixPakPlus 64k *includes Sidekick vers. 1.5 not copy-protected & DESQView* ..... 169.
SixPakPlus 384k *(fully populated)* ..... 219.
✓AST-5251-11 ..... 579.
✓AST-3780 ..... 579.
✓Advantage 128k ..... 369.
RAMpage! *upgrades to 2Mb* ..... call
✓RAMpage! AT *upgrades to 2Mb* ..... call
Both RAMpage boards support EMS and fully support EEMS.
Amdek *(2 years)*
✓Video 310A mono monitor *(amber)* ..... 159.
✓Color 722 - RGB *(EGA compatible)* ..... 519.
Curtis *(lifetime)*
ACCESSORIES
✓Low Profile Tilt and Swivel Pedestal ..... 25.
✓PC Pedestal *(for IBM Mono or Color)* ..... 27.
Portable Pedestal *(for portable computers)* 36.
✓Printer Stand ..... 18.
System Stand *(for IBM-PC & XT)* ..... 19.
✓Universal System Stand ..... 25.
CABLES
Smartmodem to IBM Cable ..... 17.
✓Keyboard Extension Cable *(3 to 9 feet)* ... 27.
✓Extension Cables for IBM Mono Display .. 33.
SURGE SUPPRESSORS
✓Diamond *(6 outlets)* ..... 29.
✓Emerald *(6 outlets; 6 ft cord)* ..... 36.
✓Sapphire *(3 outlets; EMI/RFI filtered)* .... $47.
✓Ruby *(6 outlets; EMI/RFI filtered; 6 ft cord)* 55.
✓Command Center ..... .SPECIAL ..... 79.
DCA *(1 year)*
✓Smart Alec ..... 639.
✓Irma ..... 769.
Epson *(1 year)*
We are an authorized Epson service center.
✓LX-80 printer *(80 column)* ..... call
✓FX-85 printer *(80 column)* ..... call
✓FX-286 printer *(136 column)* ..... call
✓LQ-800 printer *(80 column)* ..... call
✓LQ-1000 printer *(136 column)* ..... call
Hayes *(2 years)*
✓Smartmodem 300 ..... 139.
✓Smartmodem 1200 ..... 389.
✓Smartmodem 1200B *(w/Smartcom II)* ... 349.
✓Smartmodem 2400 ..... 579.
✓Smartmodem 2400B *(w/Smartcom II)* ... 539.
✓Smartcom II 2.1 *(software)* ..... 69.
Hercules *(2 years)*
✓Hercules Color Card *(parallel port)* ..... 159.
✓Hercules Graphics Card *(parallel port)* ... 299.
Intel *(chips: 1 year; boards: 5 years)*
Above Board PC 64k *(upgrades to 2 Meg)* call
✓Above Board AT 128k *(upgrades to 2 Meg)* call
Above Board PS 64k C/S/P *(upgrades to 1.5 Meg)* ..... call
8087 *(for IBM-PC & XT)* ..... 129.
8087-2 *(works on 8 Mhz computers)* .... 177.
✓80287 *(for 6 MHz IBM-PC AT)* ..... 225.
✓80287-8 *(for 8 MHz IBM-PC AT)* ..... 269.
Kensington Microware *(1 year)*
✓Masterpiece ..... 94.
key tronic *(90 days)*
5151 keyboard *(deluxe)* ..... 169.
✓5153 keyboard *(with touch pad)* ..... 279.
Mouse Systems *(3 years)*
✓PC Mouse with PC Paint+ ..... 139.
✓PC Mouse with Ready and PC Paint+ ... 149.
NEC *(90 days)*
✓Multisync monitor *(EGA compatible)* .... 549.
Orchid Technologies *(1 to 2 years)*
Conquest Multifunction Board Øk *upgrades to 2Mb, fully supports* LOTUS/INTEL *expanded memory specification (EMS)* ..... 264.
Tiny Turbo 286 ..... 459.
PC Turbo 286e w/1 Meg ..... 749.
✓Eccell Multifunction Board for the AT Øk *upgrades to 1 Meg, fully supports* LOTUS/INTEL *expanded memory specification (EMS) and Error Correction Code (ECC), serial and parallel ports optional* ..... 399.
Paradise Systems *(1 year)*
✓Color/Mono Card ..... 149.
✓Modular Graphics Card ..... 275.
Princeton Graphics *(1 year)*
✓MAX-12E Amber monochrome monitor .. 179.
✓HX-12 RGB monitor *(690 x 240)* ..... 449.
Quadram *(1 to 2 years)*
Expanded Quadboard
Øk *(upgrades to 384k)* ..... 169.
384k *(fully populated)* ..... 219.
Silver Quadboard Øk *(upgrades to 576k)* 249.
✓Microfazer Printer buffer *(parallel) w/copy MP 64 (64k) upgrades to 512k* ..... 159.
✓QuadEGA+ *(half-card)* ..... 369.
SMA *(20-day money-back guarantee)*
PC-Documate Keyboard Templates *available for:*

DOS/Basic 2.0-2.1	SuperCalc 3
✓DOS/Basic 3.0-3.1	WordStar
✓Lotus 1-2-3	✓WordStar 2000
✓Symphony	Turbo Pascal
Framework	✓WordPerfect
dBase II	✓dBase III

✓MultiMate ..... *each* 12.
Toshiba *(90 days)*
All Toshiba printers listed are 24 pin dot matrix.
✓P321 serial/parallel printer *(80 col.)* ..... 519.
✓P351 serial/parallel printer *(136 col.)* .... 1089.
Video 7 *(2 years)*
✓VEGA *(half-card)* ..... 369.

DRIVES

IOMEGA *(90 days)*
✓Bernoulli Box 20 Meg w/PC2 card .... $1999.
✓10 Meg cartridge ..... 51.
✓Bernoulli Box 40 Meg w/PC2 card ..... 2499.
✓20 Meg cartridge ..... 69.
Mountain Computer *(1 year)*
Drive Card 20 Meg ..... call
PC Connection *(1 year)*
20 Meg Hard Drive Card ..... 489.
Seagate *(1 year)*
20 Meg Internal Hard Drive *(w/controller and cables)* ..... 449.
Toshiba *(90 days)*
PC, XT 360k Drive *(5¼" half-height)* ..... 109.
✓AT 360k Drive *(5¼" half-height)* ..... 117.

MEMORY

64k Memory Upgrade Set for IBM-PC or XT system board or any memory board
150 nanosecond *(set of 9)* ..... 15.
200 nanosecond *(set of 9)* ..... 12.
✓128k Memory Upgrade Set for IBM-AT System Board *(9 chips piggybacked)* .... 39.
✓256k Memory Upgrade Set for any IBM-AT memory board *(9 chips)* ..... 39.

DISKS

All disks have a lifetime warranty.
DS/DD Disks for the PC & XT (40 TPI).
10 disks per box.
✓Verbatim Datalife ..... 17.
✓Maxell MD-2 ..... 19.
DS/High Density Disks for the AT (96 TPI).
10 disks per box.
✓Fuji ..... 27.
✓Maxell ..... 34.
✓Verbatim ..... 34.

✓Flip Sort *(holds 75 disks)* ..... 15.
✓**Floppiclene** Disk Drive Cleaner *(5¼")* .... 18.

OUR POLICY

- We accept VISA and MASTERCARD. (Only on U.S. & Canadian orders.)
- No surcharge added for charge orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order.
- No sales tax.
- All shipments insured; no additional charge.
- Allow 1 week for personal and company checks to clear.
- UPS Next-Day-Air available.
- COD max. $1000. Cash or certified check.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products.*
- To order, call us anytime Monday thru Friday 9:00 to 9:00, or Saturday 9:00 to 5:30. You can call our business offices at 603/446-3383 Monday through Friday 9:00 to 5:30.

SHIPPING

Note: Accounts on net terms pay actual shipping. **Continental US:** For monitors, printers, and drives, add 2% for UPS ground shipping. Call for UPS Blue or UPS Next-Day-Air. For all other items, add $2 per order to cover UPS shipping. We will automatically use UPS 2nd-Day-Air at no extra charge if you are more than 2 days from us by UPS ground. **Hawaii:** For monitors, printers, and drives, actual UPS Blue charge will be added. For all other items, add $2 per order. **Alaska and outside Continental US:** Call 603/446-3383 for information.

1-800/243-8088

PC Connection
6 Mill Street
Marlow, NH 03456
603/446-3383

825T

For the IBM-PC (XT & AT) exclusively.

PC CONNECTION®

* DEFECTIVE SOFTWARE REPLACED IMMEDIATELY. DEFECTIVE HARDWARE REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. SOME ITEMS HAVE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES UP TO FIVE YEARS. ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Jubilation

Word-a-holics unite!

Trying to decide which word processor to buy is like trying to decide which college to go to. The decision will change your life forever, but you may never know if it was the best one. Here are five tried and proven professional packages. They all have spell checkers. None are copy-protected. And hard drives are recommended for all. See PC Magazine 1/28.

MultiMate Advantage 3.6 with Graphlink and On-File $289
Originally designed to emulate the WANG word processor, MultiMate is often referred to as the corporate word processor. It offers sophisticated networking capabilities, and, with two free-for-a-limited-time software programs (Graphlink and On-File), also has built in graphics and database.

MicroSoft Word 3.0 with Outline $247
With a mouse and a graphics card, MicroSoft Word lets you move words around without touching the keyboard, and see what you got without squinting. Without a mouse or a graphics card it's still a powerful word-processor, with "Style Sheets" that simplify formatting, and a built-in outline program.

WordPerfect 4.1 ..... $239
We have a friend who writes for computer magazines. At one time or another he has used and reviewed virtually every major word processor. He now swears by WordPerfect and swears at all the others. Use this program for a while and you'll be able to touch type most of your commands with your eyes closed and your right hand tied behind your back.

WordStar 2000 Plus Release 2 ..... $285
WordStar has had some trouble shedding its image as the lumbering dinosaur of the microcomputer age. But hundreds of thousands of people use it. There are a lot of programs out there to back it up. And this new version gives it the same advanced features as any top-quality word processor. Even the control keys are starting to make some sense.

Volkswriter 3.0 ..... $147
Solid performance with a reasonable price continues to be Volkswriter's claim to fame. It's fast, and boasts one of the original what-you-see-is-what-you-get screens. With the new version's spell checker and more sophisticated print formatting, it is now able to compete functionally with the other high-end word processors. (Our new low price is pretty persuasive too).

Buy one. Get two.

Hey, got a friend? Don't know? Check your database! What? No database? Have we got a deal for you (and your friend). Until June 30, Microrim will send you a *complete* second copy of R:base 5000 free when you send in your warranty card and a copy of our sales invoice. So you can get together with your friend, split the cost for one and get two! Or, you can keep the extra copy at home, at a branch office, or down the hall. R:base 5000 is easy to learn and operate, and has the custom reporting features most users need. Remember, the two for one offer is only good from April 15 till June 30.

R:base 5000 ..... $359
(Additional R:base 5000 from Microrim) ..... $Free

Chips

Fully tested, factory fresh 9-chip sets from the leading chip manufacturers, such as TI, Samsung, NEC, Hitachi, Oki, etc. All chips and chip sets come with complete instructions.

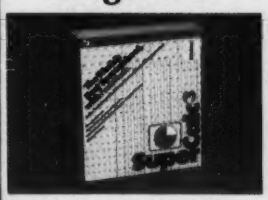
64K (200Ns)	**$12 ea. set**
64K (150Ns)	$15 ea. set
128k or 256k (150Ns)	$39 ea. set

Bernoulli Berserk!

We've got a problem. The prices we're able to offer on Bernoulli boxes are changing about 10 times faster than we can change this ad. Probably because the machines are selling about 10 times faster than anyone ever dreamed they would. The 20 Meg and 40 Meg versions feature two ½ height drives with removable cartridges. There's a 90 day warranty, and we're an authorized Bernoulli service center—turn-around on repairs is usually 24 hours. Here are our latest up-to-date-but-probably-obsolete-by-now prices!

Bernoulli Box 40 Meg $2499
Additional 20 Meg Cartridges $69
Bernoulli Box 20 Meg $1999
Additional 10 Meg cartridges $51
Bernoulli Care Kit $79

Supercalc ifragilistic!



SuperCalc 3 is the kind of product that you'd be proud to bring home to your mother. Like Lotus 1-2-3 it offers spreadsheet, information management and presentation graphics. But it only needs 128k of RAM, and is not copy-protected. It also is compatible with the Hercules Monochrome Card, as well as the Enhanced Memory (EMS) and Enhanced Graphics (EGA) standards. And you get a free copy of Sideways, the program that lets your printer think horizontal is vertical.

SuperCalc 3 2.1 (with Sideways) .....
30% off our usual unusual low price—call!

SixPakPlus Minus$!

AST is so wrapped up in Enhanced Memory and other arcane subjects that they've been letting the price slip on their original claim to fame—the AST SixPakPlus, one of the original and best multifunction cards. So if you're just starting in computing, or outfitting a second unit for home, now's a great time to buy this basic piece of hardware. You get a clock calendar, serial port, parallel port, up to 384k of memory, *and* copies of two classic unprotected programs—Sidekick 1.5 and DESQView. A genuine deal.

SixPakPlus 64k $169
SixPakPlus 384k (fully populated) $219

Herculean rebate!

The Hercules monochrome graphics card has saved hundreds of thousands of PC owners from terminal myopia, by supplying crisp clean monochrome graphics. The Hercules color card is the industry standard for color graphics. Both come with a parallel printer port, and a *full two year warranty.* And from May 1 through August 31, Hercules is offering a $50 rebate on either card.

Hercules Monochrome Graphics Card $299
(and get $50 rebate from Hercules)
Hercules Color Card (1/2 slot) $159
(and get $50 rebate from Hercules)

Disks (10 per box)

IBM-PC disks Verbatim DataLife (DS/DD) (limited time offer! 12 disks for the price of 10) $17

IBM-AT disks (96-TPI)
Verbatim DataLife $34
Maxell $34
Fuji $27
(Floppiclene 5¼" Head Cleaner) $18

Tip Sheet

Name: Jennifer Aiken
Title: Sales Representative
Claim to fame: Has eaten several pints of Ben & Jerry's White Russian ice cream at a single sitting.

"What do you mean your PC's too slow? Manual typewriters are slow. Doing spreadsheets by hand—that's slow. Admit it. When you first got your PC you thought it was the fastest thing you'd seen since high school. Ah, but the bloom is off the rose, as it were. And now you can't bear wasting those precious milliseconds. When you start a search, or a merge and purge, or a spreadsheet revision you want the thing done faster than you can say "Gimme!"

Well, o'kay. We understand. We can help. You need a processor with a faster clock speed. You're probably limping along at the PC's (or XT's) 4.77 MHz or the AT's 6 MHz. Whereas virtually every program on the market is ready to rip through RAM at 8 MHz or faster. Hey, speed kills, but it sure saves time. Go for it. Get fast. Get megafast. Give us a call and ask us about Orchid Technology's line of Turbo Boards. Don't wait."

PC CONNECTION

When you want to talk computers. When you want to talk price.

PCtoo

IBM Compatible Computer

- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1 Floppy Drive
- 256K RAM
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 150 Watt Power Supply

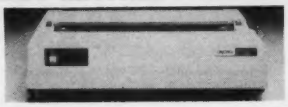
$999.00

NEC 1401 MultiSync
"The Intelligent Monitor"
with the
Paradise Autoswitch EGA Card

"Best Value Bundle"

Both for $899.00

OKIDATA 93
"Special Purchase"
DOT MATRIX PRINTER



- 160 cps, 40 cps correspondence quality
- Parallel Interface
- IBM Plug'n Play or standard versions
- 136 column
- Tractor and friction feed

No. OK93I, IBM
No. OK93, standard **$299.00**

SEAGATE ST225 HARD DRIVE
with controller

- 20 MB Disk
- Western Digital Controller

No. IB20 **$469.00**

MOUNTAIN 20 MB Drive Card

- Self contained 3½" Hard Disk Drive
- Single Plug In Card

No. MB20 **$699.00**

AST Six Pak Plus with 384K RAM

- 384 K RAM Installed
- Clock, Serial, Parallel
- RAM Disk

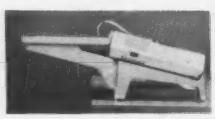
No. ATS2 **$229.00**

EPSON FX286 PRINTER

- Epson standard code
- 200 cps draft
- 40 cps NLQ
- Parallel Interface

No. EPF286 **$549.00**

CURTIS Universal Printer Stand



No. CUUPS1 **$14.99**

HEWLETT PACKARD Laser Jet Plus 2686A

- 8 Pages Per Minute
- True Letter Quality Print
- Raster Graphics Capability
- Parallel/Serial Interface

No. HQ2686A **$2999.00**

IDEAssociates 5251 Emulation Card

- Local (Twinax) communications
- PC's to IBM System 34/36/38

No. IE5251.. **$549.00**

ASHTON-TATE D-Base III Plus

This latest version offers all the data base management of D-Base II plus a built-in local area networking for the future.

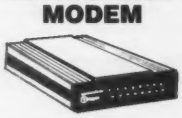
No. ICAH03 **$429.00**

Zenith Z158 Computer

- 256K RAM
- Desktop Design
- Dual Floppies
- RGB Video Card

No. ZE1582 **$1499.00**

HAYES 1200 MODEM



- External 300/1200 Baud
- Power Pack Included
- Standard RS232

No. HY1200 **$389.00**

LOTUS 1-2-3

A Spreadsheet data base management and graphics are combined in 1-2-3. The spreadsheet handles up to 256 columns and 8192 rows and provides more than 50 mathematical, financial, and statistical functions. Graphs include scatter plots, pie charts, and bar and line graphs. You can print master lists and mailing labels from information in the data base. Supports 8087 and 80287 Math Coprocessors.

Version 2.0
No. ICLO01 **$319.00**

INTEL ABOVE BOARD

- Supports Lotus/Intel expanded memory specs
- Print Buffer
- RAM Disk Software

64K - PC
NO. IN1010 **$239.00**

128K - AT
No. IN2010 **$379.00**

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-233-8950

477 East Third Street, **Dept. C107,** Williamsport, PA 17701

Educational Institutions Call Toll-Free 1-800-221-4283

MasterCard VISA American Express Diners Club

POLICY: Add 3% (Minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion within the the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

1-800-268-3974 Ontario/Quebec

1-800-268-4559 Other Provinces

CANADIAN ORDERS
All prices shown are for U.S.A. orders.
Call the Canadian Office for Can. prices.

1-416-828-0866 In Toronto

Telex:06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive,
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L5L1T1

MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER | MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER | MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER | MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER | MICRO DIRECT SHOPPER

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM FOR PC's

RODE/PC is the top-rated PC data entry software. *Fastest* and *easiest* to use. Extensive features to meet *every* data entry requirement. Stand-alone and LAN versions. High-speed data entry keyboard available.

DPX, Inc.
20823 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 973-9292

We are the right medium for reaching PC/Micro Markets?

Large and medium-sized organizations account for 72% of the microcomputer installed base; and Computerworld's audience of MIS/DP decision makers is your key to this market. Call and let us give you the information you need to make the right decision *1-800-343-6474* or *(617) 879-0700.*

Micro Direct Shopper

Wanted IBM PC XT AT

- Used or New Surplus
- No deal too large or too small - we do it all.

The Computer Traders, Inc.
2262 NW Pkwy., Suite L
Marietta, GA 30067
404-980-9233

DATA ENTRY EMULATOR

For The IBM System 34/36 or The IBM PC/XT/AT

Full speed heads-down data entry with two-pass verification. Easy screen formatting by your data entry operators in minutes. Loaded with features like: Auto dup & skip, verify bypass, constant fields, range checks, table lookups, full screen paging, & field totals. Fully menu driven. Call for free 30 day trial period.

$395 (IBM-PC's) $795 (System 34/36)

COMPUTER EYES
21929 Makah Rd
Woodway, WA 98020
(206) 776-6443

NCC

- Lifetime Warranty
- U.S. Manufacturer
- 100% Certified
- Includes Tyvek Sleeve
- Reinforced Hub
- Write Protects
- Includes Labels

408 496-1022
1 (800) 245-3111

DS/DD 55¢
Quantities of 100 or more

We also carry 8" diskettes and AT Media

Call for prices on other 5.25" and 3.5" boxed and bulk diskettes. Dealer inquiries welcome.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Larger Quantities Mean Lower Prices! Duplicating Services Available

National Computer Consulting Inc. • 3375 Scott Blvd. Suite 422 • Santa Clara, CA 95054

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Specializing in AT&T Single & Multiuser Systems

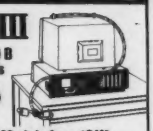
- UNIX/XENIX or DOS
- Customized Systems
- Manufacturing, retail point-of-sale, financial, etc.

AT&T COMPAQ IBM

FCG Information Systems Inc.
11033 E. Rosecrans Ave.
Norwalk, CA 90650
213-929-8891 CA 800-624-2499
Nat'l 800-523-1789

PC LOCKS

SAM III
MODEL 720 B for IBM PC's
$37.50



Other Models from $21.95
Group Keying Available.

SAM SYSTEMS INC • 219-844-2327
PO BOX 2339 HAMMOND IN 46323

DISKETTE to DISKETTE CONVERSION

Over 500 Formats Available Including Typesetter Formats

- APPLE
- CPT
- XEROX 860
- IBM OS/6
- IBM DISPLAY WRITER
- SYSTEM 3, 34, 32, 36, 38
- WANG/OIS
- CP/M & UNIX
- MS-DOS
- MULTIMATE WORDSTAR
- ALSO 9 TRACK MAG-TAPE

LOW PRICES - CALL

CONVERTYPE COMPUTERS
In Calif. (800) 672-3470 Ext. 804
(800) 538-8157 Ext. 804

TAPE/DISK CONVERSION SERVICES

Conversion services to or from over 500 computer systems:

- Megtapes
- Micro Computers
- Mini Computers
- Word Processors
- Typesetters

Pivar Computing Services, Inc.
165 Arlington Heights Rd.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(312) 459-0010

BUY - SELL - SWAP

SALE

STRATUS

NEW XA600

Complete System

40% OFF LIST

Immediate Delivery

Mr. Paulin
P.O. Box 517
Paoli, PA 19301
(215) 648-2418

IBM...34, 36, 38, 4300 • BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPES
DISKS
TERMINALS
PRINTERS

CALL TOLL FREE
800 258-2233

ICS

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SALES, INC. • 515 E. 1st St. Suite A • Tustin, CA 92680 (714) 838-3717

BUY-SELL-LEASE

S/34-S/36
- Systems
- Upgrades
- Peripherals

S/38
3370-3411-3262
5291-5256

CENTUM COMPUTER CORP.
ATLANTA (404) 953-8993 800-241-5264 Ellen Strader
MEMPHIS (901) 756-2750 800-423-6886 Roger Odom

SERIES/1
- All Features & Upgrades. Disk, tape and printers.

PC'S IBM ® & Compat.
- OTC Printer — 700 CPS $1795
- UDS Modems
- Data South Printers

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR SURPLUS IBM ® HARDWARE

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

BEST PRICE
BEST SERVICE
BEST DELIVERY
WHETHER YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

PRINTERS AND CRT'S
SYSTEM 36 PROCESSORS AND DISK UPGRADES
LARGE INVENTORY
S/34 AND S/38
LEASE FINANCING

LEAS PAK SOFTWARE SERVICES™
ONE SOURCE SOLUTION
P.O. Box 759, Hurst, TX 76053 In Texas call 817/268-0023
1/800/LEAS-PAK

Want To Buy Or Sublease
3380 Disks
All Models
Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

Buy • Sell • Trade
IBM • DG • DEC
(305) 392-2005
thomas business systems, inc.
4301 OAK CIRCLE • UNIT 11 • BOCA RATON, FL 33431

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

IBM SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

SYSTEM 36
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
PC, XT, AT
4300/3080
DISPLAYWRITERS
DATAMASTERS S/23

BUY, SELL, LEASE 612/894-2200 BUY,SELL, LEASE
ALSO: FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS.
Valley Computer & Financial, Inc.
12205 Nicollet Avenue, Burnsville, MN 55337

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES—MAG TAPE—DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE
IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519 – 548 – 557 – 188
NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules
THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 (IL-312-647-0880)

Sale Or Lease
3890-B04
Loaded With Features
Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING.
36 38 4300
IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING.
IBM SYSTEMS Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS
(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE
(213) 306-9343
CALIFORNIA
Ocean Computers, Inc.
8055 W. Manchester Ave., Ste 525
Playa Del Rey, CA 90293

Don't Sweat It!
Call The Professionals for ALL Your IBM®
Buy / Sell / Leasing Needs
SYSTEMS 800-433-4148 PERIPHERALS
DANA MARKETING, INC.
California 213 212-3111 Connecticut 203 359-8040 Texas 214 437-9018

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE
36 38 4300 SERIES 1
• Processors
• Peripherals
• Upgrades
DEMPSEY ASSOCIATES
(714) 847-8486

4381-P14
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
SALE or LEASE
Call Your IPS Account Manager
Information Processing Systems, Inc.
(201) 262-9500

WANT TO BUY 50 HZ & 60 HZ
DEC COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
NEW or USED VAX & PDP II
Call for $
617-777-4666 (MA) 800-DEC-DLER
Meadowlark Enterprises
37 High Street, Danvers, MA 01923

3704
3705 3725
BUY • SELL • LEASE
Call Toll-Free
800 532-7532
In Minnesota Call 612/944-9161
Centron DPL Company
Member CDLA

call 800-828-4227
in Va. (703) 642-1950
CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105Q BACKLICK ROAD, ANNANDALE, VA 22003

★ Buy ★ Sell ★ Lease ★ Rent
IBM. Displaywriters
5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 — 5253 — 5258
6670 PRINTERS
SYSTEM/34/36
Up to 50% SAVINGS on FACTORY RECONDITIONED
WANG
WPS • OIS • VS Equipment
All equipment is covered by the Wang Service Contract
Authorized Wang Used Equipment Dealer
CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
7-POINTS SALES OFFICE
214-432-3810 Member CDLA-NOMDA

IBM HARDWARE
BUY • SELL • LEASE
SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
S/23 • 4300 • POS
AMCOM COMPUTER CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
612-835-4737 800-328-7723

BUYING?
Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in Computerworld classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in Computerworld classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kennick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.
2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.50 ea.
600' Reel $3.75 ea.
All Tapes with Hanging Seals
E-Z II's . . . add 50¢
Order 200 tapes — FREE E-Z II's
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

Sale Or Lease
3081 K32x24
3083 J24x16
Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

"WAREHOUSE MOVING SALE"

USED EQUIPMENT

ANDERSON-JACOBSEN

Model	Qty.	Price
AJ1234	5	100.00
AJ1235	9	265.00
AJ1245	2	85.00
AJ1255	5	150.00
AJ1258	2	125.00
AJ1259	20	170.00
AJ242A	7	35.00
AJ242/36	8	10.00
AJ243	10	35.00

DIABLO

DBL 1640	1	450.00
DBL 1650	3	470.00
DEC LA12A	48	600.00
DEC LA12AB	3	900.00
DEC LA12C	1	600.00
DEC LA34AA	23	200.00
DEC LA36	7	125.00
DEC VT131-AA	5	600.00

LEAR-SIEGLER

LSI ADM-31	1	362.00
LSI ADM-32	1	200.00
LSI ADM-36	2	225.00
LSI ADM-3A	2	175.00
LSI ADM-5	1	200.00

USED EQUIPMENT

TELEVIDEO

Model	Qty.	Price
TEL 914	1	300.00
TEL 950	4	325.00
TEL 970	10	425.00
TEL PTM	2	500.00
TEL 802	1	900.00
TEL 803	1	800.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI 745	10	225.00
TI 765	7	50.00
TI 785	10	460.00

RACAL VADIC

VAD 103MA	3	35.00
VAD 103MB	17	35.00
VAD 212A	10	250.00
VAD 212LC	5	185.00
VAD 3413	5	170.00
VAD 3451	15	100.00
VAD 3451A	4	400.00
VAD 3455	3	230.00
VAD 355	2	50.00
VAD 71A	5	10.00
VAD 71B	3	10.00

MISCELLANEOUS

GE 2120KSR	2	325.00
PEN 300/1200	1	130.00
TTY 43	10	175.00

NEW EQUIPMENT

C. Itoh 220A	695.00
C. Itoh 220G	695.00
C. Itoh 220W	695.00
Codex 48150	218.00
Codex 48250	247.00
CTI-Data 4000-8	2,800.00
CTI-Data 4000-16	3,737.00
Epson LQ-1500	995.00
Lear Siegler ADM-11	325.00
Lear Siegler ADM-21	530.00
Micom 3012 PL	357.00
Televideo 803N	195.00
Televideo 914	375.00
Televideo 925	495.00
Televideo 925E	477.00
Televideo 970	695.00
Televideo TS1603	1,800.00
Televideo TS803	1,500.00
Televideo TS802H	3,600.00

Quantities Limited
(Prices Subject to Change)

Ask for Dan Shaffer
260 West Ave.
Stamford, CT 06902
call: 800-243-9006/7
in CT 203-357-0004

NATIONAL COMPUTER

When

WHEN SHOULD YOU LEASE?
WHEN SHOULD YOU BUY?
WHEN SHOULD YOU SELL?
WHEN SHOULD YOU TRADE?
WHEN SHOULD YOU UPGRADE?

WHEN YOU WANT ANSWERS, CALL US

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE
34 • 36 • 38 • SERIES 1 • 4331-4381
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES
SOFTWARE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING

CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622
IN NC: 919-884-0879

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"

CALL

1-800-IBM®-USED

In California (714) 259-0200

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Marshall Lewis & Associates is not affiliated with IBM.

IF IBM MAKES IT, WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

Series/1	• *Top Savings*
System/34	• *Quick Delivery*
System/36	• *Short and Long-Term Leases*
System/38	• *All Models & Peripherals*
4300 & Up	• *New & Used*

Marshall Lewis
& Associates, Inc.
1536 Brookhollow Drive
Building A
Santa Ana, CA 92705-5426
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

ML & A

Providing the BEST a BETTER WAY.

ECONOCOM USA

BUY·SELL·LEASE
S/34·S/36·S/38
43XX·30XX
SERIES/1
NEW OR USED

WE OFFER...

- PLUG COMPATIBLES • OEM
- COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
- AT&T® • BURROUGHS®
- XEROX® PLUS...

COMPLETE FINANCIAL SERVICES

- ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES (DISASTER RECOVERY PLANNING AND RECOVERY CENTERS FOR S/34-S/36-S/38)

- THE ECONOCOM LINE OF PLUG COMPATIBLES
- SERVICE PLUS! FROM ECONOCOM MAINTENANCE COMPANY
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- FLEXIBLE FINANCING
- QUICK DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM LEASING
- LONG TERM LEASING
- PERIPHERAL LEASING
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- TAKE-OUTS DONE
- MAINTENANCE GUARANTEE

ATLANTA (404) 399-8722
BIRMINGHAM (205) 823-4560
BOULDER (303) 449-1950
CHARLOTTE (704) 523-5500
CHATTANOOGA (615) 624-0976
DALLAS (214) 751-0100
DENVER (303) 893-1511
HOUSTON (713) 789-0880
KANSAS CITY (800) 238-3098
LITTLE ROCK (501) 224-4242
LOS ANGELES (714) 852-0831
LOUISVILLE (502) 589-1376
MEMPHIS (901) 767-9130
MIAMI (305) 755-4949
NASHVILLE (615) 386-7099
ORLANDO (305) 767-9496
RALEIGH (919) 544-6305
TULSA (918) 493-5815

IN ADDITION, THE ECONOCOM CORPORATION HAS 21 OFFICES THROUGHOUT EUROPE.

SEND US YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND WE'LL SEND YOU A COPY OF OUR CAPABILITIES BROCHURE, COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR, SERVICE PLUS! BROCHURE AND ECONOCOM CONTINGENCY SERVICES PACKET.

Member: CDLA Computer Dealers & Lessors Association; AEL American Association of Equipment Lessors; ASCD American Society of Computer Dealers

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE • MEMPHIS, TN 38117
800-238-3098
OR 901-767-9130

Rentals Month To Month

Terminals
3193, 3178
Terminal Controller
3174
Call For Rates
Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
El Camino Resources

REAL ESTATE

COMPUTER ROOM FACILITIES FOR LEASE

Houston Area

7,200 Sq. Ft. raised floor, Liebert A/C, U.P.S.
Adjacent office space available.

Contact: C.G. Anderson
(214) 659-7064

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPERS

We are a well financed organization with 20 years experience in the sales and marketing of Local Area Networks, emulator systems, turnkey systems (hardware/software) and mainframes. We are interested and willing to help move your product to its market niche without dependence on company size. If interested, please respond to:

Box #CW-84808
Computerworld
P.O. Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY

S/34 3741 S/36 S/38 3742

- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 884-4033

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING of America, Inc.
P.O. BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

PERKIN ELMER

For Sale
PERKIN ELMER 3210
with 2 MB main, 32 MB disc, 96MB disc, 550 console, 2-line MUX, battery backup, EDMA chassis, high speed data, EMAM, OS/32 & other licenses, etc. $30,000 or best offer.
Margaret Boskin
(415) 769-0621

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

TSI - the oldest, largest and most experienced supplier of third party peripherals, memories and controllers for Prime users.
BUY ● SELL ● LEASE ● RENT
NATIONAL 800-222-DISK
FLORIDA 800-421-4135
Timesharing Services, Inc., 4080 Woodcock Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32207

QANTEL

BUY SELL LEASE
QANTEL/NEC
CALL PROMPT COMPUTER
Dan Kobie
(216) 248-2898

For Sale
Qantel Q40
With 150 Fuji Disk
(2) 300 LPM Printers
(1) 80 CPM Printer
(6) VT-3 Terminals
Call Jerry Winfrey (402) 895-6640

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP3000
BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE
Processors * Peripherals * Systems
ADCC Special
ADCC (4 Ports) For S/4X $800
With Purchase Of 2 Or More Terminals
Immediate Delivery
Subject to Availability
Guaranteed to Qualify for HP Maintenance
ConAm Corporation
(800) 643-4954 (213) 829-2277

HP 3000 ● 1000
9000 *and now* 250
Buy & Sell Worldwide
ENCORE
(213) 452-9117
Telex 756927

For Lease Competitive Rate
Will Tailor Lease For Mutual Benefit
CPU Configuration
HP 3000/Series 4900
3 Megabytes, 2 GIC's, 1 ADCC Main
Immediate Delivery
For Qualified Customer
Hager Hinge Company,
St. Louis, MO 63104, Attn: A. Beaver
(314) 772-4400

NCR

For Sale NCR Equipment
3 - 725 Processors (128K)
3 - 656 Disk Drives
SMLA's, Modems & Disks
Packs For The Above.
Available August 1st, 1986
280-550 Terminals
Some Still On Maintenance
Call Gary Davis
(617) 588-7300 xtn 155

NCR 725 PROCESSOR
3 NCR 2151 Terminals
3 NCR Concentrators
Make an Offer
For Details Call
(708) 730-2948
Doug Smith

HONEYWELL

HONEYWELL SPECIALISTS
LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16
The Recognized Leader
In Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales And Support
* Complete Minicomputer Line - New and Used
* All Peripherals and Terminals
* Upgrades and Features
* Depot Repair Capability
* Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
* Immediate Delivery - Low Prices
* Complete Refurbishment
* Special Cable Requirements
617-393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574
Boudreau Computer Services
Since 1974
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, Massachusetts 01532

LEVEL 6 AND DPS6 USERS
NEW AND RENEWED ORIGINAL
Systems - Peripherals - CRT's
Memory - Controllers - Cables
Guaranteed Honeywell Maintenance
Large software staff
C.D. Systems Inc.
1-800-331-2310

DEC

DEC SUMMER SIZZLERS

11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$3,900
HSC5X-CA	$5,700
KU785 WCS	$3,700
MF20-M	$4,400
MS630-BA	$2,900
MS630-BB	$4,200
MS750-CA	$1,675
MSV11-QC	$3,500
MS11-LD	$375
MSV11-PL	$695
VAX 730 CPU KIT	$4,400
VAX 750 CPU KIT	$8,900
VAX 4MB MS780-JD	$5,900
VAX 4MB MS86-BA	$11,300

Call Ray at CEI, Inc. (617) 275-0800

11730/R80/RL02/DMF32	$8,500
Micro VAX I/RX50/RD52	Call
Micro 1173 Sys Unused	$9,800
LN01-AB Unused	$7,900
LN01-AC Used	$4,500
ROC25-AA Complete	$2,500
RP07-Spares	Call
RA80-AA Unused	$5,500
R80-AA	$2,000
RLV12-RL02 Control	$980
P780-AA	$2,980
RM05-FA Unused	$3,900
RM05-AA Unused	$3,800
TU78-AB-2400 Hours	$18,900
MS780-FD-1 Meg	$750
KDJ11-BE-1183/84 CPU Board	$3,500
KDJ11-B-1173 CPU Board	$2,800
KDF11-B-1123+ CPU	$450

We Pay Cash For Your Used/New DEC Equipment
Continental Computers
(213) 639-2284

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems ● Processors ● Memory
Options ● Peripherals ● Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6408

DEC

DECMATE II $1,695.
LQP02 $1,395.
Digital Computer Resale
(713) 445-0082

DEC FINANCING
8000's and MV's
Super Rates
All Terms and Structures
TSS FINANCIAL
Jeff Sturm (415) 283-2915

BUY ● SELL ● TRADE
Planning to buy non-DEC memory? Check our DEC memory prices first

1124-DC	FP11-F	MSV11-JC
BC26V-50	MS11-PB	MSV11-QA
BC26V-80	MS750-CA	MSV11-QC
DZ11-DP	MS750-DC	UDA50-A

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

IBM

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

34-36-38
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Guaranteed Quality Service
Special Reduced Prices
New and Used Equipment
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
800-828-4227
In VA (703) 642-1950

S/34 S/36 S/38
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Need Used 36's & 38's
Xerxes Computer Sales
800/328-3884
612/936-9280

Want To Buy
System 38 & 36
Call Terry Lyne
(312) 371-8485

IBM
3178, 3179, 3278, 3274
All Other IBM Units Available
Call Penny 800/426-4341
In CA 408/241-3677
Marketex Computer Corp.

S/34 . S/36 . S/38
Upgrades/Peripherals
Lowest Price
Call Collect **(404) 475-7507**
Datamarc Computer Sales
735 Branch Dr, Alpharetta, GA 30201

S/38
Mod 5, Mod 8, Mod 10
Immediate Availability
Must Sell Or Lease
Source Data Products
800/328-2869 415/326-7333
Call Bob Losey

SALE/LEASE
IBM 7171
ASCII CONVERTOR
32 Ports
Available Now
Call Bill Hegan
Computer Merchants Inc.
(914) 238-9631

IBM

Want To Buy
System 38
System 36
(713) 627-7117

4361
All Models Available
Call Russ Schneider
800/426-4341
In CA 408/241-3677
Marketex Computer Corp.

For Sale Or Lease
3380's
3880's
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 926-3900

SALE/LEASE
S/38
Model 18
Customer Support Included
Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

S/38 S/36 S/34
SERIES 1
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Source Data Products
800/328-2869 415/326-7333

SALE/LEASE
3380-AA4
3380-B4
Call Howard King
(914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

WANG

THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT RIGHT NOW AT THE RIGHT PRICE ICA..THE RIGHT CHOICE
founded 1981 by ex-Wang employees
(404)977-4388 or (800)241-3159

BUY IN CANADA WHERE YOUR U.S. DOLLARS GO FURTHER
Systems and Peripherals
Buy and Sell World Wide
Norcomex, Ltd
800-387-3613 (From U.S. Only)
416-736-0803 or 416-736-1660
Telex # 06986768 TOR

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP ● OIS ● VS ● PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 ● OIS ● VS-100
GENESIS EQUIPMENT MARKETING GEM
(602) 277-8230

HOLSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
Authorized Wang Used Equipment Dealers
Buy and Sell
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call: Richard Holley or Carole Benson
(404) 980-1700

VS * OIS * PC
AUTHORIZED WANG EQUIPMENT DEALER
CALL OR WRITE TODAY
(617) 547-1113 ● (800) 447-1156
E.L.I. SYSTEMS inc.
139-145 HAMPSHIRE STREET
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

WANG

Wang 2285V-Z (288 Mb Disk Drives) Only $13,500. *Guaranteed*
Wang *Equiv.* **2285V-3** (640 Mb Disk Drives) Only $10,500. *Guaranteed*
1-800-CFR-WANG
In MA (617) 372-8536
CFR Systems/Service
Wang Alternative Since 1975

MISC.

SALE
STRATUS
NEW XA600
Complete System
40% OFF LIST
Immediate Delivery
Mr. Paulin
P.O. Box 517
Paoli, PA 19301
(215) 648-2418

FOR SALE
(2) Eastman Kodak Oracle Microfilmers 16mm
Accommodates 215-foot rolls of thin based film. Reduces up to 11 by 14" in size
Call Rick at IDG
(617) 875-5000 (ext 452)

MISC.

Fox Computer Sales
New/Used
TELETYPE
PRINTERS
(216) 449-5205

Harris

Slash 4 CPU	$1795.
500 CPU	$4900.
6720 Tape Drive	$6700.

Many Other Options, Printers, CRTs, Etc.
Digital Computer Resale
(713) 445-0082

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex #13-5076

FOR SALE
USED CADD SYSTEM
VAX 11/750 CPU based intergraph system. 4 MB, 2 x 160 MB, tape drive w/color interact dual screen workstation.
Available Immediately
Call (215) 243-1924 or (215) 243-1958 for details.

Kodak Comstar
Model 200
With Duplicator, Collator & Tape Device & Cleaner
For Sale
Immediate Availability
Call Mike Brinkman
Evolution Equipment Leasing
(714) 850-1033

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $160.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Date(s): _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9172,
Framingham, MA 01701-9172

617-879-0700 **800-343-6474**

TIME & SERVICES

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX 8600
- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfiche
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing . . .
the ICOTECH
Health & Safety
Information System
Route 202 • Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400 • Contact: Joyce Bogoeski

DEC SPECIALISTS
VAX 8600 & PDP-11
TIME SHARING
NO CPU CHARGES
$7/$10
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR
CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES® 212-944-9230 EXT. 110
- ☐ TIMESHARING
- ☐ GENERAL CONSULTING
- ☐ SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
- ☐ FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
- ☐ COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
- ☐ HARDWARE MAINTENANCE (NY METRO AREA)
- ☐ MEDIA CONVERSION
- ☐ EXECUTIVE SEARCH
- ☐ SOLOMON ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

Omnicomputer, Inc.®
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

DATA CENTER SERVICES
- ★ MILLENNIUM
- ★ OS/MVS/SP
- ★ VM/370
- ★ DOS/VSE/SCP
- ★ CMS
- ★ NOMAD2
- ★ TSO/SPF
- ★ CICS
- ★ IMS/DBDC
- ★ RJE
- ★ TELENET ACCESS

Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
MIDWEST: 312/981-5260
EAST COAST: 215/398-3900 212/432-1151
MILLENNIUM is a registered trademark of McCormack & Dodge
NOMAD2 is a trademark of D&B COMPUTING SERVICES, INC

GENIX-REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES
NO CONNECT TIME CHARGE
Highest Quality IBM Remote Computing at Best Possible Prices
- MVS SP1.3
- VM • DOS
- CICS • CMS
- FCO • IMS DB/DC
- ROSCOE
- TSO ISPF • VSPC
- MILLENIUM
- FOCUS, SAS
- MICRO/MAINFRAME LINK
- MANTIS
- Capacity Planning
- Complete Application Development Tools

We Are a Customer Service Oriented Company with Offices in:
- Atlanta
- Denver
- Philadelphia
- Pittsburgh
- Washington, D.C.

GENIX Corporation
20 Stanwix Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
1-800-874-3649
GENIX

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

VAX TARGET - CAL™
Calendar Management Software for VAX/VMS systems
- Full Editing
- Holidays
- Printing
- Searching

$395.
TARGET SYSTEMS CORPORATION
33 Boston Post Road West
Marlboro, MA 01752
(617) 460-9206

COMPUTER TIMESHARING
- We broker computer time.
- All mainframes.
- Nationwide Service.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-6100

MVS - VM - DOS
ROSCOE IMS
computer time
201-930-0051
212-921-8855
tbi
TIME BROKERS, INC.
WYLBUR IDMS
CICS - TSO - CMS

Litton Computer Services
FULL SERVICE COMPUTING
* TIMESHARING * BLOCK PROCESSING
* NATIONWIDE NETWORK * MICRO/MAINFRAME LINK
* STRATEGIC PLANNING FORECASTING

LET US SHOW YOU HOW WE CAN REDUCE YOUR DATA PROCESSING COSTS

NEW YORK (212) 972-7880
CHICAGO (312) 298-9305
WASHINGTON (703) 471-9200

OR FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE OR CALL:
6 Kingsbridge Road, Fairfield, New Jersey 07006,
Attn: Dominick Ciminello, (201) 575-2800

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

The Medical Center announces the following openings in our Management Information Systems Department.

•SYSTEMS ANALYST I (FINANCIAL)
This position requires three years COBOL programming experience plus AA Degree in related field. Recent systems analysis experience is also mandatory, preferably in a health care setting. IBM Mainframe, MVS, and ISPF/PDF experience is very desirable, and management skills are a plus. Flexible scheduling required.

•SYSTEMS ANALYST I (CLINICAL)
Systems analysis experience, preferably clinically-related is required, plus AA Degree in related field. The successful candidate will possess good management skills and be experienced in clinical systems installation and as a clinical user. IBM, MVS, TSO, and ISPF/PDF experience is a plus. Flexible scheduling required.

•USER DESIGN ANALYST (TECHNICAL)
We required 3 years programming or analysis experience plus two years of college in related field. Clinical information systems implementation experience plus a background in IBM Mainframe, TSO, and ISPF/PDF is preferred. Flexible scheduling required.

Please send resume to Kit Dixon, Personnel Representative

Washoe Medical Center
77 Pringle Way, Reno, NV 89520 • (702)785-4177
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

HOW VALUABLE ARE YOU?
The three most important factors in seeking a career change are ***job satisfaction, upward mobility, and money.*** We primarily work with a select group of "Fortune 500" companies throughout the Southeast who offer all of the above not to mention R.E. fees, dental, savings plans, and many more. Our objective is to match not only your technical skills but your personalities with our clients.

You will be represented on a one-to-one basis which completely eliminates the mass mailing of your resume. We seek DP professionals who have at least 2 yrs. exp. with IBM or mini computers. If you want to know your true market value and desire to be represented by a well established agency with over 6 yrs. exp., ***please call Robert Montgomery collect at 919-847-3093 or send resume to:***

The Data Group
7317 Mill Ridge Road
Raleigh, NC 27612

SR. ANALYST PROGRAMMER
St. Louis-based mfr distributor/retailer needs a senior level analyst programmer to design and develop financial and business systems. This is a large MVS shop with CICS. Any exposure to ADABAS a plus. Salary to $32,000.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1835

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER OPERATIONS
Demand State-Of-The-Art Computer Systems

Challenge your 10+ years of computer experience by joining the largest publicly held health maintenance organization (HMO) management company in the U.S. United HealthCare Corporation is on the move and currently owns or manages 38 HMO's in 23 states, with health care premiums of nearly $1 billion. You will help us manage our business through the development of leading edge computer systems and operations.

The professional we seek for this highly visible position will be responsible for corporate-wide planning, engineering, administration and operation of all mainframe and mini-computers and related facilities.

Qualifications include: BS degree in EE or Computer Science (MS/MBA highly desirable) and 10+ years broad experience with multiple vendor, state-of-the-art computer systems in complex, high growth environments. Varied experiences with data communications, operations and management responsibilities essential. Strong business planning and analytical abilities, along with a user/service orientation are essential.

We offer an excellent compensation package including incentives, fully competitive benefits and relocation assistance to our dynamic company. If you have a pattern of success coupled with a strong sense of urgency and entrepreneurial spirit, please submit your resume to: Mary Pfeilsticker, United HealthCare Corporation, 300 Opus Center, 9900 Bren Road East, Minneapolis, MN 55343-9696. An equal opportunity employer.

United HealthCare Corporation

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING

THE HEAT IS ON

At one of the hottest little companies in America

According to BUSINESS WEEK, we're one of the Best Little Growth Companies in America, for the second consecutive year, based on profitability and growth over a three year period.

In addition, for the 3rd year in a row, FORBES MAGAZINE acclaimed us as one of the Best Small Companies in the United States today; while making us a member of their Up and Comers List for 1985.

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP. is distinguished as one of the top D.P. consulting firms in the nation. Our growth in providing data processing services has proven strong and sound enough to withstand any economic climate. We now have immediate growth opportunities in the following offices: **NY, NJ, WESTCHESTER, CONNECTICUT, LONG ISLAND, WILMINGTON, DEL., WASHINGTON, D.C., PHILADELPHIA, PA., MIAMI, ATLANTA, JACKSONVILLE, TAMPA, ORLANDO, CHARLOTTE, N.C., CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND, DETROIT, MINNESOTA, HOUSTON, DALLAS, DENVER, SAN FRANCISCO and LOS ANGELES for:**

- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
- **SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**
- **NETWORK ANALYSTS**
- **DBA'S**
- **COMMUNICATION ANALYSTS**

with a technical background in any of the following:

- **IMS**
- **IDMS, ADSO**
- **COBOL**
- **PL/1**
- **ASSEMBLER**
- **CICS**
- **8100 DPPX**
- **FOCUS**
- ***UNIX 'C'**
- **DB 2**
- **ADA**
- **SQL**
- **PRIME**
- **UNIVAC VS9**
- **X.25**
- **TOTAL**
- **CPCS**
- **PACBASE**
- **Datacom**
- **ADABAS or NATURAL**
- **UNIVAC 1100**
- **HP3000**
- **SYSTEM 38**
- **HONEYWELL**
- **TANDEM**
- **VAX/VMS**
- **CADCAM**
- **RAMIS**
- **PASCAL, Real Time**
- **FORTRAN**
- **STRATUS**
- **ACP/TPF or Sabre Talk**
- **DISOSS**
- **IBM PC**
- **Teradata**
- **UYK**
- **TEMPEST**
- **APL**

In addition, we seek D.P. PROFESSIONALS with application experience in any of the following: BROKERAGE, CRIS, MATERIALS HANDLING, CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT, OFFICE AUTOMATION, GENESYS PAYROLL, ALIS.

Working in a consulting capacity, you'll receive compensation fully commensurate with your responsibilities, including an attractive salary that exceeds the industry average and a host of benefits that includes life, health, major medical and dental insurance, relocation assistance, referral bonus and our deferred income savings plan (401K).

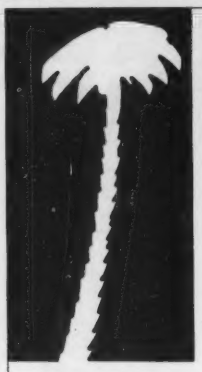
If you're HOT...call or send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

Out-of-state call **1-800-847-4097**
or call COLLECT **212-371-9600**

SUSAN KULAKOWSKI
DEPARTMENT CW

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.

747 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
* UNIX is a trademark product of Bell Labs



SUCCESS STARTS HERE

Paid relocation, excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience.

- **IDMS**
- **RPG III and RPG II**
- **NATURAL/ADABAS**
- **COBOL, IMS DB/DC**
- **COBOL, PATHWAY, on TANDEM**
- **COBOL, CICS, VSAM, EASYTRIEVE**
- **FORTPAN, GRAPHICS, on HP-1000**
- **FORTHAN, TRANSACT, on HP-3000**
- **VAX 11/7XX SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**
- **BURROUGHS COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE SUPPORT**

SOFTWARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC.
A subsidiary of Deltek International Inc.

Call toll-free
National: **1-800-237-8181**
Florida only: **1-800-282-4141**

or send resume to:
Mr. Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director, Software Services of Florida, Inc.
PARAGON CROSSING, SUITE 124, 11300 4TH ST. N., ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33702

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-PLATTEVILLE
Coordinator of Academic Computing

The UWP University Computing Services is searching for an academic computer specialist to serve as the Coordinator of Academic Services. The position is in direct support of all university computing activities. The environment for academic computing, supported by a DEC LAN composed of an 11/780 and two 8300's, an IBM 4361, several microcomputer laboratories, and word processing laboratories utilizing DECmate WPS, requires an individual who is innovative and one who welcomes a challenge.

Minimum qualifications include a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Engineering, Mathematics, or related fields, and a knowledge of networking. A Masters degree with a minimum of two years experience programming in BASIC or COBOL, and a knowledge of microcomputing, in particular IBM pc's is desired. Effective oral and written communication skills are essential.

For consideration for the position, please submit a current resume, salary requirements, and names and addresses of three references to the **Search and Screening Committee, c/o James E. Johnson, Director of University Computing, University of Wisconsin-Platteville, 1 University Plaza, Platteville, WI 53818.** Information should be postmarked no later than August 1, 1986. Position availability is September 1, 1986 or as soon as possible.

UW-Platteville is an equal opportunity employer with an affirmative action plan. The University is located in the beautiful, rural setting of southwestern Wisconsin, with easy access to major cities.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Administrative Data Processing

Dartmouth College, a small Liberal Arts college in picturesque Hanover, New Hampshire, has a key position open for a Senior Systems Analyst/Programmer in Administrative Data Processing. Our environment includes VAX/VMS, DCTS, and Primos operating systems; COBOL, PL1, Datatrieve, and other languages.

The Sr. Systems Analyst/Programmer's responsibilities include: working at a high level in all technical phases of systems analysis/programming; analyzing existing system, programming logic difficulties and revising the logic and procedures involved as necessary; and developing logic and procedures to provide more efficient machine operations.

In addition, the Systems Analyst/Programmer gives some direction and guidance to other systems analyst/programmers; works with users to develop systems to satisfy their needs; provides user training and user assistance for systems developed; and codes, debugs, and documents programs and systems.

Requirements include the following experience or equivalent: a college degree, preferably in Computer Science, with six years or the equivalent of related experience in computer systems' analysis and programming and the ability to work well with analysts, programmers, and the user community.

Please send resume to Dartmouth College, Personnel Administration, Clement Hall, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755.

Dartmouth College is an equal opportunity employer with an affirmative action plan.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

1-800-423-5383

Our clients in the **SUNBELT** and throughout the U.S. have **HUNDREDS** of current needs.

LIFE/70 or LIFECOMM	**To $60K**
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	**$ OPEN**
DATA COMMUNICATIONS	**To $64K**
IDMS, IMS or ADABAS DBA's	**To $50K**
P/A (IBM COBOL or ALC)	**To $40K**
CONSULTING	**$ OPEN**
TELEPHONY, PBX	**To $50K**
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS	**To $45K**

SAUDI ARABIA

P/A, COBOL, CICS, DL/1, MVS	**To $54K**

Call or send your resume to:

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C
Houston, Texas 77289-0723
In Texas Call: 713/488-7961

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

Coopers & Lybrand, the accounting and consulting firm, is seeking consultants and project managers to direct information systems professionals for our Washington, D.C. Office

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS PLANNING

Candidates for the consulting positions must have 4-5 years experience while 10 years experience is required in the managers positions. This experience in data processing must include:

- Knowledge of manufacturing industry with direct experience in planning or implementing MRP, inventory management, and financial systems
- Large-scale information systems
- Previous consulting experience including supervision of data processing professionals
- Design, development, and operations experience is a plus
- MBA or similar also a plus

Salary is commensurate with experience. Some travel is required. For consideration send resume and salary history to Ellen Stark, Coopers & Lybrand, 1800 M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, AA/EEO.

Coopers & Lybrand

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 201, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

IMS PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Seeking the above professionals whose background must include IBM 30XX, OS/MVS, IMS, PL1/or COBOL. Competitive salary. Excellent benefits including paid interviewing and relocation expenses. Exceptional opportunity for advancement. If interested in furthering your career goal in a state-of-the-art environment, call COLLECT or forward a resume and salary history to:

308-234-4555
Beth Latmer

Dunhill OF KEARNEY, INC.
3810 Avenue A, Suite F
Kearney, Nebraska 68847
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Arts & Sciences College in Newport, Rhode Island, is presently seeking a qualified individual to fill the position of Programmer/Analyst. Applicants must have experience in designing and developing transaction-oriented processing system applications. Integrated applications will include Student Information System, Financial Information System, and others. Candidate should have experience with an IBM 4381 using VM/CMS and IBM SQL/DS, and a minimum of 3 years demonstrated experience. A Bachelor's degree is required, as well as professional references. Send detailed curriculum vitae to: Director, Office of Management Information Systems, Salve Regina College, Newport, RI 02840.

SUPERVISOR OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Math, Business Administration or related field. 5 years of experience in applications, systems, and programming, 2 of which shall have been in systems design. 2 years supervisory experience in application program development. Additional experience may be substituted for the educational requirements. Salary $34,397 to $44,054. Submit letter of application, Delta College application form, and official copy of transcripts no later than July 31, 1986 to:

San Joaquin Delta College
Personnel Office
Administration Bldg., Room 202
5151 Pacific Ave.
Stockton, CA 95207
AA/EOE

E-SYSTEMS

E-Systems, Dallas, and You: A Powerful Combination.

Ever wonder why Dallas is one of the country's top relocation centers among technical professionals?

It's because Dallas is one of the most stable and dynamic markets for a career in high technology.

In fact, the career climate in Dallas — like the living environment — couldn't be better. And, one of the big reasons is E-Systems Garland Division.

E-Systems is a world leader in technology for America's defense, with continuing projects that push the very limits of our present high technology.

It is also a place where technical achievement is encouraged and rewarded — where employees share in the growth they help create through a company-paid stock ownership program along with some of the best salaries and benefits available anywhere.

If you're a technical professional, we invite you to explore the opportunities at E-Systems Garland Division. The long tenure of our employees is proof that E-Systems, Dallas and You is a powerful combination.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- IBM Systems Software
- Gould Systems Software
- MVS/370/XA or MPX OS

SENIOR HARDWARE SPECIALISTS

Senior Systems Engineers
- Receiver
- Digital Processing
- Threat Warning
- SIGINT
- ECM
- Electronic Packaging

Senior Design Engineers
- MIC Analog
- Digital
- Synthesizer
- Antenna
- RF/IF Communications
- ECL, TTL Technology

SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Senior Systems and Design Engineers
- Digital Signal Processing
- Digital Image Processing
- Artificial Intelligence
- Operating Systems
- Compression Algorithms
- Communications Protocols
- C^3I
- Hardware
- CICS
- Simulation

SENIOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

Senior Hardware Specialists
- Component/Test Engineer
- IC Tester Programmer (TEK)

Senior Reliability Engineers
- Failure Data Collection & Analysis
- Part Selection and Substitution
- Reliability Analysis of Digital Reliability Predictions

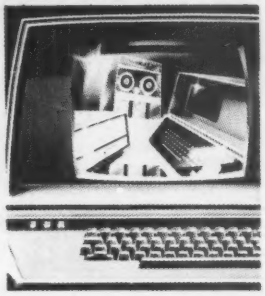
Senior Administrative Support Specialists
- Contract Administrators
- Pricing Administrators

E-Systems and Dallas offer one of the largest and most stable high-tech environments in the country, with all the ingredients for a pleasant living/work environment and available continuing education. To get the full story — including our capabilities brochure — send your resume with a copy of this ad to: Director, Staffing, E-Systems, Inc., Garland Division, Post Office Box 660023, Department 41, Dallas, Texas 75266-0023.

E-SYSTEMS
The science of systems.

U.S. Citizenship Required. An Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/V/H.

DEVELOP



COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Develop Your Career in Arizona with One of the Fastest Growing, Privately Owned Utilities in the Country!

We're seeking top computer professionals who want to develop their career and grow right along with us. Our corporate data system consists of large IBM 3084 and 3090 mainframes utilizing MVS/XA, JES2, TSO/ISPF, ACF/NCP, ACF/VTAM and IMS DB/DC in an SNA environment. We also employ a 4341 with VM/CMS.

Development Center Programmer Analyst

2+ years as a programmer analyst with knowledge of Mark IV, V or SAS, TSO, JCL, CLIST, 4GLs, ISPF Dialogs, Panvalet, IMS DB/DC, COBOL, query/reporting tools, SDLC phases; PC experience desired. Will provide technical support, including high level languages and query tools, teach classes, test software, participate in productivity studies and product evaluation.

Systems Programmers

A minimum of 3 years direct experience on one of the following:

- MVS/XA, JES2 with OS utilities
- IMS 1.3 DB/DC with DBRC Planning & Installation
- ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP including network definition, route planning, CNM product installation (NCCF, NPDA, TAF) and trace analysis.

All require experience with system maintenance using SMP/E, problem determination and resolution, assembler language coding, system generation and dump analysis. Knowledge of RACF is beneficial.

Programmer Analysts

Several positions are available that require working experience with a combination of the following: IMS, Mark IV, PL1, JCL, TSO/SPF; BS is desired.

Develop your career with APS by sending your resume to: **David Bentler, ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. CW0712, P.O. Box 53999, Station 1102, Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

APS

Arizona Public Service Company

Specializing In Bright Futures

Lachman Associates, Inc.

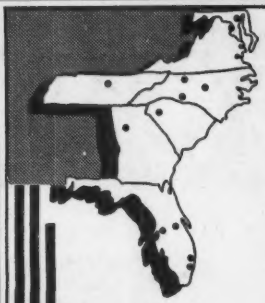
Committed to Software Excellence!

LAI is a systems software development and consulting firm needing computer scientists/engineers with expertise in UNIX®, MVS, C, Telephony, and Networking! We promote the professional growth and fulfillment of our staff by providing a wide range of high quality services and products for our clients.

Opportunities in network communications, systems and telephony software, and systems admin/testing in Chicago, Columbus, Denver, Florida, and other locations. Geographical flexibility a real plus! For further information, please contact:

Lachman Associates, Inc.
Attn: Staffing-CW
645 Blackhawk Drive
Westmont, IL 60559

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T



DEC VAX/VMS

We're CTG, the number one provider of quality software development services to Fortune 500 clientele.

We currently have positions for **PROGRAMMERS** and **ANALYSTS** with a minimum of one year of **DEC VAX/VMS** experience. Whether your area of expertise is in **COBOL, FORTRAN or DBMS**, we would like to talk with you about opportunities in **Commercial, Real Time** and **Industrial Automation Systems Development.**

We have positions available in several Southeast cities, including:

● **CHARLOTTE, N.C.** ● **GREENVILLE, S.C.** ● **WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.**

In order to attract and retain superior individuals, CTG provides an excellent salary and benefits package as well as challenging assignments and a unique opportunity for professional growth. For additional information, CALL or RUSH your resume to:

COMPUTER TASK GROUP ● 5600 77 Center Dr. ● Suite 230
Charlotte, N.C., 28210 ● (704) 527-6730
Equal Opportunity Employer

CTG

HELP WANTED: Senior Power Systems Software Engineer

PLEASE SEND RESUME TO:

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
ATTN: AEC # 45789
OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON 98504

JOB DESCRIPTION: Computer Software design and development for power utility industry, specializing in area of electrical utility operation and control center functions. Designs, modifies and tests energy management system software for electrical utility industry, utilizing VMS operating system, FORTRAN and DCL languages and VAX family computers. Assumes lead responsibility over other computer software engineers and interfaces with and users.

REQUIREMENTS: M.A. or M.S. in Computer Science, Mathematics, Electrical Engineering or Physics. Computer Software Design or Programming: 6 months' employment experience utilizing VMS operating system, DCL and FORTRAN languages and VAX family computers. 2 years' employment experience utilizing computer energy management systems in the operation of an electric utility control center. 20 course hours of study in power systems engineering.

SALARY: $38,000 per annum. **LOCATION:** Bellevue, WA.

EOE.

---

* PANIC! *

BANKING +

The California banks need more data processing professionals from project managers to programmers. In my 17 years I've never seen a stronger demand than now. Also have needs for:

CICS MACRO/COMMAND ALC/COBOL
ISI PERSONNEL/PAYROLL
HOGAN APPLICATIONS
SYSTEMS 38 MAPICS
IMS/DBDC COBOL

We specialize in out of state placements and welcome independent contractor inquiries.

Data Group
3220 The Strand
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
(213) 545-3140

NY METROPOLITAN AREA

BANKING - IBM

● **Data Comm Specialists**
V.P. level opportunities
Networking, X.25 packet switching, 3-5 yrs exp.

● **Project Leaders**
COBOL, DB DC, database administr

● **Programmer Analysts**
COBOL-Design application, strong BAL

● **Data Administrator**
DB DC

● **DEC**

● **Project Leaders**
VAX VMS BASIC, 3 yrs exp.

● **Programmer Analysts**
VAX VMS BASIC

Call 212-395-6691
or submit resume to:
HANK WALSH ASSOCIATES
16 W. 40 St., NY, NY 10018.

San Francisco

You might be worth more than you think!

We'll tell you, if anybody can; we've been here longer (12½ years), know everybody in EDP worth knowing, and the best companies rely on us for the best people. Call today or mail your resume to Computer Resources Group, Inc., 303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 398-3535, or 3080 Olcott St., Santa Clara CA 95051, (408) 727-1658. Agency

The Computer Resources Group, Inc.

AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR CITIES

Silicon Valley

NEW ENGLAND

BOSTON
TECH. SUPPORT MGR.
Expanding MIS org. seeks proven tech. support mgr. to provide tech. direction for corp. IBM OS/MVS IMS-DBDC shop. Consider this hi-vis. role if you have led a sys. prog. group & seek corp. recognition. $57,000.

BOSTON
BANKING SYS. P/L
Highly recognized BOSTON consulting firm seeks tech. astute proj. ldr. for expanding prod. line. Must have 5+ yrs. IBM COBOL DBMS CICS exp. Oppty. to use your tech. + people skills w/ prestigious nat'l. clients. To $48,000.

BOSTON
VAX BASIC P/A
Dynamic fin'l. svcs. firm seeks seasoned pro. for sophisticated banking apps. development. Participate in wire transfer & foreign exchange full cycle projs. Previous VAX, BASIC, FMS & DCL req. To $30,000.

HARTFORD
SENIOR PERF. ANALYST
3+ yrs. capacity planning, perf. monitoring config. planning, etc. Bkgrd. in lge. IBM data center qualifies for top perf. position w/Blue Chip client. Full reloc. Salary to $43,000.

HARTFORD
TECH. SUPPORT
Strong VSAM bkgrd. in CICS environ. req'd. for int'l. consulting oppty. Will support multi-loc. user div's. Very visible, people-oriented oppty. Salary to $39,000.

PROVIDENCE
BANKING P/A's
Prestigious PROVIDENCE Banking/Investment svcs. firm seeks astute indiv's. for fin'l. sys. devel. Environ. is IBM OS/MVS, COBOL & CICS. Visible, promotable oppty. Full relo. $33,000.

ROBERT HALF

EDP PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS
Contact the Manager of any office listed below.

100 Summer St., Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
111 Pearl St., Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170
900 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

Client Companies Assume All Fees.

DIRECTOR MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Supervisory position managing data processing consultants for Palm Beach County, Florida. Plans and directs diversified county government automation programs and reviews existing systems and manual procedures. **QUALIFICATIONS:** Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Business Administration. Master's preferred and 10 years experience in data processing management and system design on large mainframes systems including 7 years in a supervisory aspect: or related training and experience. Starting salary is negotiable, deadline to apply is August 1st 1986.

Apply **PALM BEACH COUNTY** Personnel, P.O. Box 1989, West Palm Beach, FL 33402. (305) 837-2012.

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

Hiram College, a selective liberal arts college in Northeastern, Ohio, seeks a Director who will assume responsibility for overall planning and management of administrative and academic computer services. Hiram has a student enrollment of 1,080, a faculty of 80, and a professional staff of 50. The Director supervises the Computer Center staff, supports the use of computing services for all segments of the community, and coordinates the expanding network of computing facilities. The primary equipment is a VAX 11/780 with 60 terminals, 30 micro computers, and supporting equipment. An intensive evaluation of software capabilities will begin with the appointment of the new Director. In addition to the supervision and management of the Computer Center, the Director will interact with an undergraduate program in computer science. Because of the comprehensive nature of the position, the Director reports to the President of the College and is a member of the President's senior management staff.

Qualifications include demonstrated leadership in planning and developing computer services, proven managerial ability, experience in a higher education setting or significant corporate experience, and familiarity with DEC Systems. An advanced degree or equivalent experience is preferred. The salary range is competitive and benefits are excellent.

Please send a letter of application, current resume, and names and addresses of three references to:

Russell Akito, President
Hiram College
Hiram, Ohio 44234

Closing date for application is July 31, 1986.

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
800-438-2012
(NC Call) (704) 542-0312

IDMS ADS/O

IF YOU HAD CALLED YESTERDAY, YOU'D BE WORKING TODAY!

60+ hours
Flex hours
Top rates

Designers
Analysts
Coders

**National Opportunities Available*

Call Today

The Experts

1 Washington Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 237-1777

MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & N.H. for a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC.

Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040 DTS
Portland, Maine 04112
(207) 773-4749

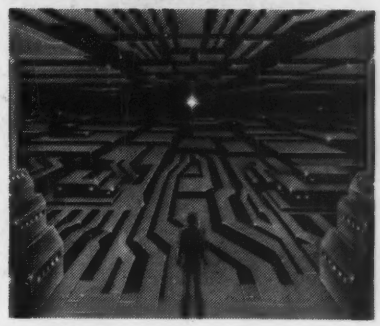
CONSULTANTS to $400/DAY

$70,000
PER ANNUM
NYC/NJ/Ct

Call or forward resume to:

PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS CORP
95 MADISON AVENUE
New York, New York 10016
(212) 684-6606

INTEL...



Discover Our Systems Groups In Oregon And Arizona

If you think our past was exciting, wait until you hear about our future! Our new generation systems and software technologies offer unique challenges to the right individuals who have the drive, vision and commitment to be part of our winning future with Intel's Systems Groups.

OREGON

SYSTEMS GROUP
Hardware/Software Systems Architectural Designers
Sr. Hardware Systems Designers
Sr. Digital Signal Processing Managers
Hardware Diagnostics/Evaluation Engineers
Speech Technologists
Software/Hardware Product Marketing Engineers
Sr. Compiler Language Designers
Software Evaluation Engineers
Systems Customer Marketing Managers
Software/Hardware Compatibility Architect
Sr. Hardware/Software Technical Writers
Sr. Quality Assurance Engineers

ADVANCED MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT GROUP
Sr. VLSI Design Managers
Sr. VLSI Product Engineers
Sr. VLSI Test Engineers
VLSI CMOS Component Designer

SYSTOLIC ARRAY MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT GROUP
Sr. Architecture Designer
Sr. Language Compiler Designer

PORTLAND, OR, Intel Employment, Dept. 295911, Mail Stop JF1-01, 5200 NE Elam Young Parkway, Hillsboro, OR 97124.

ARIZONA

SYSTEMS GROUP
Sr. Product PR Specialist
Software Evaluation Engineers
Programmer/Analysts
Communication Analysts
Software Course Developers
Systems Support Engineers

SYSTEMS INTERCONNECT OPERATION
(GROUND FLOOR START-UP)

LAN Software Engineers
Interface software for 802.3/802.4 network products. 82586/ASM86 assembly language & C & PL/M86 desired.

IBM Control Unit Engineers
Familiar with channel commands and control units 3088/3274. ASM86 assembly language & PL/M86 required.

IBM Systems Programmers
5+ years experience, knowledge of MVS, VM, DOS/VSE. VTAM/EXCP experience preferred.

PHOENIX, AZ, Intel Employment, Dept. 295911, 2402 W. Beardsley Road, Phoenix, AZ 85027.

All positions require 3+ years experience with a BS/MS/PhD in CS or EE. Please send your resume in confidence to the Intel site of your choice. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

intel®

CALIFORNIA

Exciting opportunities providing services and products to our clients who are top California companies in Finance, Entertainment, Distribution and Manufacturing. Permanent positions available in the following areas.

SALES

IBM Mainframe sales experience with proven record. Some west-coast travel. Salary plus commission.

PROGRAMMERS

IDMS-ADS/O experience with 5.7 or 10.0.

EXCELLENT BENEFITS. Send resume to:

MACAULAY & ASSOCIATES
11727 Barrington Court, Suite 208
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 471-8881

SALES PERSON
Data Processing Contract Services

Since 1975, DASI has been providing contract systems and programming services to the high tech, financial and manufacturing industries in the Greater New England area.

We are currently seeking an aggressive, self-driven individual for a position that will require developing and maintaining a broad client base. Prior experience in the contract services field would be a plus as would knowledge of data processing.

We offer a compensation plan commensurate with experience, paid expenses and an excellent benefit program.

Please forward your resume with salary history to: Mr. Wayne Robison.

DASI
Data Arts & Sciences, Inc.
Riverside Office Park
133 Riverside Road
Weston, MA 02193

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmer/ Analyst

Are You Ready For The Next Step In Your Computer Career?

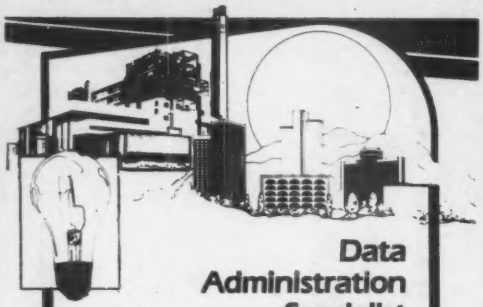
If you have 1-3 years PL/1 programming experience on a VM/CMS operating system, we want to hear from you. A working knowledge of FOCUS or RPG and COBOL is a plus.

This major Caribbean transportation company with offices in central New Jersey is network-oriented and uses a NAS 8023 with VM/CMS to serve east coast, gulf and caribbean seaports. Successful candidates will work with other departments in developing financial and operational systems. We do statistics and text processing and will be developing micro/mainframe applications.

You will receive an excellent starting salary, comprehensive benefits and real growth opportunities. Applicants should send their resume with salary history to:

CW-B4805, Computerworld
Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS



Data Administration Specialist

Join Arizona's Largest Public Utility

As Arizona's largest public utility, we've been keeping the spirit strong for over 75 years...a spirit reflected in our dedicated people. As we continue to meet the energy needs of our community, we are currently seeking Computer Professionals to work in our state-of-the-art environment using systems such as IBM 3084 and 3033 with MVS/XA, VM, CICS, IMS and dual IBM 3800 M3's. Our Distributed Data Processing is supported by IBM 4381's with extensive on-line PC systems and terminal/printer network. Our operating environment includes TSO/SPF, VM/CMS, 4 GL support development tools, and COBOL, along with a wide variety of structured methods.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 2-5 years data administration experience specifically in logical/conceptual data base design or data information modeling. Familiarity with the electrical utility industry and a BS in Computer Science or equivalent is preferred.

SRP offers a competitive salary, extensive benefits and excellent potential for professional growth. In addition, we are located in the Valley of the Sun, where our refreshing, outdoor lifestyle and abundant recreational activities match our year 'round climate. For consideration, please send resume to: S. Kranicz, Salt River Project, Dept. CW707, P.O. Box 52025, Phoenix, AZ 85072-2025.

SRP
SALT RIVER PROJECT
An Equal Opportunity Employer

System Developers 800-231-5920

Inviting resumes from individuals in the more highly technical computer related vocations such as: PHD Computer Scientists, Operating System Developers, Data Base Developers, Porting Specialists, Networks and Telecommunications, Architecture, Artificial Intelligence, Graphics Systems Developers, Microcoders and Firmware Developers, Compiler Development, etc. Special interest in emerging technology such as novel architecture, UNIX, ADA, etc. Similar interest in scientific applications developers including military, process control, data acquisition, telemetry and communications, CAD/CAM, simulation and modeling, etc.—we are a professional employment firm managed by graduate engineers. Fees are paid by the employer. All geographic locations. Send resume or call D.A. Redwine and ask for our free resume workbook & career planner.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
P.O. Box 18849 OM Houston, TX 77228 713/488-6100
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida/Boston

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $25-45,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3033 North Central Ave., Suite 505, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

PROJECT MANAGERS CONSUMER PRODUCTS EXP ONLY - $60,000 + BONUS -

A 1.3 billion dollar division of a well known CONSUMER GOODS co has an oppty for a PROJECT MGR to lead all program development & support activities for the Sales & marketing division based in a large SOUTH WESTERN METROPOLIS. Responsibilities include systems planning, design, testing & ensuring that installations are completed in a timely manner while meeting user needs. 8+ yrs system development exp in a structured programming environment. Large IBM mainframe exp. Some sales marketing support exp a plus. Strong knowledge of distributive processing, PC to mainframe communications & hand held processing devices. Must have current consumer goods exp. Paid relocation & interview expenses. BA a must, MA or MBA strongly preferred.

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
212-221-6500

GREATER BOSTON

Boston's thriving economy provides excellent career opportunities for experienced MIS professionals, and Eastern Massachusetts has always offered an outstanding year-round quality of life.

For 20 years ROMAC has been a leader in the placement of MIS professionals.

Contact us today - career opportunities in the $25-60,000 range.

ROMAC.
20 Walnut Street
Wellesley Hills, MA 02181
617-239-0900

INSURANCE

The rapid growth of the computer industry in the Sunbelt has increased career opportunities for skilled programmers and analysts. Call today and join in the exciting challenge of our technological boom.

FOCUS
EDP Recruiters
3 Corporate Square, Suite 340
Atlanta, Georgia 30329
404-321-5400
1-800-423-1989-2236
Member EDP Resource Group

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Community First Bank has an immediate availability for a Systems Programmer. This position requires good working knowledge of the IBM 4361 DOS/VSE operating system. Also needed are specific skills in programming with COBOL and Assembly language. Must be familiar with Job Control, CICS/VS, ICCF, POWER/VS and VSAM, structure and management.

We offer competitive salaries and benefits. Send resume to:

Community First Bank
PO Box 6008
Bakersfield, CA 93386
Attn: Personnel
(805) 395-3250
EOE M/F

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

If you have 2 yrs - exp. on the following equipment, then we want to talk to you.

- IBM Mainframe
- HP3000
- UNIVAC 1100
- IBM System 38

We specialize in Data Processing placements in the Southeast. If you are interested in pursuing CAREER opportunities then send us your resume or call TODAY!

VIP Personnel Services
P.O. Box 2861
Durham, NC 27705-0861
(919) 471-6404

Computer Systems Analyst - Duties will be evaluation of hardware/software and make recommendations of same; provide key link between ultimate user and computing resources; initiate systems specification and systems design through analysis; and perform detailed program design, testing, debugging, documentation and implementation for computer systems. Salary: $26,776.00 per year; overtime at $18.99 per hour. Basic 40 hour week, overtime as needed; hours: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm. Requirements: High School graduate, 5 years college; Master's Degree with Major Field of Study in Computer Science. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202, Reference No. 40486. Employer paid ad.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

WESTERN AIRLINES
PLANNING THE FUTURE

Western Airlines has two immediate openings for Information Systems professionals within our Information Systems Planning Department. Our data center, located near Los Angeles Airport, has a state-of-the-art environment which includes four large-scale IBM processors, on-line data base systems for commercial applications, VM/CMS interactive development and Information Center, micro-mainframe links, and ACP/TPF reservations system. The current openings are for:

- **Data Security Administrator,** responsible for the administration of hardware and software Data Security systems and participation in overall information security policy program development and administration. Candidates should possess a minimum of 2 years EDP experience, programming and analysis, excellent verbal and written skills. Additional experience in data security and/or EDP audit is helpful.
- **Data Base Administrator,** responsible senior technician for Data Base Administration group. Requires seven to ten years of EDP experience and prior experience in Data Base Administration, which includes logical and physical data design in an on-line data base environment. Preference will be given to candidates experienced with TIS/XA or SUPRA, TOTAL and MANTIS products, and a firm grasp of relational data base and data administration methodologies. Individual will lead the migration from TOTAL to TIS/XA SUPRA. Along with excellent technical skills, project management and communication skills are required.

Western Airlines offers a complete benefits package, which includes paid medical, dental, and vision care, and liberal airline travel privileges.

If you are interested in the above positions, please forward your resume (referring to position of interest) with salary history to:

Western Airlines
Information Systems, LAXGC/DP-3 (DF)
6171 West Century Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045

Western Airlines
The only way to fly.
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH ANALYST

Opening for Environmental Research Analyst to conduct computer based statistical analysis and market research activities for agricultural and environmental studies, including design of analytical systems projects, programming of analytical structure and accumulated data, analysis of output, and formulation of research findings, utilizing computer based statistical analysis, SAS, SPSS, FOCUS and comparable fourth generation computer languages. Position is with market research firm situated in St. Louis metropolitan area. Qualified applicants must have B.S. or equivalent degree in Environmental Science and be thoroughly proficient in computer based statistical analysis, SAS, SPSS, and FOCUS. Starting salary: $25,000 per year plus company benefit plan for 40 hour week. Send resume, accompanied by details of required proficiency to:

Ms. Kathryn Moody
ID# 399377
JOB SERVICE
505 Washington Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63101
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

IMS/CICS P/A's (on-line exp.)	To 37K
VTAM/CICS Systems Programmers	To 44K
IMS DC Systems Programmers	To 45K
MVS Systems Programmers	To 44K
IMS/IDMS Data Base Admin.	To 45K
Communications Analysts (data)	To 45K
Sr. P/A's Life Ins. Applications	To 38K
P/A's DOS/VSE, COBOL	To 30K
Sr. P/A OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS	To 38K
Hogan Systems Analysts	To 50K
Tech. Support Mgr	To 55K

Recruiting in the Sunbelt since 1947. Mid south's largest & oldest recruiting firm. Successful completion of over 25,000 assignments. Contact Jim Morgan or send resume to:

EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
608 S. Mendenhall
Memphis, TN 38117
901-761-4580

MIS DIRECTOR ($33,648 - $38,695)

Beaufort County, S.C. between Savannah and Charleston (Hilton Head area) prefer strong system management experience on Burroughs medium system or higher in local government. To manage DP, county records, and Register of Mesne Conveyance. MBA/MPA with major coursework in computer science and 5 years experience, or undergraduate in Computer Science with 7 years experience. Minimum 3 years supervisory experience in DP/MIS. Resume by 8/18 to Personnel Director, P.O. Drawer 1228, Beaufort, SC 29901.

SYSTEMS ANALYST, EDP (Systems Engineer) - Analyze Home Care Service Management, Salamanca City Computerization Project (Indian Lease) and Accounting System. Design, plan layout and implementation of systems using knowledge of Computer Science, MS/DOS, ZENIX, AOS, UNIX and COBOL; Analyze business procedures and problems to refine data and convert them to programmable form. Master's Degree in computer science reqd., 3 months exp. in Indian Lease Project and coursework in Data Base Management Systems. 40 hrs/wk, $26,767.15/yr.

Mail resume to NYS Job Service, 584 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, NY 14202 - Order #D104888 DOT - 012.167.066.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

300 OPENINGS

MVS XA & SP All Levels
IMS DB/DC All Levels
CICS All Levels
VTAM/NCP All Levels
IDMS DB/DC All Levels
VM/SP All Levels
DOS/VSE All Levels
Tuning Analysts All Levels
Planning Analysts All Levels

Systems Programming Agency
612 No. Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 1662
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 597-2115

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

BS Degree in Engineering or Computer Science. Competent in development of data base systems, user programs and menus. Must be familiar with INTERGRAPH VAX Configuration and have a good working knowledge of the VMS Operating System and IGDS/DMRS Software. FORTRAN and MSDOS Programming experience also desirable.

Persons available for immediate consideration should submit detailed experience resume to:

MICHAEL BAKER, JR., INC.
P.O. Box 9997
Jackson, Mississippi 39206
Phone: (601) 362-5481
equal opportunity employer

Manager, Systems Development

If you are on the fast track, exceptionally bright, contributing to the success of your company, consider yourself top in the field, BUT BELIEVE you want greater challenge outside your current environment, you should read on . . .

Join Our New Management Team

The Franklin Mint is a $350+ million growing consumer products marketing company. The pride we take in producing quality collectibles has allowed us to maintain our excellent worldwide reputation. In order to keep us at the forefront of the industry, our new, aggressive, entrepreneurial management is looking for a Manager of Systems Development to join us in our suburban Philadelphia headquarters.

We are looking for a fast track information systems professional to manage a team of systems analysts and programmers engaged in the development of major new marketing systems. This position involves working directly with user management to conceptualize, design and implement new applications systems using 4th generation tools. Consequently, the individual we select must have a progressive record of achievement, salary growth and at least 5 years of experience, preferably with marketing systems. Educational background should include a Bachelor's degree and an MBA.

Our environment includes multiple IBM 30XX mainframes operating under MVS with IMS, CICS, TSO, COBOL XE, FOCUS, and SAS.

This position provides broad visibility and the opportunity to interact with a highly motivated and professional team. Along with an exceptional salary and benefits package, we also provide full relocation assistance. Please forward resume, indicating salary history to: **Executive Recruiter, Dept. JJW 721, The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA. 19091.** Equal opportunity employer.

FM

Sales Support Representative

UCCEL means excellence from top products to the bottom line.

Some companies are technology driven. Others are market driven. At UCCEL, these forces are one in the same. We've created our own markets and have become one of the nation's leading independent suppliers of systems software products by insisting on excellence.

Join our **Systems Software Division** in **New York, Chicago, or Los Angeles** where you will provide technical assistance in support of our **Synova** (software integration) product.

Responsibilities include:

- Making pre-sales, technical and product presentations
- Client and sales training
- Direct involvement with system installation and implementation

Requirements include:

- 5+ years experience in a large data processing center with involvement in systems programming
- College degree in a related area
- Must be knowledgeable in VTAM, ISPF, SNA fundamentals, and macro coding
- MVS experience in an IBM mainframe environment
- Strong background in systems, teleprocessing, and technical support
- Management experience a plus
- 50% to 75% regional travel
- Good communication, presentation and interpersonal abilities

At UCCEL, we have a rewarding way to put your best qualities to work. For immediate consideration, please submit résumé, including salary requirements to:

UCCEL Corporation
UCCEL Tower
6303 Forest Park
P.O. Box 660054
Dallas, TX 75266
ATTN: Sue Ratcliff

UCCEL

Where You Excel.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS ANALYST

Your data processing and large IBM systems programming experience can help you secure this fulfilling career opportunity. BROCKWAY, INC. (NY), an expanding Fortune 500 manufacturer of packaging products, seeks a highly motivated Data Processing professional to join its Corporate Data Center in northwestern Pennsylvania.

Reporting to the Manager of Technical Support, we will rely on your talents in:

- **MVS/JES2 operating environment**
- **Installation and maintenance of purchased applications (prefer experience with MSA)**
- **Systems dumps and debugs**
- **Problem determination**

Although not essential, possessing skills in the following areas would be a decided plus:

- **VTAM communications experience**
- **IDMS internals and externals**
- **CICS internals and externals**
- **Bachelor's degree in a computer related field**

This challenging position offers an excellent salary/benefits package and continuing opportunity for career development. For additional information, call Al Berry at (814) 261-6724 or direct your resume, including salary requirements to:

Gene Escolas, Personnel Manager
BROCKWAY, INC. (NY)
Department 59
McCullough Avenue
Brockway, PA 15824

Brockway

An Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA

Permanent & Contract Positions

- Tandem, Cobol, Pathway
- Cobol, IMS manufacturing
- Wang, VS100. Total
- Cobol, CICS, MVS
- Lattice "C" micro's
- IDMS, ADSO
- ACF-2 security analyst
- DB2, SQL, IMS
- HP3000, Image
- COBOL, MSA packages
- IBM PC, Dbase III
- Cobol, Assembler, insurance

Salaries commensurate with experience. For immediate consideration contact:

COMPUTERPEOPLE

12225 28th Street North
St. Petersburg, FL 33702
(813) 578-2578
or
2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd.,
Suite 3, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-8603

eoe m/f

IBM MAINFRAME AND PERIPHERAL TECHNICIAN

CMI Corporation's successful Reconfiguration Center, located in a northern suburb of Detroit, has an immediate opening for a seasoned IBM Mainframe and/or Peripheral Technician. Qualified candidates will have the following background:

- 5 years plus more progressive technical experience in IBM equipment.
- Ability to reconfigure many types of IBM Mainframe and Peripheral equipment.
- Must be a self-starter who enjoys working with other technicians as a mentor.

This outstanding opportunity provides growth, management exposure and dynamic technical involvement. Must be willing to relocate to the northern suburbs of Detroit. Excellent benefit package plus a very competitive salary. Interested candidates should send their resumes and SALARY HISTORIES in confidence to: **Patrick G. Callaghan, Director of Human Resources, CMI CORPORATION, 2800 Telegraph Road, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013.**

CMI

A Torchmark Company

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

ARE YOU WAITING FOR YOUR BOSS TO MOVE UPSTAIRS?

"I know this may be an awkward time, but do you happen to have the key to his desk?"

In too many jobs it seems as though your only chance to get promoted comes when your boss gets promoted. And that doesn't happen very often. The result is, that without the chance to grow with a promotion, some people just stop trying. A lot of talent ends up going to waste.

That's why we make sure there are no dead-ends at ADR. We can offer you a job with a chance to grow because we're growing. And we can offer you diverse challenges at developing new and better software systems, because we develop everything from relational data base technology to PC products.

To get your career going again at ADR you'll need a solid IBM mainframe and BAL background and, of course, talent. And you'll get a good salary, benefits package and help in relocating to Dallas or Princeton.

So if you're tired of waiting for your boss to move up, maybe it's time for you to move on. Call Mr. Gary Johnson at 1-800-ADR-WARE. Or write to him c/o Applied Data Research, Dept. 20, Orchard Road & Rt 206, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540.

ADR HELP US WRITE THE HISTORY OF SOFTWARE

AN AMERITECH COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer. ©1986 ADR

LATHAM & ASSOCIATES, INC
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Positions available for experienced programmer analysts:

- IBM System 34, 36, 38, MAPICS, DMAS
- Datapoint
- Min. 3-4 years experience
- Self-starter
- Salaries to 60K plus bonus & benefits

Contact: Mr. R. Latham
(203) 336-1722

or mail resume to:

195 Tunxis Hill Road
Fairfield, CT 06430

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

Master's degree in Computer Science, Engineering, Business Administration or related field. Experience directing a computer services operation in a college setting, 5 or more years of recent progressively responsible experience at the management or staff level in a large system environment, 3 of which should be at the Director level. Salary $51,808 to $57,151. Submit letter of application, Delta College application form, and official copy of transcripts no later than July 31, 1986 to:

San Joaquin Delta College
Personnel Office
Administration Bldg., Room 202
5151 Pacific Ave.
Stockton, CA 95207
AA/EOE

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST -- Provide for on-line inquiry & data collection for mutual funds accounts. Includes streamlining of several mail programs (e.g. Inquiry, Data Collection, & Cross Reference main programs) 4 yrs exp or 4 yrs rel programming exp. H.S. grad. Must know COBOL, Assembler, LIBRARIAN, TSO/SPF, OS, IMS DB/DC & CICS (Macro level). Hardware is IBM 3090 & 360/370. $36,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to RR-10, ACSIS, Inc., 90 John Street, NY, NY 10038

Systems Analyst - using highly sophisticated knowl of math, analyze business procedures & problems to reform data & convert it to programmable form to be utilized on any given project company has been retained to analyze, design, or re-design. Conduct study & investigations on any given situation & existing data to plan & prepare systems to meet current & projected needs on any given assignment. Confers with mgt & personnel to ascertain specific output reqs. Plan & prepare tech reports as need arises. Must have MS in Computer Science & 2 yrs exp analyzing, designing, redesigning & implementing computer program systems. Sal: $33,500.00 per annum. Hrs: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Resume to NYS Job Service, 55 Church St., White Plains, NY 10601, incl. JO #0703904, DOT 012.167.066.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER - 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., 40 hours per week, $25,000 a year. Must have a Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Engineering and two years previous work experience in the design, modification and refinement of automated cadastrial systems. Inquire with Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Boulevard, Clearwater, Florida 33575-8696, Attn: Pat Ganno. Job Order No. 5475760.

Programmer/Analyst: Design, develop, test, implement & maintain customized computer programs written in APL language. M.S. in Operations Research or Computer Science + 1 year experience required. 40 hours per week, $34K per year. Resume to: H. Block, Job Service, 18 South Avenue, Rochester, New York 14604.

PROJECT MANAGER / HUMAN RESOURCES CONSULTANT

An outstanding opportunity for a career-oriented individual

General Public Utilities Service Corporation, headquarters of one of the largest and most progressive electricity utility systems in the country, has an opportunity for you to use your creative energies in the design, development and implementation of Human Resources Information Systems.

The successful candidate will be responsible for:

- Implementing a major Human Resources vendor software package developed for the IBM mainframe.
- Acting as liaison between Management Information Systems and Human Resources personnel to ensure the timely completion of projects.
- Managing development of Human Resources Information Systems identified for the areas within the Human Resources functions.
- Administering and lending technical support for the completion of vendor evaluation studies, software selection and contract negotiations.

Position requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or equivalent and 12 to 15 years of related automated Human Resources Information Management Systems experience; exceptional project management and communication skills. Experience with software vendors a plus.

Along with the opportunity for professional advancement, based on your accomplishments, we offer an excellent starting salary and a comprehensive benefit package including relocation assistance. For prompt, confidential consideration, please forward your resume, with salary history and current requirement to: Harry T. Scouras.

GPU SERVICE CORPORATION

100 Interpace Parkway,
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054

MEMBER COMPANY OF THE GENERAL PUBLIC UTILITIES SYSTEM

An equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V

PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS
• TECH SPECIALISTS • IBM
• NCR • BURROUGHS • DEC
• MANUFACTURING
• BANKING
• SERVICE

SOUTHEAST

We provide a professional and confidential service. Absolutely no obligations. Please call or write.

ADKINS AND ASSOCIATES, LIMITED
"Executive recruiters for data processing"
P.O. Box 16062 • Greensboro, N.C. 27406
919•378•1261
relocation and fees paid by client companies

MAJOR MOTION PICTURE CO.

ims db/dc or cics exp, focus a plus
p/a to $35K
sys/a to $42K

IMS CONV TO IDMS

megashop servicing hi-tech, multi-div corporation. 3 yrs. ims db/dc bkgd will get you training in idms.
idms exp a big plus
to $45K

MULTI VAX SHOP

health care leader needs cobol p/a to $38K
also
sys progs to $42K

TECHNICAL RECRUITMENT
3250 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 900
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 484-8440
ATTN: DAVE ROWELL
RELOCATION NEGOTIABLE

Engineering

TELECONNECT IS GROWING STRONG...
and exceptional career opportunities are now available in Cedar Rapids, Iowa

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

TELECONNECT, one of the Midwest's fastest growing long distance services, seeks a qualified, experienced professional to fill the position of MVS Systems Programmer. We are a state-of-the-art shop using all of the latest software releases.

Your proficiency should involve:

- Three years plus experience
- MVS-XA/JES II/SMP-E/TSO/ISPF
- IBM 3083, MVS Environment

With Teleconnect, you will enjoy unique professional challenges, excellent salary/benefits package and continuing opportunity to work with state-of-the-art technology.

For confidential consideration send resume to:

Employment Manager
185 50th Avenue S.W.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404

TELECONNECT
Telecommunications Services & Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROJECT MANAGER

Direct programs & systems analysts. Determine systems specifications. Design, development & implementation of specialized software for clients' using operations of UNIX, DX-10 DOS, MVS, TRS, JCL Utilities. Must know COBOL, PASCAL, Basic & Assembler languages. Interfacing between minis, micros & mainframe for IBM TI, NCR, Gould, Honeywell, DIGITAL & Apple. 40 hrs, $47,000. BS Computer Science, 4 yrs exp. DOT 012167706, Mail resume to NY State JOB SERVICE, ORDER NY8023273 97-45 Queens Blvd, Rego Park, NY 11374

Systems Analyst EDP - Performs structured systems analysis based on the requirement specifications made by the user contacts. Designs one or more solutions in structured design, using HIPO and system flow charts. Maintains IMS data bases and IMS database changes in cooperation with the DBA. Designs batch programs and program specifications using module diagrams, pseudocode and structured program design techniques. Codes programs in COBOL and IMS DB techniques using TSO/SPF. Generates testplans and test databases. Performs program and system tests utilizing MVS JCL, PROCS and CLISTS. Programs are written principally for large telephone systems applications utilizing IBM mainframe equipment. Must have 2 yrs. exp. in job or 2 yrs. exp. as computer programmer. 40 hrs/wk, $35,000/yr. Mail resume to: NYS Job Service, J.O. #NY8021830 DOT 012 167 066, 175 Remsen St., 2nd Floor, Brooklyn, NY 11201.

CAROLINAS TO FLORIDA

Over 800 Client Companies (2 yrs. min. exp.)
— ALL FEES PAID —

MVS Sys Progs	Prj/Ldrs IBM	P/A ADABAS/NATURAL
CICS Sys Progs	DBAs IDMS/IMS/ADABAS	P/A ADR/DATACOM
Sys 36/38 P/As	P/As IBM-IMS DB/DC, DL-1	P/As TANDEM
P/As IBM Banking	COBOL Prgs IBM/Train CICS	P/As ASSEMBLER

OLD COLONY GROUP, INC.
4401 Colwick Rd. #310 Call Collect 704-366-1047
Charlotte, NC 28211 Contact Ron Doerfler

ALSO IN BOSTON - ORLANDO - LONDON
SALARIES $23,500 TO $49,500

— COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS —

CONTRACT & PERMANENT

ADABAS/NATURAL
"FORTH" Language
"PAC-BASE" Language
Honeywell DPS6 COBOL
MVS CICS COBOL
DEC VAX Systems Programmers
IBM Systems Programmers

Send resume or call:

Scientific & Business Systems
2 Park Ave., Suite 2011A
New York, NY 10016
(212) 481-1310

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Lead and direct research and developing projects in the development of communications systems on IBM Series/1 under RPS operating system and Series/1 CM. Minimum experience five years' as project manager in Series/1 and communication protocols development. Must have knowledge of PC local area network, SNA protocols and IBM office equipment. BS in Economics and minor in Computer Science necessary. Annual salary: $56,000. 35 hours/week. Send resume to: Manager, Human Resource Services, IMNET, Two Broadway, 20th Floor, Suite 2, New York, NY 10004. An equal opportunity employer M/F.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Graphics

The Academic Computer Center at Western Michigan University seeks a Programmer/Analyst - Graphics support - to plan, prepare, and present workshops on various Graphics Software; provide Graphic Consulting Services; develop graphics programs and applications; coordinate and monitor with Graphic Lab, and to knowledgeably participate in the academic computer center planning process. Good communication skills are required. Formal education in Computer Science or related field is required. Qualified candidates should send their resumes to: Ms. Victoria Blackmon, Manager of Employment Services, Personnel Department, Siebert Administration Building, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. Reference posting Number 85-597. WMU is an EEO/AA employer.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTER CENTER

University of Maryland College Park

College Park, with a student enrollment of approximately 37,000, is the graduate-research-land grant campus of the University of Maryland. The Administrative Computer Center (ACC) has the responsibility of providing computing support for the administrative function of the campus. The ACC, with an annual budget of nearly $4 million and approximately 70 employees, reports to the Assistant Vice Chancellor for Administrative Affairs. The ACC is in the process of a major computing resource upgrade which will involve installation of a large IBM-compatible mainframe (a new environment at the ACC) and peripherals, a new DBMS, and significant amounts of application and end user computing software. Initial deliveries of hardware and software are scheduled for early 1987.

We are presently recruiting to fill the following positions:

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND OPERATIONS

This individual is responsible for managing those areas of the ACC which provide the operations and production control functions, systems software support, database administration services, communications network maintenance, and data entry services. The position is responsible for a staff of approximately 32.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR APPLICATION SERVICES

This individual is responsible for managing the area of the ACC which provides application systems support to the administrative community at the College Park Campus. Such support includes consulting and acquisition, design, development, implementation, and maintenance of application software. This position is responsible for a staff of approximately 25.

Applicants for both positions must have a Bachelor's degree (preferred concentration in Computer Science or Business Management) and 5 years experience in computing demonstrating progressive growth and responsibilities. Salary is to the mid-$50's and will be commensurate with experience. Starting date is negotiable with preference for early Fall.

Please submit resumes, three professional references and indicate the position for which you are applying to: Ms. Marcia J. Boyd, Chairperson, Administrative Computer Center, Room 0105A Main Administration Building, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742.

Applications must be submitted by August 15, 1986.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

The University of Maryland is an Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior DP Planning Positions

We are the Continental Systems Division, one of the largest and most technically sophisticated computer operations in the nation, serving the DP and Telecommunication needs of Continental Insurance, a $10 billion financial services organization. We provide an environment where achievement-oriented professionals can find challenging opportunities for personal and career growth. Our increased emphasis on planning has created excellent opportunities in a number of areas:

PRODUCTIVITY — Analyze, recommend and implement tools and techniques to improve internal systems productivity.

STANDARDS — Establish and update standards for application development, project life cycle, operations and other departments.

QUALITY ASSURANCE — Assist application development in vendor selection and project life cycle methodology. Monitor project progress.

TECHNICAL PLANNING — Evaluate hardware, systems software and telecommunication plans and products.

INTERNAL CONSULTING — Work on variety of special technical and administrative projects.

The above senior positions require solid background and record of accomplishments. 5+ years' experience in IBM environment is required. Higher education in business administration or computer science is desirable.

Continental offers a very competitive salary and full range of attractive benefits. For immediate consideration, please send your resume along with salary history to: **John Miraglia, Continental Insurance, 3501 Highway 66, Neptune, NJ 07753.**

Continental Insurance.

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h

Advanced Systems Division

DATA PROCESSING

At Northrop Advanced Systems in Southern California, we believe that the questions are more important than the answers. We encourage people to experiment. That's how ideas are born. It's the Northrop Spirit in action. It's curious people making advanced technology work.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Develop, introduce, and evolve methodology with automated system support for various aspects of scientific/engineering. Project management, system development, configuration management, change control, performance evaluation, priority determination.

PROJECT LEADERS

Work in a scientific/engineering support environment; user interaction in a matrix-managed team. Project management, system development conceptual skills and a scientific computer programming/analytical background required.

LONG/SHORT RANGE PLANNERS

Involves requirements analysis in scientific/engineering community, technology assessments, scenario development, strategic recommendations, developing contingencies, and progress tracking with respect to plans and impact analyses.

SCIENTIFIC ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

Develop software tools for RADAR analyses, electromagnetics, and/or Weapon Systems. Requires ability to develop project from engineering requirements to documented package. Background in mathematics, physics, or engineering plus experience in TSO, FORTRAN (as used on IBM or CRAY) and VAX desired.

UNIX & C PROGRAMMERS

Programmer/Analyst with 2-3 years experience with UNIX and C. Must have BS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering. CADAM and IBM mainframe experience a plus.

IMS DB/DC SPECIALISTS

Experience in data modeling analysis, logical and physical database design, database maintenance activities including backup, recovery and reorganization which require a working knowledge of IMS utilities. Performance and tuning experience in 4th generation languages as well as IDMS are a plus. Requires 5 years experience in an aerospace and/or manufacturing environment.

MANAGER, INFORMATION RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SECURITY SYSTEMS ACCESS

Develop, implement and maintain users' access control security systems, access control violations reporting systems, resource access control systems, maintenance and software interface security evaluations. Requires BS or BA in related field plus 10 years experience. Special skills will include management, RACF software (or ACF2) and security.

Northrop provides our employees a competitive, comprehensive benefits package. Please send your resume to: **Bill Hargen, Northrop Advanced Systems Division, Employment Office, Dept. CW 2503, P.O. Box 1138, Pico Rivera, CA 90660-9977.**

PROOF OF U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED.
Northrop is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Making advanced technology work

NORTHROP

Advanced Systems Division

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

F500 mfr. located in rural NY/PA setting seeks MVS Systems Programmer w/min. 2 yrs. exp. Should possess leadership potential as co. promotes from within. Much better than average career oppty. for bright, creative person. To $43,000.

ROBERT HALF OF BUFFALO, INC.
420 Main Street
1310 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801
Personnel Agency

SYS/38

$20 - $50K

Programmers, Senior Programmers, Project Leaders, and Managers needed with RPG III experience. Positions available in the Northeast, Sunbelt, Midwest and Western locations. For more information call Tom collect at (301) 840-0460 or send resume to:

J. Randall Associates
P.O. Box 1521
Rockville, MD 20850
Attn: Tom Arnold

IDMS PROFESSIONALS

Compass Computer Services, Inc. is a joint venture of Hilton Hotels Corporation and Budget Rent-a-Car Corporation located in the Dallas area. We are a leader in the Data Processing industry involved with a large IDMS based Real Time Reservation System Development project.

We have immediate opportunities for the following experienced data processing professionals with IDMS experience:

PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Will report to the Project Manager of Hotel Systems Development with responsibility for managing the program activity of the Hilton Project.

Requirements include: (1) Specific Project Management experience on an IDMS DB/DC project, (2) The ability to supervise others effectively, (3) Well developed project planning and estimating skills, and (4) Programming experience with IDMS.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

These senior level technical positions will be involved with the internal design, development, and implementation of the Reservation System Development activity.

Requirements include at least 7 years data processing experience including solid IDMS DB/DC together with ADS, COBOL, or ALC programming experience.

ALL POSITIONS REQUIRE GOOD INTERPERSONAL AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS.

If your experience meets our requirements, please mail your resume with salary history to:

COMPASS COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
Attn: Cyndi Smith
2085 Midway Road
Carrollton, TX 75006

Principals only, please
Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

To manage data for more than 200 hospitals around the world...

It takes skilled programming people throughout the country.

At Dynamic Control, we maintain one of the largest on-site S/38 systems. Our impressive technical resources are used to serve progressive healthcare organizations throughout the world. As the need for effective data management grows, so does the demand for highly qualified programming professionals.

We currently have many excellent positions available in Florida and in Southern California. Enjoy endless sunshine in one of the following opportunities:

Orlando, Florida—IBM S/38
Programmer/Programmer Analysts

Join our 200 IBM System 38 professionals and take advantage of our rigorous technical and product oriented training curriculum. Requires recent IBM S/38 RPG III or IBM S/34, S/36 RPG II experience.

Los Angeles, California—CADOL
Programmer/Programmer Analysts

We seek individuals with at least 1 year of experience on CAT III, 20/28 or Tiger Series machines. You should also have working knowledge of CADOL and Basic System utilities to support our Hospital Pharmacy Management System. These positions will be based on the UCLA campus.

We offer highly competitive salaries, excellent benefits including a complete relocation package, and a highly charged, rewarding atmosphere. For more information, please **call Carol Winstead or Elaine Kirchner TOLL FREE at 1-800-327-5352** or send your resume to: **Human Resources Dept. CW/0721, 587 E. Sanlando Springs Dr., Longwood, FL 32750-5187.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Leadership in Health Care

Dynamic Control
Travenol Healthcare Information Services

Applications Technical Analyst - Duties: analyze deposit applications problems, design application software (incl. computer security) on Burroughs computer, do system analysis/programming on Burroughs Thrift System, & project management for a bank. Qualifications: Bachelor Degree in Business, M.S. Computer Science, and 1 year experience with above duties. Within the 1 year, applicant must have 3 months experience in Computer Security (or a college course), 12 months experience in software project management, 10 months experience in Burroughs B2900, V-340 and B-25 Computers, 1 year experience in COBOL (incl. ANSI 68 level) and 10 months experience in Burroughs B-25 4th generation language. 40 hours per week, $26,980 per year. Letter and resume to Ms. Thompson, Job #6-73, Job Services, 309 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55401.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST -- Based on customer needs, eval & select software pkgs for acctg & inventory systems. Design & program nec modifications. Program applications in network environment. Run on selected hardware to ensure smooth oper. 2 yrs exp or 2 yrs rel programming exp. Bach - Comp Sci. Must know BASIC, C, UNIX, networking systems. $30,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to: Computer Expert, Inc., 1501 Broadway, NY, NY 10036.

PROGRAMMING
NEW YORK CITY
SYSTEM 38
RPG III
PROGRAMMER

We are a leading manufacturer currently expanding our present staff to meet increasing user needs. Required is a minimum of 1-2 years applications experience in a corporate S-38 RPG III environment. We offer a comprehensive co. paid benefits package and a salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

CW-84782
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
equal opportunity employer m/f

Programmer - Design and implementation of computer systems for financial applications. Maintenance and enhancement of these systems for cost effective operation. Knowledge of NATURAL, ADABASE, MANTIS, COMPLETE on IBM mainframes. 3 years experience, 40 hours/week, $30,500/year. Resumes to Triad Data Inc., 16 E. 42nd St., Suite 1042, New York, NY 10017, Attn: Dept. DD.

VERMONT RURAL NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND

- PROGRAMMERS
- PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

3-5 years Manufacturing, Insurance or Banking experience & IBM 43XX DOS/VSE, 30XX OS/MVS, COBOL, BAL, BASIC, CICS, IDMS; S/36 RPGII, S/38 RPGIII; HP3000, DEC; Datacomm, Lifecomm. Company fee paid. Salaries $18 to 45K plus relocation assistance.

Please send resume in confidence to:

John Hodska
EDP PLACEMENT ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1277C
Stowe, Vermont 05672
(802) 888-5601

Computer Systems Analyst wanted to analyze complex systems; design and develop software for work station industry control and other engineering applications using ASSEMBLER and PASCAL languages for use on DEC-BACKED, LSI 11/23 and VAX hardware, and consult with users to ensure validity of results; Requires M.S. degree in Computer Science and Master's degree level coursework in compilers, Interact Computer Graphics, Microprogramming and Microprocessing, and Information Structures; $26,778.00 per year; 40 hours per week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202. Ref. #43786 "Employer Paid Ad".

Tandem HP3000 TOTAL/MANTIS/TIS COBOL IBM IDS CICS IMS IDMS

The Missing Piece(s)?

A career isn't easy to put together. Often it's a matter of making do with inadequate pieces. But you're worth more than that.

At CONSULTANT SYSTEMS we've taken excellent compensation and fringe benefits and added:

- **Professional Environments**
- **Variety of Assignments**
- **Visibility on Important Projects**
- **Enhancement of Existing Skills**
- **Advancement Based on Performance**

We are seeking:

- **Programmer/Analysts**
- **Senior Programmer Analysts**

Openings in different areas of the continental U.S. Skills with ADABAS/NATURAL or MANTIS or IMS DB/DC or CICS or Mark IV or Tandem, IBM, HP3000 or TI are a plus. Call or drop us a line...we have a lot to talk about.

Pittsburgh, PA **Toledo, Ohio** **Fairfield Bay, AR**

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.

Robert B. Fields, Manager, Corporate Staffing
P.O. Box 17179, Pittsburgh, PA 15235
CALL 412-731-9590
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

I M S

Our client is installing 2 (two) 3090s/IMS DBDCs and is hiring a combination of 200 employees and contractors.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
ANALYSTS
DBAs

Don't miss this ground floor opportunity!

Compustaff
497 Washington Street
Venice, CA 90291
(213) 821-2101

Systems Analyst/Programmer- Analyze users requirements; design, develop, and/or modify commercial applications using CICS, DOS/VS, MVS, IMS, IBM mainframes. 3 years experience or 3 years experience as Systems Engineer using above. 40 hour week, $37K per year. Mail resume: NYS Job Service, JO #8015000, 485 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017, DOT 012167066.

LET'S GO!!

CONSULTANTS

● Project Leaders ● Senior Analysts ● Programmers

Insurance applications with or without database or data communications experience.

WE HAVE THE WORK
LET'S MAKE SOME MONEY NOW!

Offices & Assignments in many major cities

Call IMMEDIATELY and send resumes to:

COMPDATA
The Talent Market
1016 W. Ninth Ave.
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 265-8979

* Also special needs for IMS, IDMS, ADABAS

TANDEM

Excellent long term contracts in beautiful sunny Florida.

The Experts

4401 W. Tradewinds Ave.
Lauderdale by the Sea, FL 33308

Don't trust us to keep your Classified information secret

Every week, we deliver more of your target audience than anyone else. Over 600,000 computer-involved professionals. Including MIS/DP directors, systems analysts, programmers, and engineers -- as well as corporate presidents, treasurers, and general managers.

And we deliver these readers for less. Compare costs and the people reached. You'll see that Computerworld is the number one medium for reaching MIS/DP professionals.

Our readers rely on Computerworld's classified section. In fact, 41% of our subscribers read the recruitment section every week. And 95% of our subscribers read this section regularly.

We make your ads work harder. Because we divide the classified section into logical categories: Micro Direct Shopper; Position Announcements; Buy, Sell, Swap; Software For Sale; Time & Services; and The Bulletin Board. (Others available on request.) So the people you want to reach will spend less time looking for your ad, and more time reading it.

We'll even typeset your ad at no extra charge. All you need to do is attach clean typewritten copy to your order. (Figure about 25 words per column inch, not including headlines). Or give us your order over the phone. We'll do the rest.

And since we're published weekly, we can offer you a fast turn-around from when you place your order to when your ad appears. As little as 10 days.

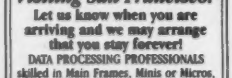
The next time you want results, advertise in Computerworld classified pages. Call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Advertising
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

Currently recruiting experienced computer pros with background in any of the following: IBM, DEC, Honeywell, Wang, Prime, Data General, CMS, ADABAS, IMS, Financial, Manufacturing, Marketing, Sales applications, DBA, Data Base Administration, CASE, Oracle, Data Base Design, MVS, VM/CMS, Banking, Insurance, Telecommunications, MIS or NON-MIS Systems Programming, Capacity Planning, Help Center, Applications Analysts, RPG3000, Mfg. Automation, Real Time, Process Control & Instrumentation. Call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc.
[illegible]
Raleigh, NC 27609



Visiting San Francisco?
Let us know when you are arriving and we may arrange that you stay forever!
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS skilled in Main Frames, Minis or Micros, **Data Base** or **On-Line Systems**, consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
Incorporated Agency Est. 1978
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014A
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

THE CITY BY THE BAY OFFERS OPPORTUNITY BY THE PLANELOAD.

Get The Best Of All Worlds Here.

Take the most advanced IBM mainframe environment — take the most challenging of Sperry environments — put them together with the industry's leading airline and place them squarely in the nation's most desirable city — you just found everything. And you really should know more.

Our continued growth and expansion has created the following positions at our Maintenance Operations Center in San Francisco:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS — IBM & SPERRY

Excellent opportunities available for individuals with experience in system generation, operational troubleshooting, software tuning and programming support. IBM position requires 3-5 years in MVS/XA environment with VTAM/CICS/IDMS exposure. Sperry position requires 3-5 years with EXEC 38/39 and COMUS.

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT ANALYST

Position requires at least 2-3 years of experience in performance measurement, analysis and tuning for IBM 43XX/308X processors. SAS, RESOLVE, and OMEGAMON experience required.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Talk with us about the future if you have at least 2-5 years of applications experience in a COBOL environment under OS/MVS. ADS/O or IDMS preferred.

DATA BASE ANALYSTS

Requires 3-5 years database design, schema generation, and implementation/design of programming enhancements in a COBOL/IDMS environment.

United provides an exceptional compensation package that includes full benefits and pass/reduced air travel privileges. Find out more about the world of United. Send a resume in strictest confidence to: **Professional Employment/SFOPX, United Airlines, San Francisco International Airport, San Francisco, CA 94128.** *Equal Opportunity Employer.*

UNITED AIRLINES

The World Is Looking Up To Us.

END-USER SYSTEMS ANALYST

FOCUS Programming

Make the most of your talent... join the Miller Brewing Company. Your diverse skills with 4th generation languages will be utilized to the fullest as you work independently on a wide range of innovative and highly visible projects.

You will need 2 or more years of end-user programming experience in FOCUS and experience in system design and specification. Additional skills in SAS or SQL would be beneficial, as would a working knowledge of VM/CMS and MVS. A background in the development of Personnel/Human Resources mainframe or PC applications is preferred. Excellent communication/intepersonal skills are key.

Miller Brewing Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of Philip Morris Companies Incorporated, a Fortune 50 firm, and will reward your contributions with an excellent salary and benefits package. For consideration, send your resume or letter of qualification to: Jeff Garton, MILLER BREWING COMPANY, Dept. #9024-86, 3939 W. Highland Blvd., Milwaukee, WI 53201.

Employing and Promoting Equally Today and Tomorrow

MILLER BREWING COMPANY

amdahl

The Brilliant Technology

Price performance of all large-scale computing rose tremendously between 1975, when Amdahl introduced its first 470 mainframe computer, and 1986 when our 5890 series emerged. We call that the Amdahl phenomenon, the result of a brilliant technology. The drive for greater power in smaller packages continues at Amdahl. Now, as a local systems supplier, we're projecting a second decade growth rate double that of our first. With that growth come new challenges to extend our brilliant technology, in hardware, software and manufacturing.

Hardware Development

- Computer Architects
- Logic Design Engineers
- Heat Transfer Engineer

Software Development

Senior Systems Programmers
- VM
- TPF
- MVS XA
- Software Test and Validation
- Performance Analysts
- Quality Assurance

Applications Programmers/Systems Analysts

Manufacturing

- Senior Industrial Engineer
- Senior Mechanical Engineer

To explore one of these opportunities in more detail, send your resume to: **Professional Staffing, Amdahl Corporation, Dept. 7-8, P.O. Box 3470, M/S 300, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3470.** Amdahl Corporation is proud to be an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

the amdahl phenomenon

RPS
ROADWAY PACKAGE SYSTEM

SYSTEM 38 PROFESSIONALS

Roadway Package System, Inc., an independent subsidiary of Roadway Services, Inc., and the fastest growing company in the small package delivery market, has excellent opportunities for experienced data processing professionals at its campus-like headquarters.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

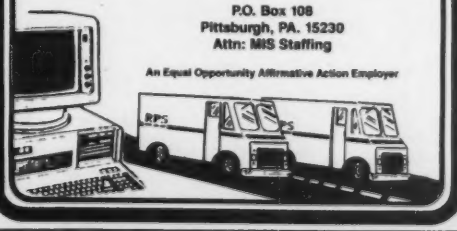
If you have System 38 experience, then accelerate your career with a move to the city rated "most livable" in the U.S., namely, Pittsburgh. We seek self-starters with good interpersonal skills who desire to demonstrate their ability in one of the largest multiple 38 environments. Working knowledge of RPG III is required. APPC knowledge is a plus.

Relocation assistance will be provided. Qualified candidates should forward resume and salary history, in confidence, to:

ROADWAY PACKAGE SYSTEM, INC.

P.O. Box 108
Pittsburgh, PA. 15230
Attn: MIS Staffing

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer



TRENTON STATE COLLEGE

Data Base Administrator

Responsible for managing applications programming staff, administering the College data base, establishing & enforcing data security measures & coordinating responses to user services requests. Req'd: Bachelor's degree, 5-7 yrs. exp. in DP programming & analysis including 2 yrs. exp. in project & data base management, thorough knowledge of IBM DOS/VSE, CICS/COBOL, VSAM. Exp. in university DP environment desirable. Apply by 7/25/86 to: Dr. Daniel Phillips, Director of Information Management. **CN4700 Hillwood Lakes, Trenton, NJ 08650-4700.** AA/EOE

EDUCATION

EXPERIENCE COUNTS! NON-RESIDENTIAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

Professionals in any field may apply for at-a-distance Bachelor's, Master's or Doctoral degree programs in Management, documenting work experience instead of further classwork, and presenting a career accomplishment project instead of a standard thesis. The cost is moderate; the time for completion is shortened. Designed for working professionals. Program authorized by the California Department of Education. Students Worldwide.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY for ADVANCED STUDIES
School of Professional Management
Office of the Dean, Room C-2
100 Galli Drive
Novato, CA 94947 (415) 382-1600

"We filled 75% of the positions with responses from our first ad in Computerworld."

Bjorn Nordemo
Vice President
Data Arts & Sciences, Inc.
Weston, MA

Bjorn Nordemo is Vice President of Data Arts & Sciences, Inc. (DASI), a contract software agency based in Weston, MA. Although they place people in permanent positions, DASI most often places 'contract programming personnel' — consultants who fit special niches for short or long term commitments in corporations in the New England area.

"Our agency specializes in finding computer consultants — designers of systems, evaluators of hardware and software requirements, and computer programmers to mention a few. We recently were introduced to Computerworld as a potential source for finding these consultants," states Bjorn. *"I liked the idea because I know Computerworld has a broad reach — from MIS/DP directors to computer programmers, in multiple industries and multiple markets — and that's what DASI needs."*

"We had four specific positions for MIS/DP consultants that we needed to fill in northern New England. We used the local newspaper on a weekly basis, but people who are willing to move usually aren't reading the local Sunday paper. So, I felt this was a perfect opportunity to try Computerworld," says Bjorn.

According to Bjorn, he's quite satisfied with the results. *"From Computerworld, we filled 75% (3 out of 4) of the positions with the responses from the first week, and the remaining position with the response from the following week. These results alone made my ads in Computerworld worthwhile."*

And Bjorn also recognizes a second benefit to advertising in Computerworld. *"The beauty of using Computerworld is that it's read by people in the computer industry who have a need for consultants, as well as being read by consultants who need to keep up to date on the marketplace,"* says Bjorn. *"So we not only reach qualified candidates to fill our current openings, but we are creating awareness of the services that DASI has to offer,"* says Bjorn.

"We have some great plans for expansion and as we do, Computerworld is going to play a strong hand in helping us accomplish our goals," concludes Bjorn.

Computerworld. We're helping employers and top professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Bjorn.

For all the facts, call Al DeMille, National Sales Manager, at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171/(617) 879-0700

A PUBLICATION OF IDG COMMUNICATIONS

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Jim McClure, Michael F. Kelleher
David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Account Manager/Sherri Driscoll
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches
District Manager/Kevin McPherson
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese
Account Manager/Gale M. Paterno
Sales Assistants/Mary Burke, Sue Larson
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Managers/Bernie Hockswender, Carolyn Knox
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255, Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner,
Account Manager/Diane Fuller
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Sales Assistant/Melissa Christie
COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319

DALLAS SALES OFFICE (214) 991-8366
District Manager/Mark V. Glasner
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
National Recruitment Sales Manager/Al DeMille
Recruitment Account Executives/Geoff Dodge, Derek E. Hulitzky
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 Marsh Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8064

CW Communications/Inc.

Board Chairman Patrick J. McGovern
President W. Walter Boyd
Executive Vice-President Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. **Senior VP-Communication Services,** Jack Edmonston.
VP-Sales, Edward P. Marecki. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **Vice President,** Edward P. Marecki. **Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations,** Kathy Doyle. **National Recruitment Sales Manager,** Al DeMille. **Display Advertising Manager,** Anne Hadley. **Senior Coordinator,** Carolyn Medeiros. **Display Advertising,** Maureen Carter, George W. Griffin, Joy Forman. **Classified Operations Manager,** Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Senior Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Director,** Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Manager,** Marlene Stibal. **Paste-Up Manager,** Patricia Gaudette. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Director,** Nancy L. Merritt. **Corporate Fulfillment Director,** Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP **President,** William R. Leitch.

MIS **Corporate Director MIS,** Jeff Cordeiro.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Asia: Euan Barty, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong. Phone: (05) 8L63238. Telex: 72827 (COMWR HX)

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Austria: Dr. Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen, Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., Josefstaedter Strasse 74, A-1080 Wein, Austria, Telex: 115 542 (sch/a).

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Computerworld do Brazil, Rua Pedroso de Morais 1553, 05419 Sao Paulo, SP Brazil. Phone: 814-9658-212-8750. Telex: 11 32017 (WORD).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (01) 955 695. Telex: 31566.

France: Axel LeBlois, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: 747 1272. Telex: 613234 F.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, SZT Computerworld, P.O. Box 386, Budapest, 1536, Hungary.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Viale Restelli 5, 20124 Milano. Phone: (2) 688 9773. Telex: 333436 (GEJIT).

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

Steven Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Sanshin Kogyo Bldg., 2-10 Kando Jimbocho 3F, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan. Phone: 230-4117, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (05) 514-4218. Telex: 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (020) 64 6651. Telex: 18242 (CWCOM NL).

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toyen, 0608 Oslo 6, Norway. Phone: (20) 64 77 25. Telex: 76476 9 (CW NOR N).

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Gun Road, P.O. Box 750, Beijing 10039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (47) 814 6174. Telex: 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21-3 izda, Madrid-4, Spain. Phone: 231 23 85; 231 23 86; 231 23 88. Telex: 47894 (CW E).

Sweden: CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: 14904 9 (NOVACW).

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, CH - 8032 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (01) 55 10 77. Telex: 816710.

Taiwan: Grace Tang, ACE Media Agency Ltd., Boom 503, 1, Fu Hsin S. Road, Sec. 1, Taipei, 10587, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: 751 3636. Telex: 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

United Kingdom: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Barbara Levy, Christine Taylor, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 278 3415. Telex: 311951. (Representatives for CWCI publications).

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 10, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens GMBH, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

Advertisers Index

Accountemps 12
ADR 3
Applied Management Inc. 71
AT & T Information Systems 67,78-79

Brookvale Associates 46
Bytel Corp. 37

Carterfone Communications 47
Chicago Soft 31
CMI Corp. 92
Comdisco 21
Compaq 90-91
Computer Corporation of America 51
Computer Management Research 26
Cullinet 60-61
CW Circulation 93
CW Classified Recruitment 89
CW DEC Extra 52
CW Focus 86
CWIMS/United Kingdom 66
CWIMS/Venezuela 87
CW/Mkt. Brief 76
CW Testimonial 94

Data General 43
Datapoint 58
Datasouth Computer 74
Disclone 10
Duquesne Systems 22,49

Equinox Systems 48
Exide Electronics 119
Expoconsul International 65

Fischer Innis 23

Group Operations 6

H & W Computer Systems 81
Help/38 Systems 91
Hewlett Packard 84
Hoffman Computer Products 10

IBM 70-71
Infotron 18
Innovation Data Processing 7
Interactive Systems 8
Interface Group 27
Irwin Magnetics 54-55

Joseph & Cogan Associates 15

KMW Systems 88

Local Data 14

MacMillan Publishing 46
Memorex ..... between pages 44 and 45
Michaels, Ross & Cole, Ltd. 70
Micro Focus 64
MicroFrame 46
Morino Associates 75
MTI Systems 63

Northern Telecom 72-73
Novell, Inc. 77

Oracle Corp. 11

Paradyne 62
Pyramid Technology 32-35

Radio Shack 85
Realia Inc. 13
Relational Technology 36

SAS Institute 19,24-25
Siemens 50
Software AG 82-83
Software Engineering of America 9
South West Software 87
SPSS Inc. 80
Sterling Software 20
Stern Consulting 74
Syncsort 5

Technology Transfer 69
Teknowledge 28
Texas Instruments 26
3M File Management Systems 56-57
Tone Software, Inc. 66
Topaz 38
Triangle Software 31

Universal Data Systems 40

Ven-Tel 120
VM Software 44

Westinghouse 30
Wyse 39

Zenith Data Systems 68

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Vendors report sluggish demand

From page 118

ed Stephen Dube, of Shearson, Lehman Brothers, Inc.

Burroughs Corp. Despite focusing much of its time and energy during the last two months on its acquisition of Sperry Corp., the Detroit mainframe maker was still able to post impressive gains in domestic orders, revenue and profits.

Burroughs' Memorex Corp. subsidiary showed improved order rates for the third consecutive quarter and "a slight profit." Its System Development subsidiary showed "substantial" gains.

While earnings for the quarter were up 41% to $76.2 million, much of the gain — $13.7 million — is a result of accounting changes and divestiture.

Sperry. Meanwhile, the Blue Bell, Pa.-based Sperry said merger costs will reduce profits from $44.4 million to $6.8 million, down from year-earlier profits of $51.5 million. Revenue increased 1.8% to $1.25 billion.

NCR. The Dayton, Ohio-based firm continued to record earnings and revenue gains despite the listless domestic economy. For the six-month period, net profits rose 17% to $129 million, or $1.30 a share, while revenue climbed 14% to $2.12 billion.

"They've done a good job on the cost-control side of the house, keeping expenditures in line with revenue," noted Jay Stevens, an analyst with Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc.

In a separate announcement, NCR said it enacted a stock provision designed to prevent a hostile takeover, even though it said it is not aware of any such plan.

Computer Consoles, Inc. The Waltham, Mass., office and communications systems vendor narrowed its losses in the second quarter, although revenue declined roughly 5% to $33 million from the year-earlier period. The firm's second-quarter loss of $886,000 was significantly less than the $4.6 million deficit totaled in the year-earlier period, while earnings increased almost 56% from the previous period.

Chairman John F. Cunningham said Computer Consoles' upward revenue trend, which is expected to continue in the coming months, should enable the firm "to resume profitability in the second half of 1986 and break even for the year."

Apple Computer, Inc. Chairman John Sculley said Apple's 20% sales gain and $32.3 million profits were attributed to inroads made by its Macintosh computer into the office environment and to the leadership position achieved by the Apple II in the educational market.

The firm, which lost $17.2 million in the corresponding quarter last year, said gross margins as a percentage of net sales were 52.7% and 53.1% for the quarter and half, respectively. For the nine-month period, net profits were up 66% to $121 million, although sales were off 13% to $1.3 billion.

Lotus Development Corp. Newly named Chairman Jim Manzi said the key factors in the firm's second-quarter results, which boosted first-half profits to $23.1 million, or $1.44 a share, on revenue of $135.4 million, were record demand for its 1-2-3 and continued growth in international markets. "We are exceptionally pleased with Lotus' financial performance and increasing strength of the worldwide market demand for our products," Manzi said.

Computer Sciences Corp. Despite start-up costs of various government contracts, the El Segundo, Calif.-based systems and service company turned in sales gains in each of its three major operating areas. A principal contributor to the overall 25% revenue gain was the Industry Services group, which reported a 70% increase in sales to $51.9 million.

Apollo Computer, Inc. Although profits of $1.04 million were still far below the $7.4 million that the computer-aided design and manufacturing systems vendor reported a year ago before it began to feel the impact of the slump, Apollo turned in its highest ever quarterly sales level at $88.4 million, which was up 8% from the first quarter of this year.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Thomas A. Vanderslice said higher volumes and added customers should produce greater profits in the future.

Oracle Corp. The Belmont, Calif., relational data base system vendor announced fourth-quarter sales of $20.8 million, a 146% increase over year-ago totals. Profits at the software vendor climbed to $2.6 million, or 17 cents a share, in the fourth quarter, compared with $1.5 million or 11 cents per share for the same period a year ago.

Sales for the fiscal year ended May 31 topped $55.4 million, a 139% increase over last year's $23.2 million. Fiscal 1986 profits were $5.8 million compared with $1.5 million in fiscal 1985.

Micom Systems, Inc. The Simi Valley, Calif.-based maker of data communications equipment is singing the familiar industry refrain: Weak capital economic conditions are hurting sales and profits.

Although sales in the period — $46 million — were negligibly below those in the corresponding period last year, profits were down to $1.6 million from $2.4 million. Chairman Roger Evans said soft sales of the firm's data private branch exchange had adversely affected results.

Service firms buck slump, stand tall with 20% growth

ACTIVE ISSUES
Kathy Porteus

Against a backdrop of ho-hum computer industry conditions, professional services companies are humming with activity. Stocks such as Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC — 34¼) and Planning Research Corp. (PLN — 18⅜) are being described, in Wall Street jargon, as "exciting stories."

Professional services companies provide customers with outside expertise in automating new applications and integrating systems. Professional services have traditionally meant "loaning out" programmers. Today, many companies offer comprehensive, value-added services that are contracted by a commercial customer or government agency for several years.

Professional services companies have attracted investor attention because of their apparent immunity to sluggish economic conditions, greater earnings visibility from longer term contracts and participation in a market that, by most accounts, is growing 20% annually.

Analysts say the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings legislation should not significantly alter business for service companies such as Computer Sciences that are heavy government contractors. Most analysts also expect professional services to be a major beneficiary of tax revision.

How should an investor play this group?

According to Stephen T. McClellan, vice-president with Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., Computer Sciences' stock "should do well over the next 12 months, even though it has come a long way already." During the past year, Computer Sciences shares appreciated 125%.

McClellan recommends Computer Sciences because of its momentum in the burgeoning systems integration market and its highly visible earnings growth owing to a large backlog of business. McClellan estimates Computer Sciences will earn $1.95 per share in fiscal 1987, which ends March 31, and $2.40 per share in fiscal 1988.

Likewise, Steven Ossad, analyst with L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg Towbin, says Computer Sciences is still undervalued. According to Ossad, Computer Sciences could offer even more rapid growth than the 20% annual earnings gains he projects because the company's earnings are "highly sensitive on the upside to relatively small margin changes." Ossad contends Computer Sciences could claim the kind of multiple investors now attached to Electronic Data Systems Corp. (GME — 44⅝), which trades at roughly 20 times calendar 1986 earnings.

But Christopher Mortenson, analyst with Alex Brown & Sons, says that at current price levels, Computer Sciences is "pretty fully priced." Mortenson recommends Planning Research, which he estimates earned $1.15 per share for fiscal 1986, ended June 30, and will earn $1.50 to $1.60 per share in the current fiscal year.

In recent weeks, Planning Research has backed off its 52-week high of 24 points. "There is a little near-term uncertainty reflected," Mortenson says, "but this stems from events that confirm reasons for longer term investment." According to Mortenson, Planning Research is getting out of businesses "that it shouldn't be in," such as civil engineering, and is focusing on high value-added, high-margin businesses with larger and longer term contract opportunities.

Rothschild analyst David Baratta also recommends purchase of Planning Research. Baratta writes in a recent report that "the company is emerging from a period of depressed earnings" and is now positioned "to become a major systems development supplier to the government market, enabling it to bid on and win large contracts."

American Management Systems, Inc. (AMSY — 16½) is another attractive stock idea in this group, according to Mortenson of Alex Brown. American Management sells software products in conjunction with its professional services.

Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.

Semiconductor woes continue

From page 118

sales of $33.1 million; however, profits dropped 65% from 6 cents a share, or $2.1 million, a year ago.

The recession has also taken its toll on semiconductor equipment manufacturers like Varian Associates, Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif.

Last week the electronics supplier and semiconductor equipment company announced hiring freezes, a 5% reduction in its worldwide work force and a 10% pay cut for its executives.

The company said it hopes the moves will cut costs by as much as $30 million.

Varian currently has approximately 13,000 employees. A year ago, the company cut 1,700 employees from its work force.

MSA reports 25% revenue increase

By James A. Martin

ATLANTA — Management Science America, Inc. (MSA), continuing to rebound from the lackluster 1985 fiscal year, last week reported a 25% increase in operating revenue for its second quarter, with $47.6 million, compared with $38.1 million for the same quarter last year.

Net income was $5.9 million, or 33 cents per share, compared with 1985's net income of $3.1 million, or 17 cents per share. For the first six months of fiscal 1986, revenue was $77 million, compared with $63 million, while net income was $5.5 million, compared with $342,000.

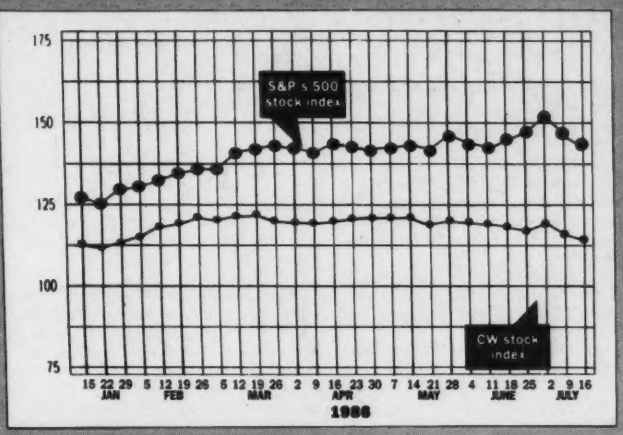
MSA's revenue and income increases were "very impressive," especially when compared with the strong second quarter of 1985, its best quarter that year, said Chris Mortenson, senior analyst with Alex Brown & Sons in New York.

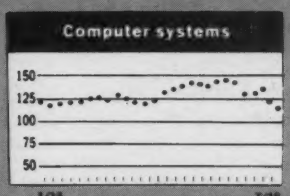
"MSA has been strong in the international market, and they have some good new products that help the whole product line," he added.

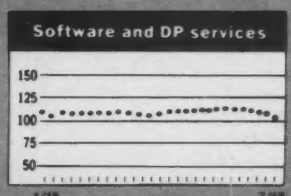
COMPUTER INDUSTRY

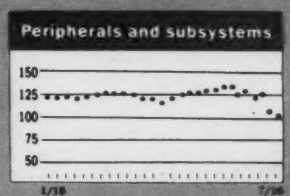
MITCHELL J. HAYES

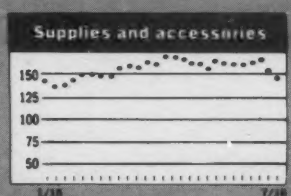
Computerworld stock trading index

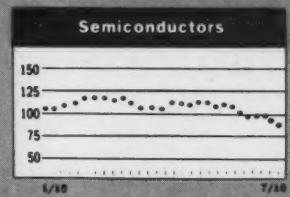












All indexes reflect a historical base of 100 on Dec. 31, 1984, and trace stock market performance in relation to that base. The CW stock index represents the unweighted average performance of the six categories of computer industry stocks.

	7/9/86	7/16/86
Computer systems	121.7	**114.0**
Software and DP services	104.9	**101.1**
Peripherals and subsystems	104.9	**101.4**
Supplies and accessories	150.1	**148.2**
Semiconductors	85.9	**80.1**
Leasing companies	103.9	**97.3**
CW stock index	113.5	**112.0**
Standard and Poor's 500 stock index	145.2	**140.5**

Computerworld stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 16, 1986

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE JULY 16 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS					
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	5	5.38	-0.3	-4.4
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	19	10	13.50	-0.3	-1.8
A	AMDAHL CORP	19	10	16.88	-0.1	-0.7
O	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	23	9	10.63	-2.0	-15.8
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	39	14	33.50	-1.1	-3.2
N	AT&T	26	20	24.00	-0.5	-2.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	72	52	67.00	-3.0	-4.3
O	C P T CORP	7	4	4.13	-0.3	-5.7
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	18	8	12.25	-1.1	-8.4
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES INC	12	6	8.00	-1.0	-11.1
O	CONCURRENT COMP CORP	25	1	13.75	-1.3	-8.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP DEL	29	15	22.75	-0.8	-3.2
O	CONVERGENT TECH	14	6	6.75	-0.5	-6.9
N	CRAY RESH INC	100	44	86.38	-3.1	-3.5
O	DAISY SYS CORP	32	8	8.38	-1.4	-14.1
N	DATA GEN CORP	50	31	32.63	-1.4	-4.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	13	5	7.00	-0.1	-1.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	94	49	84.00	-5.5	-6.1
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC INC	7	4	4.00	-0.9	-17.9
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	46	23	33.88	-0.6	-1.8
N	GOULD INC	38	18	17.88	-3.1	-14.9
N	HARRIS CORP DEL	36	22	33.38	-3.0	-8.2
N	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	48	29	36.38	-5.0	-12.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	87	59	69.00	-4.5	-6.1
N	IBM	162	122	133.13	-11.1	-7.7
O	IPL SYS INC	4	1	3.00	+0.0	+0.0
N	ITT CORP	60	31	53.00	-1.8	-3.2
N	M A COM INC	23	13	16.25	+0.5	+3.2
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTD	100	49	81.50	-0.4	-0.5
O	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	23	12	12.38	-2.8	-18.2
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9	6	8.88	+0.0	+0.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI CORP	4	1	2.50	+0.1	+5.3
N	NBI INC	20	10	11.50	+0.3	+2.2
N	NCR CORP	57	31	50.13	-2.3	-4.3
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	28	15	16.38	-1.5	-8.4
N	SPERRY CORP	76	46	75.25	+0.1	+0.2
O	STRATUS COMPUTER	26	15	18.75	-2.0	-9.6
O	SYMBOLICS INC	16	7	7.25	-0.9	-10.8
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	34	13	28.75	-3.0	-9.4
N	TANDY CORP	45	30	33.38	-2.6	-7.3
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	148	88	110.75	-9.1	-7.6
A	ULTIMATE CORP	35	11	22.63	-3.8	-14.2
A	WANG LABS INC	23	13	13.00	-1.3	-8.8
A	WANG LABS INC	23	13	13.00	-1.6	-11.1
N	XEROX CORP	72	46	50.88	-4.6	-8.3
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES					
N	AMER BUSINESS PRODS	37	25	33.13	+1.0	+3.1
N	BARRY WRIGHT CORP	25	17	17.75	-0.4	-2.1
A	DUPLEX PRODS INC	23	17	18.88	-1.9	-9.0
N	ENNIS BUSINESS FORMS INC	28	15	24.00	-1.4	-5.4
N	3M CO	115	74	106.13	-3.0	-2.7
N	MOORE LTD	28	18	25.38	-0.4	-1.5
O	STANDARD REGISTER CO	50	30	37.00	-3.0	-7.5
N	WALLACE COMPUTER SVCS	50	33	46.25	-0.5	-1.1

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER

O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE JULY 16 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & DP SERVICES					
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	7	3	4.88	+0.0	+0.0
N	ADVANCED SYS INC	20	11	16.63	-0.9	-5.0
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	25	14	17.75	-1.4	-7.2
O	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	20	6	16.50	-0.3	-1.5
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	15	9	12.25	+0.8	+6.5
N	ANACOMP INC	7	3	5.00	-0.4	-7.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	11	5	5.50	+0.0	+0.0
O	ASHTON TATE	34	10	24.63	-0.6	-2.5
O	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	15	7	9.88	-0.1	-1.3
O	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	3	1	1.38	+0.0	+0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	39	18	31.13	-2.9	-8.5
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	25	10	20.00	-2.0	-9.1
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	15	10	11.25	-0.1	-1.1
O	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	10	2	6.94	-0.4	-5.1
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	40	19	33.75	-1.9	-5.3
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	19	11	12.75	+0.0	+0.0
O	COMPUTONE SYS INC	7	3	2.75	-0.3	-8.3
O	COMSHARE INC	13	9	12.00	-0.5	-4.0
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	28	10	11.25	-0.9	-7.2
O	CYCARE SYS INC	17	10	12.00	-1.9	-13.5
O	DUQUESNE SYS INC	45	11	26.75	-1.3	-4.5
N	GENERAL ELEC CO	83	56	75.50	-1.1	-1.5
N	GENERAL MTRS CORP	50	33	43.25	-1.6	-3.6
N	GTE CORP	56	38	54.75	+1.6	+3.1
O	HOGAN SYS INC	12	4	10.63	+0.0	+0.0
O	INFORMATION SCIENCES INC	4	1	3.00	+0.0	+0.0
O	INFOTRON SYS CORP	23	13	13.00	-2.0	-13.3
O	KEANE INC	19	12	14.00	-0.3	-1.8
N	LOGICON INC	43	28	28.25	-2.9	-9.2
O	LOTUS DEV CORP	39	15	35.50	+0.8	+2.2
O	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	16	8	13.00	-0.6	-4.6
O	MCI COMM CORP	13	8	9.88	+0.0	+0.0
O	MICOM SYS INC	23	12	11.75	-0.5	-4.1
O	MICRO PRO INTL CORP	4	2	2.25	+0.3	+16.1
O	MICROSOFT CORP	36	26	29.00	+1.0	+3.6
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	26	11	17.38	-1.0	-5.4
O	ON LINE SOFTWARE INT	16	6	11.75	-1.3	-9.6
O	ORACLE SYS CORP	29	17	17.75	-6.3	-26.0
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	36	16	27.25	-1.1	-4.0
N	PLANNING RESH CORP	24	14	17.25	-1.4	-7.4
O	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	24	15	15.25	-2.0	-11.6
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	11	5	8.63	-1.3	-12.7
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO	35	18	30.00	-1.8	-5.5
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS INC	6	4	4.38	-0.1	-2.8
O	SEI CORP	28	16	16.00	-0.5	-3.0
O	SHARED MED SYS CORP	41	29	32.38	-0.6	-1.9
O	SOFTWARE AG SYSTEMS INC	22	13	17.38	-0.9	-4.8
O	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	13	5	5.38	+0.1	+2.4
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	21	7	17.38	-1.3	-6.7
N	UCCEL CORP	23	13	20.00	+0.8	+3.9
N	URS CORP	18	10	16.25	+0.8	+4.8
O	VM SOFTWARE INC	32	17	26.00	+0.4	+1.5
	SEMICONDUCTORS					
N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	34	14	14.50	-4.3	-22.7
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	25	14	15.75	-1.1	-6.7
O	ANALOGIC CORP	16	11	11.13	-0.1	-1.1
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CORP	20	12	15.25	-0.8	-4.7
O	AVANTEK INC	24	17	17.38	+0.3	+1.5
O	HADCO CORP	7	4	4.75	-0.4	-7.3
O	INTEL CORP	32	18	18.38	-3.1	-14.5
O	MICRO MASK INC	8	3	3.75	+0.3	+7.1
N	MOTOROLA INC	50	29	34.13	-3.0	-8.1
N	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	16	9	9.50	-1.6	-14.6
N	TERADYNE INC	30	17	19.13	-2.0	-9.5

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE JULY 16 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS					
A	AM INTL INC	9	3	7.00	+0.1	+1.8
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON INC	3	2	2.13	+0.0	+0.0
O	AST RESH INC	33	11	11.50	-2.5	-17.9
O	AUTOTROL CORP	10	6	7.88	+0.3	+3.3
O	AVANT GRADE COMPUTING	10	3	3.75	+0.4	+11.1
O	BANCTEC INC	13	7	7.50	-0.5	-6.3
N	BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	48	27	40.00	-2.0	-4.8
O	CAMBEX CORP	2	1	1.00	+0.0	+0.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	8	3	6.88	+0.3	+3.8
A	CETEC CORP	9	6	7.13	+0.0	+0.0
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	6	4	3.88	+0.0	+0.0
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	30	19	19.13	-0.4	-1.9
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19	9	11.75	-2.0	-14.5
N	CONRAC CORP	18	11	14.75	-1.0	-6.3
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	18	11	14.63	-0.3	-1.7
A	DATARAM CORP	18	4	7.13	-0.5	-6.6
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	9	4	6.50	+0.1	+2.0
O	DATUM INC	7	5	5.63	+0.3	+4.7
N	DECISION INDS CORP	15	10	11.13	-0.8	-6.3
O	ENDATA INC	8	3	6.13	-0.3	-3.9
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	27	15	20.38	-1.1	-5.2
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	46	23	33.88	-0.6	-1.8
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	8	5	6.31	-0.1	-1.0
N	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	15	8	10.75	+0.0	+0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	30	16	19.50	+1.0	+5.4
O	ICOT CORP	13	6	9.75	-0.4	-3.7
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	18	10	16.25	+0.3	+1.8
O	INTECOM INC	7	3	4.56	-0.1	-2.7
O	INTERLEAF INC	15	10	10.00	-1.6	-14.0
O	MEGADATA CORP	5	3	3.63	+0.0	+0.0
A	MSI DATA CORP	14	8	11.00	-0.5	-4.3
N	NASHUA CORP	28	12	22.88	-1.3	-5.2
O	NETWORK SYS CORP	27	10	11.00	-1.1	-9.3
N	NORTH AMERN PHILIPS CORP	48	32	39.13	-3.3	-7.7
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	40	25	27.38	-1.5	-5.2
O	NOWELL INC	21	9	18.50	-1.3	-6.3
O	OMEX	1	0	0.63	+0.0	+0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	13	6	6.88	-0.9	-11.3
A	PENRIL CORP	10	6	5.75	-0.3	-4.2
N	PLESSEY PLC	38	19	31.88	-1.4	-4.1
O	PRINTRONIX INC	15	10	12.00	-1.0	-7.7
O	QMS INC	16	6	13.13	-0.4	-2.8
O	RAMTEK CORP	7	2	5.13	-0.4	-6.8
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	17	9	11.25	-0.3	-2.2
N	SANDERS ASSOC INC	63	29	59.50	+2.8	+4.8
O	SCAN TRON CORP	24	12	17.75	-2.3	-11.3
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	15	9	9.50	-0.5	-5.0
O	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	14	5	11.38	+0.5	+4.6
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	7	1	2.88	-0.6	-17.9
O	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	20	12	13.13	-1.1	-7.9
A	T-BAR INC	7	5	5.25	-0.1	-2.3
A	TAN PRODUCTS CO	15	10	13.75	+0.5	+3.8
O	TANDON CORP	8	3	5.00	-1.1	-18.4
A	TEC INC	11	4	4.13	-0.1	-2.9
N	TEKTRONIX INC	66	47	56.75	-2.4	-4.0
O	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	4	2	3.25	+0.4	+13.0
N	TELEX CORP	69	40	52.75	-3.0	-5.4
N	TIMEPLEX INC	24	14	15.88	-0.1	-0.8
N	TITAN CORP	12	5	9.00	+0.1	+1.4
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY INC	2	0	0.50	+0.0	-4.8
O	WYSE TECH	19	7	13.75	-1.3	-8.3
	LEASING COMPANIES					
N	COMDISCO INC	25	10	18.25	-1.8	-8.8
N	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	12	5	9.50	-1.1	-10.6
O	FINALCO GROUP INC	5	3	3.25	-0.3	-7.1
O	PHOENIX AMERN INC	8	2	3.75	-0.1	-3.2
O	SELECTERM INC	12	6	6.50	-0.3	-3.7
N	U.S. LEASING	46	32	40.00	-2.0	-4.8

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INSIDE

After a year of layoffs and financial losses, Walker Interactive Products appears to be resurfacing/**87**

Strong opposition emerges to Sen. Robert Dole's proposal for deregulating the regional holding companies/**90**

Management Science America reports a 25% revenue increase for the second quarter/**116**

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"I am gratified that senior management from both companies have started to work together as partners."

— Burroughs Corp. Chairman W. Michael Blumenthal commenting on the efforts to merge Burroughs and Sperry Corp.

IBM earnings slide again

Blue second-quarter net drops 7.7% from '85 level

By Alan Alper

NEW YORK — Despite registering a modest increase in revenue, IBM last week reported that second-quarter earnings declined from the year-earlier period. The company said the situation was caused by persistently weak demand in North America for computer equipment and extreme profit margin pressure.

The net profit for the quarter, which decreased 7.7% to $1.3 billion, or $2.12 a share, from the comparable period in 1985, was slightly below analysts' expectations. The second-quarter shortfall caused the first-half net to decline by 3.2% to $2.32 billion, or $3.77 a share.

Second-quarter revenue increased 7.3% to $12.26 billion and by 5.6% for the first half to $22.39 billion. IBM's rental revenue fell by 36.1% in the quarter to $680 million, in line with its strategy of steering customers toward outright product purchases.

Although analysts were not expecting much improvement from the first quarter's subpar results when equipment sales dipped slightly [CW, April 14], many were still disappointed with the second-quarter earnings performance.

"Clearly, product mix and volume, price cuts and their fixed cost structure hurt them," noted Michael Geran, an analyst with E. F. Hutton & Co.

Despite the revenue increase, Geran and other analysts maintain that IBM had not done enough to lower costs, a suggestion borne out by sagging profits.

In the second quarter, cost of sales, services, rentals and expenses increased by 13.8% to $10.34 billion, widening first-half expenditures to $18.91 billion, up 11% from the year-earlier period.

See **IBM** page 88

Semiconductor woes continue

By Maura McEnaney

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD) led off the list of bad news from the semiconductor industry last week, announcing first-quarter losses of $28 million. Sales for the quarter were flat at approximately $153.9 million.

The massive loss prompted some speculation that AMD, which has a long-standing no-layoff policy, is considering implementing a four-day work week sometime this summer.

Despite a beefed up marketing program and analysts' anticipation of an industry turnaround this year, AMD's losses climbed from $16 million during the previous quarter on sales of $153.3 million. Sales were up only slightly over year-ago totals of $153 million.

Some analysts said the loss is due in part to a sales force exodus that has been occurring at AMD over past several months. "AMD has had a remarkable losing streak," said Steve Szirom, president of HTE Management, Inc. Although the company has been known for its strong sales and marketing force, many top-level managers went to start-up companies after they saw evidence of flat sales, Sziron said.

While losses at commodity chip vendors such as AMD are climbing, vendors of application-specific integrated circuits are registering increased revenues, but at somewhat slower rates.

Application-specific integrated circuit manufacturer LSI Logic Corp. of Milpitas, Calif., reported income of two cents a share, or $768,000, on $47.9 million in revenue for the second quarter ending in June. Revenue was up 45% over year-ago

See **SEMICONDUCTOR** page 116

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Clint Wilder

Hit list: Top 10 cliches

Researching the computer industry's 10 greatest marketing and corporate cliches does not take a lot of effort. That should come as no surprise to MIS directors who must endure more vendors' dog-and-pony shows than all trade press reporters combined. Cutting through all the puffery is a skill learned by months of experience with buzzwords, hype and empty promises. And, if anything, the industry slump has made it worse.

With that preface, following is the 1986 Top 10, in no particular order, with appropriate explanations, comments or antidotes.

1. "We offer solutions, not just products." This statement is meant to imply a contrast with the rest of the industry, but just try to find a vendor that says the opposite. If this were really true, one suspects, the industry would not be in the slump it is in today.

2. The expenses strategy justification. In this two-part entry for vendors experiencing financial difficulty, the vendor simply picks the justification that suits the company's course of action.

If the company is losing money because expenses are outpacing income, then the vendor is "maintaining its strong investment in research and development, maintenance and customer support to ensure its long-term ability

See **HIT** page 92

Wilder is Computerworld*'s senior editor, computer industry.*

Hardware vendors' reports reflect sluggish domestic demand

Burroughs and NCR fly in face of slump

By Alan Alper

NEW YORK — Most large-system and communications hardware vendors are still reeling from prolonged, lackluster domestic demand for their products.

Led by IBM, the flurry of financial reports released last week continued to cite softness in domestic capital expenditures for revenue and earnings woes. While Honeywell, Inc. and others spoke of persistent sluggish demand, there were notable exceptions. NCR Corp., for the fourth consecutive quarter, chalked up record earnings and revenues, and Burroughs Corp. reported an improving business outlook.

The industrywide problem, according to Frank Gens, an analyst at International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., is multidimensional. "If you look at it, some of it relates to the soft economy, some of it can be blamed on budgetary cutbacks and some of it is the inability of organizations to absorb automation," he said.

Leading companies reporting results for the quarter ended in June were the following:

Honeywell. Chairman Edson Spencer cited ongoing weak domestic capital expendures as the cause of drastically lower earnings in Honeywell's Information Systems unit. While U.S. orders in the second quarter exceeded the previous period, they "lagged" behind the year-earlier quarter, Spencer added.

The firm's 31.2% drop in second-quarter income to $36.1 million, or 80 cents a share, was in line with analysts' expectations. "It looks like it will be a depressed year for them with earnings down 10% from last year's already depressed levels," not-

See **VENDORS** page 116

Mixed signals in second quarter

Some vendors prosper, while others continue to experience sagging profits

Company	Net income April-June, 1986 (thousands of dollars)	Percent Change From 1985	Revenue April-June, 1986 (thousands of dollars)	Percent Change From 1985
Apple	32,333	*	448,270	+20
Apollo	1,041	−85	88,382	+1
Burroughs	76,200	+41	1,337,600	+9
Computer Consoles	(886)	**	33,085	−5
Honeywell	36,100	−31.2	1,730,000	+11.8
IBM	1,305,000	−7.7	12,268,000	+7.3
Lotus	11,520	+10	86,195	+10.5
Micom Systems	1,662	−69	46,092	−1
NCR	78,643	+18	1,168,835	+13
Oracle	2,580	+76	20,835	+146
Computer Sciences	6,652	+28	233,998	+25

Parentheses indicate loss
* Reported loss of $17.2 million
** Reported loss of $4.6 million

Information supplied by vendors or companies

ALL OF THE TOP COMPUTER MAKERS ALREADY KNOW—

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN HAVING AN EXIDE ELECTRONICS UPS AND NOT HAVING IT IS LIKE DAY AND NIGHT.

Each of the top 10 computer manufacturers uses Exide Electronics Uninterruptible Power Supplies for their power protection. Because they know that not having Exide Electronics' quality of protection can leave their computers in the dark.

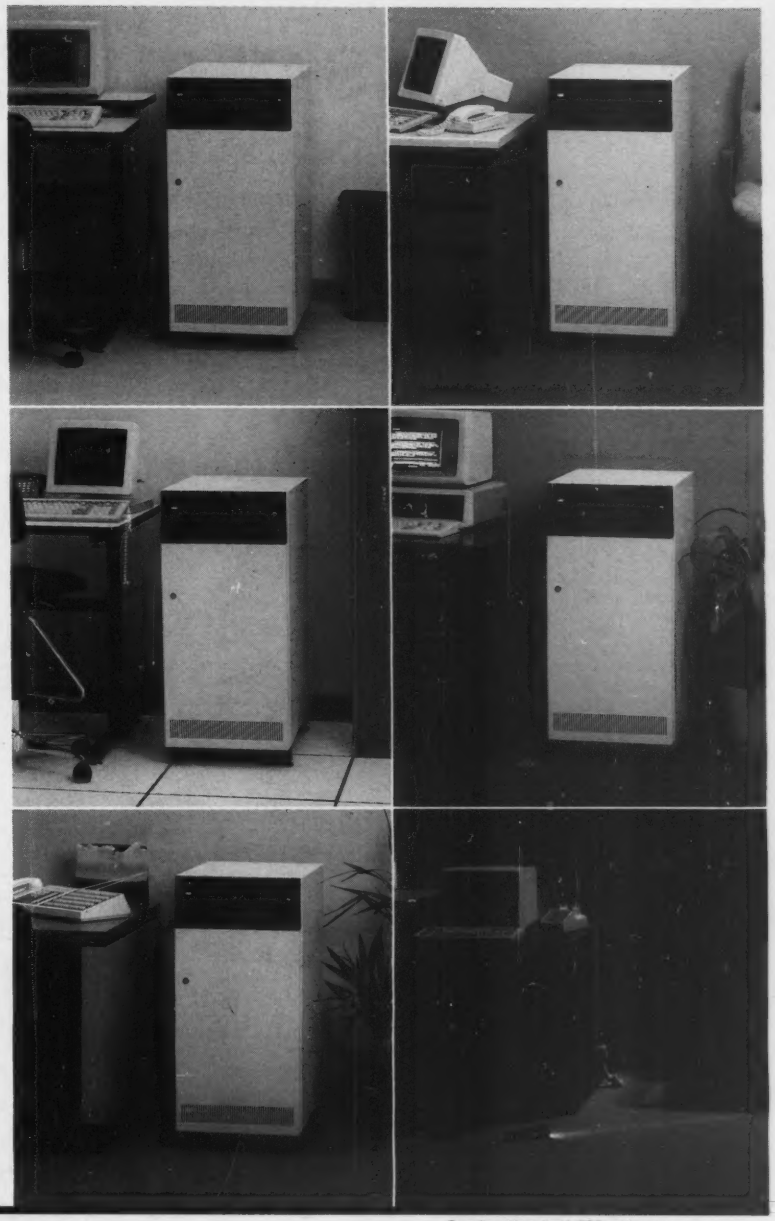
Reliability is the biggest reason for choosing Exide Electronics—because you want to know that your UPS will work before you need it to work. But that's not the only reason.

Just look at our Series 1000... from 3 kVA to 10 kVA, no other manufacturer can pack this much power protection into such a small package. In fact, there are thousands of Series 1000 UPS's already installed. You can choose from six different capacities, with multiple voltage options and receptacles. And each model is about the size of a two-drawer filing cabinet. So it fits nicely into your office or computer room, quietly protecting your power.

Series 1000 Uninterruptible Power Systems

These distinguishing features are the result of more than twenty years of power protection leadership. And a commitment to making sure that our products are exactly what we say they are. *Uninterruptible Power Supplies.*

If you want a UPS you can really depend on, buy it from the company you can really depend on. Exide Electronics. ***Call us today at 1/800/554-3448. In North Carolina, call 1/800/554-3449.***



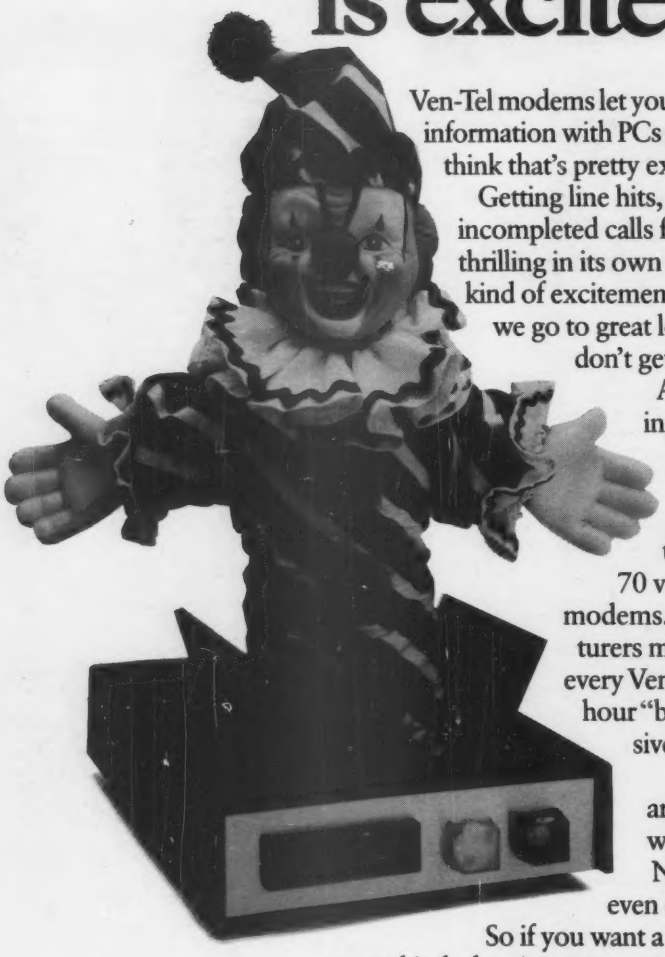
EXIDE ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 58189, Raleigh, NC 27658, 919/872-3020, TLX 289968
In Canada, 5200 Dixie Rd., Suite 20, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 1E4

Complies with applicable FCC requirements.

UL

The last thing you want from your modem is excitement.



Ven-Tel modems let you use your phone to exchange information with PCs anywhere in the world. We think that's pretty exciting.

Getting line hits, dropped connections and incompleted calls from your modem can be thrilling in its own way, too. But that's not the kind of excitement you need in business. And we go to great lengths to make sure you don't get it.

At Ven-Tel we've been making more reliable modems since 1974.

Ven-Tel modems put less stress on your PC because they have fewer components—70 vs. the 300 or so in other modems. And while other manufacturers may settle for random testing, every Ven-Tel modem must pass a 72 hour "burn-in" period—plus extensive testing on real phone lines.

As good as Ven-Tel modems are, we still back every one with a free *five-year* warranty. No other major manufacturer even comes close.

So if you want a modem that won't add the wrong kind of excitement to your workday, you want Ven-Tel.

Ven-Tel
Modems

Our free 24-page booklet, "How To Select The Correct Modem," contains specific information about our full line of modems. To request your copy, call 800-538-5121. In California, call 408-727-5721.